P.O. Box 85518
Lincoln, NE 68501-5518

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

September 2, 2005
Volume 27 Number 35
www.processor.com

PROCESSOR
Products, News & Information Data Centers Can Trust. Since 1979

Make Your Data Center A 24/7 Operation

How To Keep It Running All Day, All Night & Then Some

by David Garrett

• • •

24/7. They're magic numbers. Add 365 to the mix, as in 24/7/365, or "five nines" or in "five nines" uptime, and you have the brass ring of IT management.

You also have a standard of service that's becoming standard itself. With traveling employees, a remote workforce, and a global Web presence, data centers that run all the time are becoming a commonplace in the enterprise.

They're also hard to manage. There are hardware, software, and personnel hurdles to jump, not to mention the maintenance and preventive measures that enter the picture, too.

More Power!

According to Stephen Dixon, vice president of operations for Enterprise Control Systems, the first step to total uptime is good power management. "You'll need to make sure your power is protected 24/7," he says.

Ideally, that means a UPS that can page or email you as soon as there's a problem. In fact, a UPS with messaging tops the 24/7 checklists of Dixon and other experts—but that's not to say that everyone listens.

"You'd be surprised at how many people have no monitoring of the UPS at all—or any of their critical infrastructure equipment," says Jim Weydman, president of 24/7 Technology. Weydman, an expert on power issues, has seen one too many disasters when the staff takes its eyes off the UPS. "They may have personnel in on

Go to Page 10, Column 1

Mobile Devices: Deal With Them Or Fall Behind

Are You Ready For Computing Mobility?

by Sixto Ortiz Jr.

• • •

Today's mobile devices, such as PDAs, cell phones, and converged devices, are more powerful than ever. The right device could propel the productivity of your traveling workers and help your business grow sales and capture new customers.

Naturally, your mobile users are eager to try these new toys. In many cases, power users anxious for increased mobility are the first ones to acquire these tools, with or without the blessing of corporate IT. The problem is especially daunting for CIOs and network administrators in small and medium-sized enterprises who already contend with limited staffing and resources. In these organizations, mobile device management is often overlooked. Mobile devices are a reality in today's IT landscape, so SMEs must make the effort to understand these devices and prepare their networks and IT infrastructures to accommodate them.

Naturally, your mobile users are eager to try these new toys.

The Mobile Computing Landscape

Users are increasingly demanding mobile devices that do it all, so converged devices that handle both data and voice communications are all the rage. According to IDC's Worldwide Handheld QView report for the first quarter of this year, handheld device shipments declined 12.1% year

Go to Page 11, Column 1

In This ISSUE

COVER FOCUS

The 24x7 Data Center

What does it take to run today's 24x7 data center? We take an in-depth look at the "9s" of availability and disaster recovery sites, including a discussion of how to replace lost resources and whether your recovery site should be hot, warm, or cold.

Make Your Data Center A 24/7 Operation 1
On Cloud Nine With Five Nines 9
Disaster Recovery Sites: A Question Of Necessity 12
Hot, Warm, Or Cold? 13

TECH & TRENDS

Mobile Devices: Deal With Them | 1

Mobile devices are a reality in today's IT landscape, so small to midsized enterprises must make the effort to prepare their networks and infrastructures to accommodate them.

Outsourcing Technical Docs | 29

While you may not have the budget to have a full-time technical writer on staff, you can always outsource technical writing to a contracting agency or independent technical writer.

A Removable Storage Policy | 30

Even employees with good intentions may misplace or have a removable storage device stolen.

Recovering Deleted Emails | 30

Two enterprise-level systems can help you recover lost messages, archiving them on the fly.

NEW PRODUCTS

QLogic SAN Express 17
nVision Vulnerability Assessment Test.....18
LaCie Biggest S2S 19
Panduit NetRunner Vertical Cable Managers.....20

Product Releases | 17

■ **Alchemy Lab** introduced Remote Control Pro 2.0 for managing workstations and servers. ■ **Axiomtek** announced its NAS-104AW server appliance. ■ **IBM** introduced WebSphere DataStage TX 8.0. ■ **Innovativ** announced EdgeSAF, a scalable alternative to the desktop workstation. ■ **iQstor Networks** launched the native iSCSI iQ1250 Storage System. ■ **Minicom Advanced Systems** released the SmartRack 16, a rack drawer and multiport CAT 5 KVM switch all in one. ■ **TechnoRiver** released SmartCodeStudio, a new label design, barcode printing, and RFID encoding software suite. ■ **Tripp Lite's** Traveler 100BaseT Direct Plug-In Surge Suppressor is part of the company's Protect It! Notebook Computer Surge Suppressors line. ■ **Verari Systems'** new RM4205 rackmount server supports up to four Intel Xeon MP processors. ■ **Winternals'** Defrag Manager 4.0 is the latest version of its enterprise defragmentation software.

EACH WEEK

Upcoming IT Events.....4
MarketPlace News 4
MarketWatch 5
Product Releases.....17
Next Week In *Processor*.....31
Opinions.....23, 24, 25
Book Review 28
What's Next 31
What's Happening 31

The Processor.com home page is updated each week with new articles and hardware news to help you keep current. **Visit www.processor.com today.**

Subscribe Today / Address Change Form

For address change, fill out form below with new information and mail or fax.

PLEASE PRINT

Phone: (_____)_____ Fax: (_____)_____

Contact Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____

Country:_____

E-mail: _____ Web Address:_____

1. What is the size of your company (how many employees)?

- ☐ Less than 10
- ☐ 10 - 99
- ☐ 100 - 199
- ☐ 200 - 499
- ☐ 500 - 999
- ☐ 1,000+

2. How often do you purchase computer hardware/software?

- ☐ Weekly
- ☐ Bi-Weekly
- ☐ Monthly
- ☐ Quarterly
- ☐ Annually
- ☐ No Involvement

3. What is your annual computer hardware/ software purchasing budget?

- ☐ $0 - $9,999
- ☐ $10,000 - $24,999
- ☐ $25,000 - $49,999
- ☐ $50,000 - $99,999
- ☐ $100,000 - $249,999
- ☐ $250,000 - $499,999
- ☐ $500,000 - $999,000
- ☐ $1,000,000+

PROCESSOR

© Copyright 2005 Sandhills Publishing Company.
All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: (800) 819-9014
Subscriptions Local: (402) 479-2170
Subscriptions Fax: (402) 479-2123
Mail Form To:
PO Box 85518, Lincoln, NE 68501-5518
Overnight Delivery:
120 West Harvest Drive, Lincoln, NE 68521

www.processor.com

Solution INDEX

SOFTWARE

- Application Development 6
- Business Productivity
  - Sales/Contact Mgmt 6
  - Service Desk 7
  - CRM Suite 7
  - Process Automation 7
  - Asset Management 7
  - Financial 7
  - Project Management 7
- Data Communications
  - Content Networking 8
  - Network Analysis 8
  - Network Management 8
- Database & Data Mining 9
- Imaging & Printing 10
- Messaging
  - Antispam 10
  - Email 11
  - Email Utility 11
  - Instant Messaging 13
- Mobility
  - Mobile CRM 13
  - Mobile Email 14
  - Mobile System Management 14
- Operating System 14
- Physical Infrastructure
  - HVAC Management 14
- Security
  - Access Control 14
  - Antispyware 14
  - Antivirus 16
  - Content Filter 16
  - Database Security 16
  - Event Correlation 16
  - Firewall Application 16
  - IDS/IPS 17
  - Mobile Device Security 19
  - Policy Compliance 19
  - Rights & Permissions 20
  - VPN Application 21
  - Vulnerability Management 21
- Storage
  - Backup Application 21
  - Backup Utility 22
  - Data Replication 22
  - Storage Resource Management . . . 22
  - Storage Utility 23
- Systems Management
  - Baseline & Audit 23
  - Cluster Management 24
  - Patch Management 24
  - Monitoring 24
  - Remote Control 25
  - Scheduling Application 25
  - Systems Management Suite 26
  - Terminal Services 26
  - Virtualization 27
  - Workstation Management 27
- Telephony
  - IP Telephony/VoIP 27

SERVICES

- Application Development 27
- Business Productivity
  - Project Management 28
  - Supply Chain Mgmt. 28
- Data Center Services
  - Data Center Cleaning 28
  - Data Center Design 28
- Data Communications
  - Content Networking 29
  - Network Management 29
- Hosting & Disaster Recovery
  - Hosting/DR Site 32
  - Media Storage 32
- Messaging
  - Antispam Service 32
- Multiple IT Services 32
- Repair
  - Repair Services 33
- Security
  - Access Control 33
  - Managed Security Services 33
  - Security Assessment 33
  - VPN 33
  - Vulnerability Management 34
- Storage
  - Data Backup Services 34
  - CD/DVD Services 34
- Training 34
- Video
  - Videoconferencing 34

PHYSICAL

- Cabling 35
  - OEM Cabling 35
  - Media Converter 35
  - Media Tap 35
- Cable Distribution
  - Cable Management 35
  - Patch Panel 36
- Environmental Monitoring 36
- Fire Protection 36
- Flooring 37
  - Flooring Accessory 37
- HVAC 37
- Power Distribution 37
- Power Management 38
- Power Protection 38
- Racks & Furniture
  - Racks & Cabinets 40
  - Furniture 41
  - Mobile Cart 41
- Storage & Transport 41

COMMUNICATIONS

- Access Server 42
- Content Networking
  - Cache Engine 42
  - Content Transformation 42
  - Load Balancing 42
- LRE & xDSL 43
- Network Management 43
- Router 44
- Security
  - Access Control 44
  - Content Filter 45
  - Event Correlation 45
  - Firewall 45
  - IDS/IPS/DoS 45
  - Multifunction Appliance 47
  - VPN Appliance 47
  - Vulnerability Management 47
  - OEM Security Platform 48
- Storage Networking 48
- Switch
  - Modular Switch 48
  - Ethernet Switch 48
  - Specialty Switch 49
- Telephony
  - VoIP Gateway 49
  - VoIP Phone System 50
- Video
  - Video Distribution 50
- Wireless
  - Wireless MAN 50
  - Wireless LAN 50
  - Wireless Analysis 50
  - Wireless Security 50
  - OEM Wireless 51

END NODES

- Data Collection 51
- KVM 51
  - KVM Accessory 51
- Mobile
  - Notebook 52
  - Tablet 52
  - Battery 53
- Monitor 53
  - Monitor Accessory 53
- Printer 53
- Projector 54
- Scanner 54
- Server
  - Blade Server 54
  - Server 54
  - Mainframe/Midrange 55
  - Specialty Server 55
  - OEM Server 56
- Storage
  - Disk-to-Disk Backup 56
  - Media Degausser 57
  - Tape Controller 57
  - Tape Library 57
  - CD/DVD Duplicator 57
  - Solid State 58
  - Direct Attached Storage 58
  - Network Attached Storage 58
  - Storage Area Network 59
  - Storage Accessory 60
- Thin Client 61
- Workstation 61
- Components
  - Case 61
  - Cooling Component 61
  - Emulator 61
  - Input Device 61
  - Motherboard 61
  - CPUs and Chipsets 62
  - Security Component 62
  - Single Board Computer 63
  - Storage Component 63

Advertisers INDEX

COMPANY	PAGE
21ST CENTURY SOFTWARE	22
312 INC	22
360 DEGREE WEB	14
360 TECHNOLOGIES	68
4FRONTSECURITY	33
8E6 TECHNOLOGIES	45
ABACUS SOLUTIONS LLC	71
ABERDEEN INC	58
ABS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	52
ACAP SECURITY INC	21
ACCELERTECH/MTC	61
ACCELLION	55
ACCESS DENIED SYSTEMS	44
ACCESS FLOORS ONSITE	37
ACP THIN CLIENT	26
ACRONIS	16
ACTIVE REASONING	7
ADAPTEC INC	58
ADAPTEC INC	63
ADC KENTROX	44
ADDLOGIX (COMPUCABLE)	35
ADREM SOFTWARE INC	8
ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS	29
ADVANTAGE INTERNATIONAL	13
ADVANTECH CORPORATION	62
ADVENTNET INC	6
AEP NETWORKS	47
AFCO SYSTEMS	41
AIC	46
AIC	63
AIR2WEB	13
ALACRITECH	63
ALERTSITE	32
ALLEGENT TECHNOLOGY GROUP	21
ALLOT COMMUNICATIONS	43
ALTA TECHNOLOGIES	68
ALTERPOINT	8
ALTIRIS	7
ALTIRIS SECURITY MANAGEMENT	21
ALVARION INC	50
AMER INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS	63
AMERICAN EAGLE SYSTEMS INC	22
AMERICAN PORTWELL TECHNOLOGY	48
AMERICAN PROIMAGE	54
AMERIVAULT	34
ANSUL	36
ANYDOC SOFTWARE	10
APA CABLES & NETWORKS	36
APC	37
APC	40
APERTURE	26
APPARENT NETWORKS	27
APPLICATION SECURITY INC	17
APPLIED INNOVATION	43
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	56
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	61
ARCHIVAS	9
ARIMA COMPUTER CORP	62
ARISE COMPUTER INC	51
ASA COMPUTERS	32
ASA COMPUTERS	72
ASANTE	49
ASR DATA	34
ASTROCOM CORP	42
ATINAV	42
ATTACHMATE CORP	26
AVENTAIL CORPORATION	47
AVOCENT	42
AVTECH SOFTWARE INC	36
AVTECH SOFTWARE INC	52
B & L ASSOCIATES	22
B L TRADING INC	69
B&B ELECTRONICS	49
BACKBONE SECURITY	48
BASON COMPUTER	57
BASON COMPUTER	63
BAYTECH	38
BAYTECH	40
BCM ADVANCED RESEARCH	62
BERKELEY VARITRONICS	50
BETA SYSTEMS SOFTWARE	21
BIG BAND NETWORKS	50
BINDVIEW	20
BIO SLIM DISK	44
BIT MICRO	58
BLADE FUSION	47
BLADELOGIC	26
BLUE LANCE INC	16
BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS	50
BLUESOCKET	50
BMT MICRO	26
BOXLIGHT CORP	54
BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS INC	48
BREECE HILL LLC	56
BRIGADOON SOFTWARE INC	19
BRITESTREAM NETWORKS	62
BROCADE	48
BTECH INC	38
BUFFALO TECHNOLOGY	59
BUS-TECH	57
BYTE BOX INC	41
BYTECC	57
BYTECC	59
C-U DIGITAL INC	71
CABLES FOR LESS	35
CADD ENGINEERING SUPPLY	54
CALLAGHAN QUINN ASSOCIATES	14
CAMBIA SECURITY	21
CAMINOSOFT	23
CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES	27
CAYMAS SYSTEMS	44
CBT DIRECT	34
CEELOX	22
CELESTIX	47
CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES	50
CIPHEROPTICS	47
CIPHERTRUST	55
CITADEL SECURITY SOFTWARE	21
CLEARPATH NETWORKS	33
COMPULINX MANAGED SERVICES	29
COMPUREX SYSTEMS	71
COMPUTER CONNECTION	69
COMPUVEST	67
COMTECH NETWORKING	58
CONDRE INC	58
CONFIGURESOFT INC	23
CONNECT TEK INC	41
CONSTANT DATA INC	22
CONSTANT TECHNOLOGIES INC	28
CONTROL CABLE INC	35
COOLER MASTER	61
COPPERCOM	44
COURION CORPORATION	14
COVELIGHT SYSTEMS	45
COYOTE POINT SYSTEMS	43
CREDANT TECHNOLOGIES	20
CREEKPATH SYSTEMS	22
CROSSTEC CORPORATION	17
CRT GROUP INC	33
CSI ENGINEERING	29
CTX TECHNOLOGY	53
CTX TECHNOLOGY	59
CYBER SWITCHING	38
CYBER-ARK SOFTWARE INC	21
CYBERGUARD	45
DANTZ DEV CORP	21
DATA AIRE INC	37
DATA CENTER DEPOT	41
DATA CLEAN	37
DATA PROTECTION (ARCO)	57
DATA RELIANCE CORPORATION	70
DATA SECURITY	57
DATACORE SOFTWARE CORP	23
DATAMAX	54
DATAREFLECTS COMPUTERS	71
DATAVELOCITY	6
DCB INC	47
DESIGNMYSOFTWARE LLC	27
DEVICE TECHNOLOGIES	35
DIGI INTERNATIONAL	50
DIGITAL BROTHERS GROUP	70
DIGITAL NETWORKS	42
DIGITAL V6	51
DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS	55
DISC MAKERS	34
DISC MAKERS	57
DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY	71
DOCSOFT	6
DOUBLESIGHT DISPLAYS LLC	53
DRANETZ - BMI	38
DREAM CATCHERS INC	34
DUSTSHIELD	41
E-DMZ SECURITY	44
ECUTEL SYSTEMS INC	14
EDGEWATER NETWORKS INC.	49
EDIMAX COMPUTER CO	44
EGIG CORP	59
EIQ NETWORKS	16
ELECTRO STANDARDS LABORATORIES	35
ELECTROVAYA	53
ELI SYSTEMS INC	70
EMBER CORPORATION	51
EMC	39
EMC	60
EMERGECORE NETWORKS	56
EMULEX	62
EMULEX	63
ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY	58
ENKOO INC	51
ENTRUST	14
EPOKA GROUP	69
EQ MANAGEMENT INC	70
ERICOM SOFTWARE	26
ET SEC	33
ETHERCOM CORP	35
EVAULT INC	22
EVERCASE USA	61
EVOLVING SOLUTIONS INC	65
EXCEL MERIDIAN DATA	58
EXCLAMATIONSOFT	25
EXSTREAM SOFTWARE	6
F5 NETWORKS	42
F5 NETWORKS	47
FIBERCOM	71
FIKE CORP	36
FIRELOCK	37
FIRETIDE INC	50
FLEXSPACE INC	37
FORCE 10 NETWORKS	48
FORENSIC EXPLORERS	33
FORESCOUT TECHNOLOGIES INC	46
FORTINET	45
FORTRESS TECHNOLOGIES	51
FPD DESIGN GROUP	53
FUTURESOFT	14
GEIST MANUFACTURING	36
GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY INC	55
GIGAFAST ETHERNET	43
GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES	70
GO CABLES	35
GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS	29
GRIDNODE INC	28
GUARDEDNET	45
HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	40
HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	41
HOTBRICK USA	49
I T TRADING	71
IDENTIX INC	44
IG2 DATA SECURITY INC	32
ILACS	61
INBUS ENGINEERING	68
INCACHE	16
INDEX SECURITY	44
INFLOW	32
INFOBLOX	55
INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE	9
INFORMATION SUPPORT CONCEPTS	35
INFORMATION SUPPORT CONCEPTS	62
INGRIAN NETWORKS	44
INNOVATIVE RESEARCH INC	14
INTELLIGIENT COMPUTER SOLUTION	21
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS MGT	69
INTRADYN	56
INTRUSION	46
IOACTIVE INC.	33
IOSWAP A DIVISON OF ENHANCE	57
IPMONITOR CORPORATION	24
IQSTOR	59
ISE INC	22
ISE INC	26
ISURU	25
IT WATCHDOGS	36
IT-LIFELINE	32
ITRONIX	53
JANUS ASSOCIATES INC	33
JE COMPONENTS	71
JENCE INC	27
KDS	71
KINTRONICS	42
KM SCIENCES	7
KOUTECH SYSTEMS INC	44
L & L SYSTEMS	71
LACIE LTD	59
LANCOPE	16
LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	7
LEE TECHNOLOGIES	28
LIEBERT	37
LIEBERT	40
LIEBERT	56
LIGHTBRIDGE INC	16
LINCO COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE	71
LIQUID MACHINES	19
LIVEVAULT CORPORATION	34
LOGICAL CO	61
LOGITECH INC	61
LUMETA CORP	8
LXI CORP	22
MAGNETIC PRODUCTS & SERVICES	57
MAIL FOUNDRY	55
MAIL FOUNDRY	59
MANDOLFO ASSOCIATES	50
MARUSON TECHNOLOGY CORP	40
MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY	45
MAXWARE INC	10
MAZU NETWORKS	45
MBX	49
MEDIA RECOVERY	71
METASOLV SOFTWARE	8
MGE UPS SYSTEMS	36
MGE UPS SYSTEMS	40
MICRO MEMORY BANK	71
MICROTECH CONVERSION SYSTEMS	58
MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	55
MIDWEST TECHNICAL SALES	68
MINDIQ	34
MIRAGE NETWORKS	45
MOBILE AUTOMATION	24
MOBILE WORKSTATIONS INC	63
MONTEREY BAY COMMUNICATIONS	71
MOTION COMPUTING	52
MOVINCOOL	37
MPAK TECHNOLOGIES INC	59
MULTIMA CORPORATION	7
NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	8
NCIRCLE NETWORK SECURITY INC	47
NCS TECHNOLOGIES INC	56
NEOSCALE SYSTEMS	48
NET OPTICS	35
NETMON2	16
NETQOS	25
NETREO	43
NETSIMPLICITY	7
NETSUPPORT INC	25
NETWORK ALLIES	32
NETWORK PROGRAM USA INC	27
NETWORK STREAMING	25
NETZERVER	58
NEX COM	43
NEX COM	48
NEX COM	62
NEXSAN TECHNOLOGIES	60
NFR SECURITY	46
NIXSYS OPEN SYSTEMS	55
NLE	70
NLYNX TECHNOLOGIES	61
NRS INC	70
NSTOR TECHNOLOGIES	22
NTP SOFTWARE	22
NVISION SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES	24
NW REMARKETING NETWORK	70
NWTECH INC	12
OCE-USA INC	54
OCTURNIS	34
OFFMYSERVER	54
ONCONTACT SOFTWARE	6
ONDEMAND SOFTWARE INC	27
OPHIT USA	53
OPTICA TECHNOLOGIES	48
OVERSIGHT SYSTEMS	45
OVISGATE	21
PANDUIT CORP	35
PANDUIT CORP	36
PANGEAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC	13
PARAGENTEC	19
PARAMOUNT COMPUTER CORP	70
PASSGO TECHNOLOGIES	14
PASSWORD CRACKERS INC	33
PC AMERICA	51
PDI CORP	38
PDI CORP	40
PEGASUS COMPUTER MARKETING	33
PEGASUS COMPUTER MARKETING	69
PENTAX TECHNOLOGIES	54
PERFCAP CORP	7
PERFORMANCE IT	26
PIXEL TOUCH	61
PLATESPIN	27
PORT 80 SOFTWARE	16
POWERHOUSE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP	14
PREDATORWATCH INC	47
PREMIER SOLUTIONS CO	28
PRINTEK INC	54
PRINTRONIX	54
PROCESS SOFTWARE LLC	10
PROMISE TECH	63
PSYNAPSE TECHNOLOGIES	46
PULIZZI ENGINEERING INC	38
Q1 LABS	8
QLOGIC CORPORATION	48
QLOGIC CORPORATION	63
QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES	9
QUASAR	71
RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	41
RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	52
RACKSPACE MANAGED HOSTING	32
RADWARE	46
RAID INC	60
RANCHO TECHNOLOGY INC	48
RANCHO TECHNOLOGY INC	58
RECORTEC	52
RED EARTH SOFTWARE	12
REDCANNON SECURITY	45
REDSIREN TECHNOLOGIES INC	33
REFLEX SECURITY	45
REGENT SALES INC	70
RETHER NETWORKS	42
REVELATION SOFTWARE	6
RIGHTORDER	10
RIPPLETECH	16
RLE TECHNOLOGIES	36
ROSE ELECTRONICS	51
RTO SOFTWARE	26
SAFENET	47
SAGE INC	55
SAGE SOFTWARE	6
SAINT CORP	47
SAN DIRECT	60
SAVVY NETWORKS	32
SCRIPT LOGIC	21
SCSI TOOLBOX	6
SCSI TOOLBOX	23
SEALCO DATA CENTER	28
SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY	33
SECURE ELEMENTS	48
SENDIO INC	55
SENSAPHONE	36
SENSORY NETWORKS INC	6
SENSORY NETWORKS INC	62
SERVER TECHNOLOGY	37
SERVER TECHNOLOGY	38
SERVER TECHNOLOGY	40
SERVERS DIRECT	15
SHAVLIK TECHNOLOGIES	24
SHERPA SOFTWARE	11
SIBER SYSTEMS	14
SIGNATURE TECHNOLOGY GROUP	32
SINGLEFIN	32
SINGLEFIN	43
SMA	7
SMARTERDEALSCOM	53
SMS ASSEMBLY	71
SOFTRICITY	27
SOFTTECH SOLUTIONS	26
SOLARWINDS	8
SOLECTEK CORPORATION	50
SOURCE CODE CORPORATION	56
SOURCE TECHNOLOGY	70
SOYO GROUP	49
SPECTRA LOGIC	57
SPHERION	32
SPINWEB NET DESIGNS INC	11
SPOT COOLERS	37
STARCASE MANUFACTURING	41
STELLAR TECHNOLOGIES	12
STILLSECURE	14
STONESOFT	8
STRATEGIC STORAGE SOLUTIONS	57
STRING BEAN SOFTWARE	23
STRIX SYSTEMS INC	50
SUN OPS	33
SUN VALLEY TECHNICAL REPAIR	71
SUNBELT SOFTWARE	10
SWAN LABS	42
SWELL TECHNOLOGY	42
SYBASE	7
SYBASE	9
SYBASE - IANYWHERE	8
SYSTEM TOOLS SOFTWARE	27
SYSTOR SYSTEMS INC	57
TABERNUS	20
TACIT NETWORKS	42
TALLY GENICOM	53
TALLY GENICOM	54
TATUNG INC	52
TEAMQUEST CORP	25
TECHSAVECOM INC	71
TEKRAM USA	61
TELEPACKET	32
TEXAS MEMORY SYSTEMS	58
THE FULCRUM GROUP	10
TIDAL SOFTWARE	7
TIGERPAW SOFTWARE INC	7
TIGI	58
TIPPINGPOINT TECHNOLOGIES	45
TRACE AFFEX	54
TRANSCEND	60
TRICERAT	26
TRIMMAIL / DYMETA / COMCO	55
TRIPP-LITE	38
TRIPP-LITE	40
TRIPP-LITE	51
TRIPWIRE	8
TRIPWIRE	23
TRUE NORTH SOLUTIONS	16
TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES	44
TUMBLEWEED INC	11
TURTLE - PERM-A-STORE	41
TWINHEAD CORP	52
UPTIME DEVICES	36
VALENCE TECHNOLOGY	53
VECMAR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	71
VERIFICHI	26
VERITAS	21
VERITAS	24
VERSITRON	35
VIACK CORPORATION	34
VIDEX	51
VIEO	42
VISHALNET INC	28
VISITECH LLC	55
VOICE AUTOMATION	13
VOLTAIRE INC	48
VOYENCE	8
WACOM TECHNOLOGY	53
WACOM TECHNOLOGY	61
WEBROOT SOFTWARE	14
WEBSENSE	16
WESTERN DATA MEMORIES INC	49
WHOLESECURITY	17
WILD PACKETS	8
WINSTED CORP	41
WINTERNALS	27
WIZSOFT	16
WR CONSULTANT ASSOCIATES	69
XAFFIRE INC	46
XINCOM CORPORATION	42
ZENDEX CORPORATION	63
ZEROWAIT	70
ZIBIZ	50
ZTRACE	27

Upcoming IT Events

- SEPTEMBER -

International Conference On Enterprise Transformation
September 13-14
Washington, D.C.
www.afei.org

Common Fall 2005 Conference
September 18-22
Orlando, Fla.
www.common.org

Government Technology Conference East 2005
September 19-22
Albany, N.Y.
www.govtech.net

IT Service Management Forum Conference & Expo
September 19-23
Chicago, Ill.
www.jupiterevents.com/itsmf/fall05

Business Process Management Conference Series
September 20-21
Washington, D.C.
www.brainstorm-group.com

Business Rules Symposium Series
September 20-21
Washington, D.C.
www.brainstorm-group.com

Service-Oriented Architecture Conference Series
September 20-21
Washington, D.C.
www.brainstorm-group.com

Telecom Negotiation Conference
September 26-27
San Diego, Calif.
www.ccmi.com/conferences/negotiate

Business Intelligence & Data Warehousing Conference
September 27-29
Orlando, Fla.
www.dci.com

- OCTOBER -

Pittsburgh ITEC 2005
October 5-6
Pittsburgh, Pa.
www.goitec.com

ISECON
October 6-9
New Orleans, La.
www.isecon.dsu.edu

Comptel Fall 2005 Convention & Expo
October 9-12
Orlando, Fla.
www.comptel.org

Data Center World-Fall
October 10-12
Chicago, Ill.
www.afcom.com
Visit *Processor* at Booth #220

Des Moines ITEC 2005
October 12-13
Des Moines, Iowa
www.goitec.com

NASCIO Annual Conference
October 16-19
San Diego, Calif.
www.nascio.org

Gartner Symposium/ITxpo
October 16-21
Orlando, Fla.
www.gartner.com

Training Fall Conference & Expo
October 17-19
Long Beach, Calif.
www.vnulearning.com

ASCDI Fall
October 19-22
Chicago, Ill.
www.ascdi.com

IT Expo
October 19-20
Anchorage, Alaska
www.sourdough.net

Enterprise Forum 2005
October 20
NewYork, N.Y.
www.techforum.com

MarketPlace NEWS

Spyware Infects Eight Out Of 10 Enterprise PCs

ANTISPYWARE VENDOR Webroot released statistics that reveal 80% of corporate PCs are infected with unwanted software, be it spyware, adware, or a Trojan horse. Webroot found that, on average, enterprise PCs have 27 components of spyware on the hard drive—19% more than just last quarter. And spyware is becoming increasingly malicious. The higher spyware rates may be a result of increased pressure on spyware as a business. Webroot's CEO C. David Moll says, "Like any business, spyware developers are committed to increasing their profit margins by expanding their distribution channels, utilizing new products, and entering new markets."

Sarbox A Waste Of Time

A RECENT ONLINE POLL done by IBM user group Share showed that many IBM users (28%) expect compliance with Sarbox regulations will be a waste of IT resources. Other things cited by users as potentially wasteful were deployment of unproven technologies (23%), purchase of unneeded technologies (19%), continued support for outdated technologies (17%), external consultants (10%), and software upgrades (1%). According to the poll, trends expected to impact business computing include information security (31%), shortage of qualified enterprise-class IT professionals (17%), and the outsourcing of application development and maintenance (14%).

AMD Approaches Corporate Agreement

AMD IS CLOSING in on a long-held dream: a deal that would have Fortune 500 corporations using notebooks containing processors from AMD. Bar Mahony, AMD's division marketing manager for the mobile-business sector, says that a few large corporations are thinking of switching to HP's Compaq nx6125 laptop, which uses AMD's Turion processor. In the past, AMD's chips have gone into consumer rather than corporate computers. AMD also plans to launch an advertising campaign to promote its Opteron server chip and challenge Intel, its main rival, to a performance competition.

HP Continues Turnaround

HP HAD A GREAT THIRD QUARTER, with personal computer sales the highlight of the quarter, according to CEO Mark Hurd. Revenues from personal computers rose 8% from the previous year; notebook sales were up 21%. HP's overall revenue rose 10% during the third quarter, but because of several one-time charges, profit dropped dramatically, from 19 cents a share during the same quarter last year to 3 cents a share this year. The results marked a big milestone for HP: The third quarter is typically a slow time, and both Dell and Gateway recently announced declines in revenue.

Secure Computing Acquires CyberGuard

SECURE COMPUTING is buying rival CyberGuard for $295 million, an acquisition that will strengthen Secure Computing's position in two fast-growing areas of the security industry: unified threat and secure content management. Because Secure Computing and CyberGuard are direct rivals (both make firewalls, VPNs, and Web filtering apps), there will be some changes in product lineup, including new product offerings and branding changes; however, there is no roadmap for such changes at this time. The merger is expected to close in Q4.

Symantec To Buy Sygate

SECURITY GIANT SYMANTEC announced that it has agreed to buy Sygate Technologies, a company specializing in security compliance. Neither company disclosed the actual amount of the acquisition, but Symantec did say it paid cash. The purchase process will come to a close once the companies receive regulatory approval. Symantec has purchased numerous companies in the past few months, as the security market is seeing a trend of consolidation. Veritas, TurnTide, and Brightmail are among Symantec's latest acquisitions.

Germany Creates Central IT Security Plan

CITING A LACK OF COMMITMENT to IT security by many German companies, the German government launched its National Plan To Protect IT Infrastructures. The plan's three major goals include preventing attacks, responding quickly when attacks occur, and encouraging adoption of security practices. The government will create a Federal Office For Security In Information Technology that will work with IT security vendors and house an emergency response center.

Google Plans Second Stock Offering

ONE YEAR AFTER its IPO, Google announced plans to sell 14.2 million shares of stock. The company hopes to make $4 billion off the offering, money it says it will use for future acquisitions and capital expenses. Google denied having any merger agreements in the works. Google's share price has risen nearly threefold since its first IPO price ($85), thanks in part to the 300% increase in Q2 net income; however, the company warns that future growth may decline as the company matures and competition in the search engine marketplace increases.

Low Infection Rates For Latest Worm

ALTHOUGH HACKERS have released variants of the Zotob worm that attacked Win2000 systems last week, the rate of infection seems to be low and the damage relatively minor. Security experts say this shows that computer users are patching their systems more quickly and regularly and that Microsoft's effort to tighten security is working. However, a survey done by security firm Sophos showed that nearly 35% of respondents blame Microsoft for the recent worm attack, while 45% blame the virus writers and 20% blame system administrators for not keeping up with the security patches.

New Head Of Chip Design At AMD

AMD HAS HIRED Jeff VerHeul, the former head of the engineering and technology services unit at IBM, to fill the role of corporate vice president of silicon design at AMD. VerHeul will lead development of future AMD computing chips, which includes product roadmaps and design at engineering sites worldwide. IBM and AMD also expanded the existing technology development pact they have, agreeing to work on manufacturing techniques that use the 22- or 32-nanometer processes. AMD ranks second to Intel in the microprocessor market.

Sun Has DRM Plan, Looks For Partners

SUN RELEASED its open-source digital rights management plan, called Dream (DRM everywhere available). Dream is designed as an alternative to existing DRM schemes from both Microsoft and Apple. The technologies used by those two companies is focused on particular devices, so content downloaded from a site can't always be played on any device; Dream will work based on individuals, rather than devices. The success of Dream depends on the partners Sun can enlist, and the company says initial interest has been strong.

Torvalds Defends Linux Trademark

LINUX FOUNDER Linus Torvalds defended the call for companies to pay to sublicense the Linux trademark, saying the trademark defense is required by law and no one is making money from the sublicensing fees. In July, 90 Australian companies were sent a letter asking them to either stop using the Linux name or to pay a sublicensing fee of between $200 and $5,000. Open-source advocates claim Torvalds is simply trying to cash in on Linux's success and is being hypocritical by criticizing software patents while enforcing his own trademark.

WATCH THE STOCKS

This information provides a quick glimpse of current and historical stock prices and trends for 16 major companies in the technology market.

Company	Symbol	Year Ago	August 17 $	August 24 $	% change from previous week
Avaya	AV	$13.11	$9.91	$10.02	▲ 1.11%
BEA Systems	BEAS	$6.98	$9.28	$8.92	▼ 3.88%
Computer Associates	CA	$23.90	$26.79	$26.24	▼ 2.05%
Cisco Systems	CSCO	$19.32	$17.94	$17.52	▼ 2.34%
Dell	DELL	$35.34	$36.94	$35.38	▼ 4.22%
Electronic Data Systems	EDS	$19.07	$22.06	$22.10	▲ 0.18%
Google	GOOG	$106	$284.84	$282.57	▼ 0.8%
HP	HPQ	$18.10	$26.07	$26.72	▲ 2.49%
IBM	IBM	$85.07	$81.52	$81.32	▼ 0.25%
Intel	INTC	$21.95	$26.06	$25.53	▼ 2.03%
McAfee	MFE	$19.18	$30.26	$31.44	▲ 3.9%
Microsoft	MSFT	$27.55	$26.87	$26.81	▼ 0.22%
Oracle	ORCL	$10.40	$13.22	$12.95	▼ 2.04%
Red Hat Software	RHAT	$17.33	$14.34	$13.85	▼ 3.42%
Sun Microsystems	SUNW	$3.79	$3.63	$3.59	▼ 1.1%
Symantec	SYMC	N/A	$21.82	$20.15	▼ 7.65%

NOTE: This information is meant for reference only and should not be used as a basis for buy/sell decisions.

Advertising Sales: Susan Miller / Brant Washburn / Jeff Pfeifer / Jim Hakel / T.J. Ehlers / Julie Lausterer / Kelly Scheel / Bill Westering / David Bartholomai / Rob Downey / Andy Berkebile

Editorial Staff: Ronald D. Kobler / Corey Russman / Michael Dempsey / Rebecca Christensen / Sheila Allen / Samit Gupta Choudhuri / Rod Scher / Christopher Trumble / Calvin Clinchard / Katie Sommer / Kimberly Fitzke / Michael Sweet / Katie Dolan / Blaine Flamig / Raejean Brooks / Sally Curran / Jennifer Suggitt / Nate Hoppe / Trista Kunce / Linné Ourada / Elizabeth Dixon / Joy Martin / Brian Weed / Marty Sems / Chad Denton / Nathan Chandler / Kylee Dickey / Josh Gulick / Andrew Leibman / Vince Cogley / Samuel Evans / Jennifer Johnson

Art & Design: Lesa Call / Fred Schneider / Carrie Benes / Ginger Falldorf / Sonja Warner / Aaron Weston / Aaron Clark / Kelli Lambertsen / Lori Garris / Jason Codr / Andria Schultz / Erin Rodriguez / Lindsay Anker

Web Staff: Dorene Krausnick / Laura Curry / Kristen Miller

Subscriptions
(800) 819-9014
(402) 479-2170

Advertising
(800) 247-4880
(402) 479-2141
FAX: (402) 479-2120

Editorial Staff
131 W. Grand Drive • Lincoln, NE 68521
editor@processor.com
FAX: (402) 479-2104

Data Backup Services: The Luxury Of A Guarantee

Disk-To-Disk Is Currently Driving The Market

by Chris A. MacKinnon

• • •

EVERY SMALL to midsized enterprise has a recurring nightmare before backup time: A disaster wreaks havoc on the network, knocking out local backups with it. Things get uglier when offsite backups fail as well. This nightmare has been a reality for some, but these days data backup services are smarter, more affordable, and even faster, giving SMEs the confidence they need in times of emergency.

The Evolution

A recent Gartner report found that 93% of organizations that have experienced a significant data loss are out of business within five years. The good news, however, is that online backup services have evolved over the past few years. The current generation of online backup providers is easing customer concerns about security and reliability. With data backup services, failed backups and tape-drive implosions have become a thing of the past.

Christopher Furey, CEO at Savvy Networks, says the advantages of online data backup services outweigh those of traditional backup schemes. He says, "The biggest advantage to managed backup services is that the customer usually has a trained backup administrator assigned to ensure the nightly backup is completing successfully. The greater percentage of unmanaged systems are either infrequently backed up or improperly backed up. Since statistics show even 50% of properly backed up systems fail upon restore from tape, managed backup can really stack the odds of a successful recovery in the favor of the customer."

Data backup services are also easy on the SME pocketbook. They are a cost-effective alternative to traditional tape backup schemes without the expense of additional hardware, software, media, or manpower. Service providers, using existing IP bandwidth to support regular backups of data, are offering redundant storage, 24/7 monitoring, and support available as needed. Most service providers will offer standard features, but their services vary most in the ability to do hot backups of open databases, messaging services, and dynamic OS files.

Call In The Pros

Let's take a look at a few data backup service providers who rank at the top end of the solutions scale. First up is LiveVault, known for its remote-management capabilities and simplified Web-based interface, among other things.

InSync. LiveVault, a disk-to-disk backup and recovery solution provider, offers LiveVault InSync, an online backup and recovery service for SMEs. InSync automatically performs server backups on a continuous or a scheduled basis via broadband Internet connection. The solution compresses, encrypts, and transmits data to an onsite LiveVault TurboRestore appliance (optional) or to an offsite LiveVault data storage vault. InSync is a fully automated service, which eliminates the risk of human error.

InSync's setup only takes a couple minutes per server. LiveVault's Web management portal guides users through setting up agent software on the servers that will be backed up. Once the data in question is selected, the agent software performs a one-time full server backup, which is verified via email once completed.

Data recovery is slick as well. Users can log onto the LiveVault Web management portal from anywhere anytime and select the data to be restored and the location for restoration. This restoration process is initiated in seconds. InSync also minimizes bandwidth and provides continuous data protection by transferring only data that has changed since the last backup. The solution also uses security, including 256-bit AES encryption, SSL security, VPN tunneling, and digital certificates.

SNAPSHOT

LiveVault InSync

Starts at $119 per month for a 5GB server

An online tape-free server backup and recovery service that offers automatic offsite data protection with continuous backup and 100% guaranteed recovery

www.Processor.com/LiveVault

The backup technology also uses disk-based backup and recovery, which removes the failure and burden sometimes associated with tape. InSync's optional disk-based backup appliance, LiveVault TurboRestore, integrates with the InSync service, so data is automatically backed up locally if necessary. In either case, locally or offsite, data is guaranteed to be recovered, usually within a matter of minutes.

SavvySafe Backup Professional Server Edition. Savvy Networks is a backup and disaster recovery solution provider. Its SavvySafe offsite data backup provides data protection for servers, laptops, and PCs. It also protects every leading operating system and server-based software application.

SNAPSHOT

Savvy Networks SavvySafe Backup Professional Server Edition

Broadband data backup that helps prevent downtime and data loss

www.Processor.com/Savvy

Furey says, "A differentiating feature is that we are 'platform agnostic' and install on almost all the servers you might find in a data center. Most of our competitors are limited to just Microsoft Windows operating systems. We also support Oracle, Sybase, Lotus Domino, and Novell GroupWise, something no one else does." The solution has an easy-to-use Explorer-like interface and is an easy install.

A recent Gartner report found that 93% of organizations that have experienced a significant data loss are out of business within five years.

Savvy's backup solution also uses 448-bit Blowfish, as well as 128-bit SSL encryption. Following the initial full backup, Savvy's patching technology makes subsequent backups a snap. The patching process automatically compares two different versions of the same file and extracts the differences between the files. The patch file is usually 85% to 99.9% smaller than the original file and is transferred offsite quickly.

Savvy offers professional installation onsite or via remote access, depending on the location of its customers. It also offers custom plug-ins to enhance customers' backup and recovery plans, including email notification, remote management, open file manager, and various other collaboration applications. The Enterprise Server Backup solution offers 100GB-plus of storage space.

AmeriVault. AmeriVault is a provider of automated, online backup and protection for business data. AmeriVault's backup process is similar to LiveVault's, but Carol Arnold, spokesperson for AmeriVault, says it's her company's services that stand out in a crowd.

SNAPSHOT

AmeriVault Online Backup Service

$14 to $19 per gigabyte per month based on storage volume and compressed data

Online disk-to-disk backup solution, for data-dependent companies, over the Internet or via VPN

www.Processor.com/AmeriVault

Arnold summarizes AmeriVault's solution saying, "We offer a well-rounded backup and recovery solution that meets industry compliance challenges. Our solution, comparatively speaking, is very easy to install and get up and running and uses a superior form of file compression."

AmeriVault's setup involves a three-step process: installing the CentralControl software on a Windows machine and the Agent software on the machines being backed up; selecting the files and/or directories to be backed up; and scheduling the frequency of backups, encryption methodology, and type of backup for each server or desktop.

Users can schedule backups to run at any time and customize retentions according to specific business needs through a CentralControl software interface. There are also two major security features in the AmeriVault service. The first is unique account setup information that builds a proprietary connection, ultimately protecting the data from unauthorized access. The second is the option to encrypt the data before it is pushed to AmeriVault's mass storage vaults.

AmeriVault's solution supports all major OS platforms. Customers can select to encrypt their data on the fly before it is transmitted to the mass storage vaults. AmeriVault also supports multiple levels of encryption up to 256 AES.

Goodbye Tape?

Many vendors would agree that tape is dying out due to reliability and handling and storage and retrieval issues. Christopher Furey says, "The night isn't long enough anymore. Most backups in large organizations are aborted before the verify cycle or purposely unverified because the data backup window is too long with tape. Backup administrators frequently are faced with the fact that they can't take servers and critical systems offline for proper backups because they are used 24/7. These conditions are driving the market toward CDP (continuous data protection) solutions where the data is backed up every time a user makes a change to it automatically."

Furey says CDP backups let a user or backup admin restore a specific file to a specific time of day or version. He says, "Current investments in tape by most organizations are holding back adoption for now because CDP is new and mostly unproven."

Online backup and recovery services can provide a guarantee because the process is managed by service provider experts and the technical aspects are fully automated. When you are evaluating a backup and recovery solution provider, ask if recovery is guaranteed, as some companies only guarantee the data backup. Because the storage market as a whole will be $100 billion soon, it might be time to call in the pros if you haven't already.

Buying Tips

Small to midsized enterprises should look for a solution that incorporates the following components:

Continuous Backup
Ask your provider for continuous backup that allows data to be captured as it is changed, essentially in real time.

Automatic Offsite Storage
Look for a service that provides safe and accessible data-vaulting and transmits the data via the Internet, so physical damage to tapes is avoided entirely, and the data is immediately available for system recovery.

Immediate Recovery
Online services provide a means of recovering data immediately from any Web interface. Look for a service that offers this level of convenience and control.

The Guarantee
When evaluating any solution provider, make sure to ask if it guarantees the recovery, rather than just the backup, of data.

To see *Processor* Showcase advertisements for products in this category, look for the Services ads in purple.

PROCESSOR® SHOWCASE

The *Processor* Showcase section features new products and services available from hot new manufacturers, as well as the old standbys. It's an easy way to compare products and discover new technologies and solutions, so refer to it for all your buying decisions.

Your guide to products featured in the Showcase section:

Services
Design, Development, Hosting, Implementation, Manufacturing, Security, Training

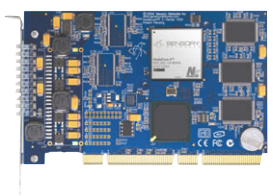
Software
Application Development, Business Productivity, Communications, Security, System Management

End Nodes
Components, KVM, Mobile Devices, Monitors, Peripherals, Servers, Systems

Communications
Network Security, Routers, Storage Networking, Switches, Telephony, Wireless

Physical Infrastructure
Cabling, Environmental Controls, Fire Protection, Power Distribution, Racks

Application Development
www.Processor.com/SensoryNetworks3



NodalCore™ Acceleration Development Kit
- Boost performance of existing Antivirus, Antispam and Content Filtering apps. - NO hardware expertise required.
- Includes 2xPCI Accelerator Cards - fast pattern matching, decompression and bayesian classification.
- Includes SDK, API documents and programming guide.
- Includes sample Antivirus and Antispam applications.

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Revelation

250-user system
$26.00
per seat

OpenInsight is The Application Developer's Toolkit
OpenInsight, Revelation Software's flagship product, is a repository-based applications development environment that enables development teams to work collaboratively to design, develop, deploy and scale high-performance business solutions on leading messaging and client/server platforms. Runs on both Windows and Linux.

REVELATION SOFTWARE

99 Kinderkamack Road, First Floor
Westwood, NJ 07675
Phone: (201) 594-1422
Fax: (201) 722-9815

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Docsoft

Quick.SVG 2005
www.quicksvg.com

Quick.SVG is Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM) to Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG) conversion software. The conversion is clean and allows for custom CGM meta data handling via XSLT. Quick.SVG provides many powerful features and can batch convert hundreds of graphics at a time. Powerful command line capabilities and API provides developers with the tools necessary to bring your legacy graphics up-to-date with the latest technology. Also, using an open standard such as SVG offers many benefits to you and your customers. The software comes with a handy Adobe SVG ViewerTM context menu editor that allows you to create a context menu to apply to all of your converted SVGs during batch processing.

DOCSOFT YOUR XML COMPANY

115 East California, Suite 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Phone: (405) 236-2466
Fax: (405) 235-2250

Application Development
www.Processor.com/SCSIToolbox

DEVELOPER*toolbox*™

$2495

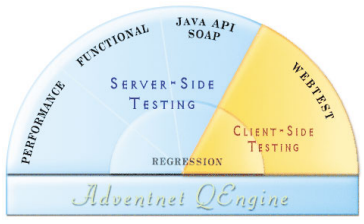
Over 175 functions allow you to easily work with disk drives, tape drives, libraries, and any other SCSI/FC/ATAPI/SATA peripherals! With more tests and functions being added monthly, the Developer Toolbox is a solid and growing test development tool. In use at major manufacturers and integrators, the Developer Toolbox is the proven way to test peripheral storage devices FAST!

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

P.O. Box 620520
Phone: (303) 972-2072

Littleton, CO 80162
Fax: (480) 802-1217

Application Development
www.Processor.com/AdventNet



AdventNet QEngine is an extensive, platform independent Test Automation tool used for Web, functional, acceptance, performance, API and regression testing. Supports testing of applications developed using HTML, JSP, PHP, XML, SOAP, WSDL, e-commerce, traditional client/server etc. Tool is developed using Java which facilitates portability and multiple platform support Windows, Linux, and Solaris.

AdventNet Excellence Matters

5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600

Application Development
www.Processor.com/DataVelocity

Say goodbye to tension headaches, achy back muscles, and the pains that appear each time application issues occur. With DataVelocity you can experience: *The comfort of error free application rollouts *The ease of bug free code *The joy of a monitored, stable IT environment *And the peace of quiet phones after an application upgrade. DataVelocity are database specialists and tension easers. We protect database environments from unforeseen disasters including data corruption, application failures and more. Our purpose is to prevent your environment from suffering any outages, protect the business from any down time and provide you with time to relax and breathe.

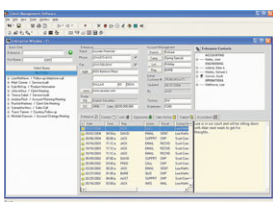
Contact us now to qualify for free trial & complimentary gift!

DataVelocity

897 McBride Avenue
West Patterson, NJ 07424
Phone: (973) 812-0343
Fax: (973) 338-2201

Sales/Contact Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/OnContact

$65 per user, per month and you own it



Oncontact's customer relationship management system for mid-market companies houses all the critical business information an organization needs to develop effective sales, marketing & customer service strategies. Oncontact's CRM solution ultimately empowers an organization to build stronger, more profitable relationships with customers and prospects. Suitable for a Windows and/or Web environment.

ONCONTACT® SOFTWARE
sales • marketing • customer service

W67 N222 Evergreen Blvd., Ste. 212
Cedarburg, WI 53012
Phone: (262) 375-6555
Fax: (262) 375-4422

Sales/Contact Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/eXstream

Dialogue for enterprise personalization

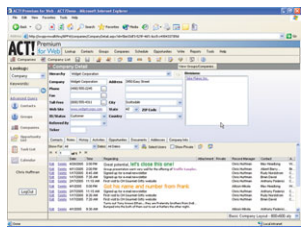
Document Creation Software

Exstream's Dialogue™ software is a next generation enterprise personalization solution that helps businesses around the world connect with their customers through higher quality, fully personalized communications—delivered through print and electronic channels. Dialogue empowers companies in the financial services, insurance, service bureau, telecommunications, and utilities industries to get high-volume critical documents and relevant information to customers up to 60 percent faster, reduce development and delivery costs by as much as 80 per cent, and significantly improve customer retention.

eXstream™ Software

2424 Harrodsburg Road, Suite 200
Lexington, KY 40503
Phone: (859) 296-0600
Fax: (859) 223-9737

Sales/Contact Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/ACT!

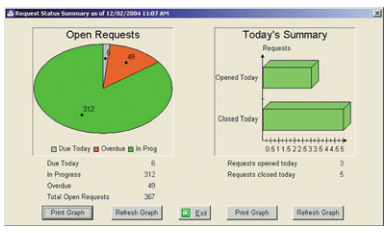


Web Based CRM
ACT! Premium for Web 2005 delivers "anytime / anywhere" access to centralized data – enabling remote or traveling users to access information in real time through a Web browser. Simple server installation allows for easy roll-out to users and provides your organization with the security of knowing that critical data stays behind your firewalls.

ACT!

1505 Pavilion Place
Norcross, GA 30093
Phone: (770) 724-4000
Fax: (770) 724-2705

Service Desk
www.Processor.com/Netkeeper



Prices Starting at **$495**

NetKeeper lets you give superior customer service and make faster, informed business decisions. NetKeeper manages service and sales to increase productivity and customer satisfaction with integrated tools for automated call entry, Web self service, email, knowledgebase, inventory and reporting. NetKeeper is easy to deploy & to use and requires no programming ability to customize.

NETKEEPER®

1 Rosewood Court
East Greenwich, RI 02818
Phone: (800) 532-4862

Service Desk
www.Processor.com/Layton2

$695
Starting Price

Web-Based Help Desk
Whether you require a simple call logging system or a more sophisticated help desk with Service Level Agreements, Escalation Processes and Email Alerts, HelpBox™ provides the ideal solution.
- Corporate Look and Feel
- Time Analysis
- Active Directory Filtering
- End User access to log / progress calls
- Active Directory / LDAP integration LOG

LAYTON Technology℠

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

CRM Suite
www.Processor.com/Tigerpaw

For 20 years, Tigerpaw's award-winning CRM software solutions have helped over 5,000 users increase sales, improve operations, better track inventory, manage contracts, dispatch technicians, and improve customer service. If you want a complete integrated sales and customer service solution, unleash the power of the Tiger now to improve your bottom line.

Tigerpaw™ SOFTWARE

3604 Twin Creek Drive, Ste 109
Bellevue, NE 68123
Phone: (800) 704-9009
Fax: (402) 592-7317

Process Automation
www.Processor.com/TidalSoftware

Application Automation Solutions

Tidal Software Inc is a leading provider of application automation, integration, and management solutions. Tidal provides organizations with products that ensure applications run at peak efficiency and bolster the business value that companies need to be successful.
- Increases productivity by delivering automation across a wider portion of your enterprise
- Enhances system reliability via intelligent automation and minimizes expensive downtime
- Maximizes scalability to handle your largest applications and networks
- Optimizes service and competitive advantage by speeding mission-critical business application processing

TIDAL SOFTWARE

2100 Geng Road, Suite 210
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 475-4600
Fax: (650) 475-4700

Process Automation
www.Processor.com/ActiveReasoning

The Intersection of People and Technology - Offering superior visibility into and control of service delivery for complex IT environments.

The Active Reasoning solutions:
- Report and track activities taken within the infrastructure.
- Guide individual activity and actions according to established policies, ensuring consistency and integrity in IT operations.
- Automate repetitive or labor-intensive operations, freeing valuable IT staff time for higher-value operations.
- Manage the activities of the IT organization by incorporating policies, procedures, and best practices.

Active Reasoning closes the gap between NSM and Service Management solutions, focusing on the human actions that support service delivery.

ACTIVE REASONING™

1005 Elwell Court
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 404-9900
Fax: (650) 404-9902

Process Automation
www.Processor.com/SMA

True Cross-Platform / Multi-Platform Solution
OpCon/xps is a fast flexible way to automate and control a wide range of IT & business processes. It is one efficient tool that does the work of many; reducing IT cost, complexity and risk by dynamically responding to changes in your environment.

SMA's expertise is delivering enterprise automation solutions worldwide. Whether your organization is implementing e-business solutions, integrating ERP applications or improving the automation of new and existing IT environments, OpCon/xps is the proven solution for managing complex workloads within complex systems.

With the flexibility and power of OpCon/xps we can support any application and/or platform. But at SMA, we also support humans allowing your most critical resource to operate more efficiently, more error free and more creatively.

SMA OpCon/xps™

3939 Glade Valley Dr., Ste. 200
Kingwood, TX 77339
Phone: (877) 762-6584
Fax: (281) 446-7492

Asset Management
www.Processor.com/NetSimplicity

$399
Starting Price

Getting a handle on your company's IT assets has never been easier thanks to **Visual Asset Manager**:
- Automatically audit your organization's IT assets
- Track leases, maintenance, depreciation & repair history
- Visually map assets, facilities, and even employees
- Easy setup -- you can be up and running in minutes
- Go to **Processor.com/Netsimplicity** for a **FREE TRIAL!**

netsimplicity

108 Wild Basin Road
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (866) 248-0480
Fax: (512) 437-2365

Asset Management
www.Processor.com/Layton

$295
Starting Price

Got 2 minutes? This is all it takes to start CONTROLLING your asset inventory and licensing with AuditWizard™.
- Audit your entire network 6 different ways
- Identify and audit all mobile and USB devices
- Detect, Analyze, and Report on PDA's, Smartphones, Flash Cards, etc.
- No client installations
- SQL version available also

LAYTON Technology℠

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

Asset Management
www.Processor.com/Altiris

Altiris offers Web-enabled solutions that easily manage desktops, notebooks, handhelds and servers. Altiris provides fully integrated systems management solutions for client and mobile, server, and asset management that automate, simplify, and reduce the cost of IT lifecycle management. Download a free 30-day evaluation copy.

altiris® intuitive > manageability

588 West 400 Street
Phone: (801) 226-8500
Lindon, UT 84042
Fax: (801) 226-8506

Asset Management
www.Processor.com/PerfCap

FindIT (Asset Management Software) brings up-to-date IT inventory information to your fingertips anytime, anywhere.
- Auto inventory of IT resources and non-discoverable fixed assets
- Daily change reports for hardware, software, patches and licenses
- View assets by location, department or project/owner
- Auto application discovery and metering -- detect applications installed on servers and track software usage within a corporation to control licensing cost and compliance
- Daily and weekly reports for system usage, availability and general health
- Supported on IBM-AIX, HP-UX, SUN Solaris, Tru64 Unix, LINUX, Windows NT/2000/2003 and OpenVMS

Learn more by visiting www.Processor.com/PerfCap

PerfCap Corporation

85 Perimeter Road
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 594-0222
Fax: (603) 594-0826

Financial
www.Processor.com/Sybase2

Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. Continuing the legacy of business-critical performance and cost-effective computing, ASE 12.5.2 is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase ASE is focused on the core factors that affect total cost of ownership-operational requirements, system performance, and application development. Sybase ASE includes built-in self-management tools, wizards to automate routine tasks, advanced XML and Web services support, and real-time message services when used with the Sybase Real-Time Data Services (RTDS) package.

SYBASE®

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321

Project Management
www.Processor.com/KMSciences

iS*Project is a MS Project add-on product to provide task details including: specifications, comment logs, attached documents, status report logs, and task discussions.
iS*Project provides simple yet complete status reporting.
iS*Project connects the team to a powerful knowledge base while allowing them to continue using their familiar MS Project and MS Outlook interface.
iS*Project empowers project managers with the control and task visibility that are necessary to deliver a successful project.

No new tools to learn.
Professional Edition $295.00.

km Sciences Inc.

22347 La Palma Avenue, #102
Yorba Linda, CA 92887
Phone: (714) 692-3367
Fax: (714) 694-0628

Content Networking
www.Processor.com/iAnywhere

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities. So no matter where end users are, they'll be able to tap into the information, applications and Web services they need to make more effective business decisions, more quickly than ever before. Just as importantly, you can develop, deploy, and maintain mobile Web applications rapidly and with the lowest total cost of ownership (TCO) possible. M-Business Anywhere powers the AvantGo mobile Internet service, with more than 10 million registered subscribers.

iAnywhere A SYBASE COMPANY

One Sybase Drive
Dublin, CA 95468
Phone: (800) 801-2069
Fax: (519) 747-4971

Content Networking
www.Processor.com/Stonesoft

StoneBeat®

The StoneBeat product line is the market leading software-based high availability and load balancing solution for network security. StoneBeat's award-winning technology maximizes the effectiveness & availability of critical network components, such as 3rd party firewalls, antivirus protection, email/Web content scanning, malicious mobile code protection servers & intrusion detection network sensors.

STONESOFT
Real World Business Security™

1050 Crown Pointe Pkwy., Ste. 900
Atlanta, GA 30338
Phone: (770) 668-1125
Fax: (770) 668-1131

Network Analysis
www.Processor.com/WildPackets

WildPackets' Omni^3 is an advanced network fault analysis platform built from the ground up to increase network uptime and IT productivity.

Key Benefits
- Faster resolution of faults
- Improved visibility into all parts of the network
- Increased uptime and network performance

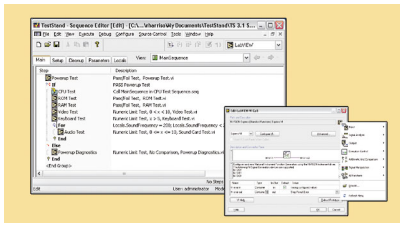
Key Features
- OmniPeek Console for centralized monitoring and troubleshooting
- Distributed Omni^3 engines for packet capture and analysis
- Interfaces include 10/100, 802.11 wireless, full duplex Gigabit, and WAN

For your free eval, visit www.Processor.com/WildPackets

WildPackets

1340 Treat Blvd, Suite 500
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 937-3200
Fax: (925) 937-3211

Network Analysis
www.Processor.com/NI



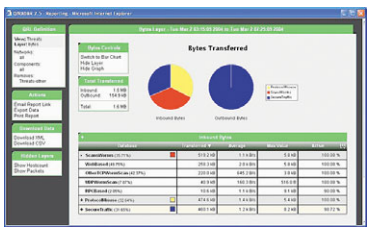
Develop your automated tests 4X faster with **TestStand3.1** - National Instruments newly released version of award-winning test management software. NI TestStand is a ready-to-run test management environment for automating your test and validation systems. NI TestStand is designed to maximize test-code reuse through built-in language adapters and simplify maintenance by using a modular fully customizable test-system framework.

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS

11500 N Mopac Expwy
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 280-7645
Fax: (512) 683-8411

Network Management
www.Processor.com/Q1Labs

QRadar



QRadar Network Anomaly Detection In Real Time

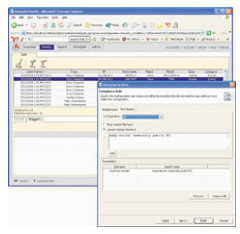
Security is focused on your network's perimeter. So who's monitoring internal activity that threatens your network? QRadar maintains 24-hour vigilance to counter these threats. It learns normal behavior, flags irregular activities and their source, then identifies corrective measures.

Visit **www.Processor.com/Q1Labs** For More Information

Q1Labs

1000 Winter Street, Suite 2950
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 250-5800
Fax: (781) 250-5880

Network Management
www.Processor.com/AlterPoint



DeviceAuthority Suite -- the leading multi-vendor Network Change & Configuration Management solution providing:

- Real-time visibility and reporting of device configurations
- Automated compliance and standards management
- Reliable, secure, automated implementation of changes

For More Information, Visit: www.Processor.com/AlterPoint

AlterPoint™

300 W. Sixth Street, Suite 2200
Austin, TX 78701
Phone: (888) 228-3422
Fax: (512) 536-8390

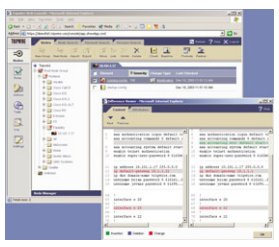
Network Management
www.Processor.com/Voyence

VoyenceControl! is a complete network configuration management solution from design to deployment to reporting. **VoyenceControl!** improves network security and increases availabilityby preventing errors from being introduced during the design or change process. **VoyenceControl!** significantly reduces the time, resources and costs associated with managing complex networks.

VOYENCE™

1801 North Glenville Drive
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 759-4000
Fax: (972) 759-3998

Network Management
www.Processor.com/Tripwire2



Tripwire® for Network Devices is a multi-vendor network configuration management software product that centrally manages, monitors, and reports changes made to routers, switches and other network assets. Rely on Tripwire for Network Devices to increase network uptime, enable staff efficiencies, demonstrate compliance with internal IT policies or government regulations, and enhance security.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182

Network Management
www.Processor.com/AdRem

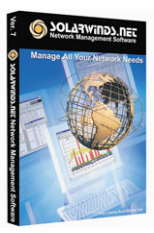
AdRem NetCrunch 3.1

- Visualize the logical & physical topologies of your network
- Monitor the status and performance of network hosts, services and applications
- Be the first to know of network problems and correct them
- Validate service levels and plan for network capacity
- **Download 30-Day Free Trial at Processor.com/Adrem**

AdRem software

410 Park Avenue, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10022-4407
Phone: (212) 319-4114
Fax: (212) 832-4114

Network Management
www.Processor.com/SolarWinds



The SolarWinds Engineer's Edition Version 8 is a suite of networking management software containing Network Discovery, Fault Monitoring, Performance Monitoring and Performance Management applications. This toolset contains the award-winning discover and fault management applications as well as security and Cisco Router management tools. **www.Processor.com/SolarWinds For More!**

SOLARWINDS.NET Network Management Tools
http://www.SolarWinds.Net

8221 E. 63rd Place
Tulsa, OK 74133
Phone: (918) 307-8100
Fax: (918) 307-8080

Network Management
www.Processor.com/Lumeta

IPsonar 3.0® enterprise software consists of several interrelated discovery processes that find routes and routers, hosts, servers, wireless access points, unauthorized connections or hosts, and perimeter leaks.

Discovery Processes

- Network Discovery
- Server Discovery
- Leak Discovery
- Wireless Discovery

IPsonar uses multiple entry points, or Sensors, within a network to form an "IPsonar Grid" sweeping the far corners of the network for anomalies. These entry points can be moved throughout your network - a portability providing the flexibility needed for managing enterprise networks that are continually being optimized or changing to meet new business mandates.

Flexible term-licensing options starting at $25,000

LUMETA®

220 Davidson Avenue
Phone: (732) 357-3500

Somerset, NJ 08873
Fax: (732) 564-0731

Network Management
www.Processor.com/MetaSolv

MetaSolv Inventory Management helps you accurately manage all the resources required to deliver communications services, allowing you to identify availability, location, and capacity of your network assets. MetaSolv Inventory Management enables you to keep your inventory "evergreen"–continually refreshed with near real-time visibility into any discrepancies between the actual network and the inventory database. In addition to helping you serve your customers better, this functionality also facilitates your compliance with financial reporting requirements like Sarbanes-Oxley.

- Manage and reduce physical network inventory costs
- Facilitate management of network inventory
- Manage customer and service inventory associations

Visit www.Processor.com/Metasolv For More Info!

METASOLV® SOFTWARE

5556 Tennyson Parkway
Plano, TX 75024
Toll Free: (800) 747-0791
Phone: (972) 403-8300

On Cloud Nine With Five Nines

Having Five Nines Of Availability Is Ideal, But Is It Worth The Cost?

by Elizabeth Millard

• • •

THERE'S A GREAT DEAL of discussion about the "nines" of availability, with IT and data center managers wondering if they should spend more money to get just a bit closer to that highly available but fairly expensive "five nines" rating.

In uptime speak, five nines is used to describe highly available systems, referring to 99.999% availability. This is essentially 100% but with the acknowledgement that issues do crop up that can bring down a network or application.

Having five nines, whether through in-house methods or more usually through a hosted system, is ideal, but it's also cost prohibitive for many companies. To be cost efficient and still have available systems, companies have to balance downtime risk with business needs and get to a nine that brings availability without blowing the IT budget.

Crafting An Agreement

Small and midsized enterprises will likely hear most about nines when they're presented with a service level agreement from a hosting provider, but the number can be deceptive.

"Even experienced IT managers will fail to register the fine print on the agreement," says David Humphrey, a senior tech advisor at IT consultancy company Ekaru. "Not only is what components this number measures of importance but how a provider measures this performance."

What SLAs normally cover are network and power availability, with some providers covering hardware failure on the server itself. Most state that the SLA excludes normally scheduled maintenance but don't detail what that includes or how often it's done.

Typically small and midsized enterprises can get up to three nines of reliability from any host, Humphrey says. Pricing can range tremendously, from $10 per month up to $400, for example, because the break-up of big hosting firms in 2001 is still being felt, but the availability should be about the same at the three nines level.

To get more nines, companies are simply asked to pay more. For 99.99% hardware uptime, for example, a company would have to configure its installation for fault tolerant server provisioning, which brings a 60% service fee uptick, Humphrey notes. Some ecommerce sites may find that five nines could cost them about $30,000 per month with a hosting provider.

Overall Humphrey advises SMEs to focus less on the number of nines when negotiating SLAs and more on the factors that affect availability, such as multihome network connectivity, redundant power grid connectivity, UPS protection, and a dedicated service representative with escalation authority.

Business & IT Alignment

In figuring out whether to increase availability, companies need to go beyond an attitude of "always on" and determine whether the cost is worth it for the company, says IT consultant Craig Mullins.

"The question of availability is a business question more than a technology question," he says. "Too often IT folks think about availability in terms that are closest to them. That is, technical terms." Instead, companies should focus on what business requirements dictate that round-the-clock availability is required, he notes.

"Achieving five nines can be quite costly," says Mullins. "Any organization needs to cost justify such an effort." Ideally the business gains achieved by higher availability will be greater than the cost of achieving that availability. If it isn't, a company should question whether tapping into the budget is worth the outcome.

Determining availability should involve much more than just a desire to be "on the Web" or to implement bleeding edge technologies, Mullins adds. It should be tied to large-scale company needs that take into account the company's growth, number of users, and cost of a downtime incident.

"Just because high availability can be built into a system does not mean that every system should be built with a high availability design," he says. "A highly available system can cost many times more than a traditional system designed with unavailability built into it."

Raising Your Number

For companies that do want to increase the availability of their systems, one method may be to look beyond hosted providers and focus instead on internal hardware, especially if a company is trying to boost its nines with something like database availability.

Clustering is one option for increasing the reliability of servers, Mullins notes. "When throughput increases due to expanding business, systems can be kept online and available," he says.

Small and midsized enterprises will likely hear most about nines when they're presented with a service level agreement from a hosting provider, but the number can be deceptive.

In general, nines can usually be determined over time as downtime events occur, says Brad Feld, a venture capitalist who has been on the board of such technology companies as Raindance. "I think every company gets a couple of free passes," he says. "However, users do eventually become impatient."

Feld recommends that companies look at their rate of growth in terms of users and invest in a more redundant infrastructure according to the speed of that growth. "As an online service becomes more popular, the importance of it being up and operational all the time increases," he notes. "While this is a logical ideal, it can create pain at some point for a young, growing company."

Nines By The Numbers

Trying to figure out nines has to do with timing and availability. For example, a server that has four nines is available 99.99% of the time. Because a year contains about 31.5 million seconds, four nines means your system could be down for about 52 minutes per year. With five nines, or 99.999%, you would have only 315 seconds of downtime. Adding a sixth nine would allow you only 32 seconds of annual downtime.

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/Infoglide

BLADEWORKS™

Bladeworks™ (Business Intelligence) software is the only configurable, plug-and-play solution that searches, analyzes, and operates on transactional and historical data in real-time across remote & disparate databases. Bladeworks has the unique ability to discover similarities and non-obvious relationships in data in real-time and apply the results of data analysis to an operational environment.

INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE
6300 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (800) 338-2441
Fax: (512) 532-3505

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/Archivas

ArC Overview

Network-based archive for fixed-content data

Storage Management Solution

Archivas Cluster (ArC) is a network-based archive management solution that is designed for long-term storage of digital assets. The archive database is distributed and replicated across multiple Linux servers, or nodes. Each node stores data and acts as a portal to access data. Built from industry-standard hardware, ArC's unique architecture enables an installation to scale easily and inexpensively from a small cluster of several server nodes, to many nodes that store hundreds of terabytes of data.

ARCHIVAS digital archiving
200 West Street
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 890-8353
Fax: (781) 890-8343

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/QStar

QStar HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management) has been setting the standard for storage management since its introduction. QStar HSM has continued to evolve to provide even greater performance and data security for the lifeblood of your business. With thousands of installations around the world and supporting a wide range of archival media and platforms, your choice of a solution is now easier to make than ever before.

QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES
99 NE Elgin Parkway - Suite 37
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
Toll Free: (800) 568-2578
Phone: (850) 243-0900

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/Sybase

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership.
Sybase IQ is only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing. Unlike traditional databases, Sybase IQ is architected for analytics - not transactions - and the column-based structure provides significant advantages within a query environment, including reliable performance, easy maintenance, increased scalability and the need for fewer hardware resources.

SYBASE®
One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321

Make Your Data Center A 24/7 Operation

Continued from Page 1

room and the UPS is in another room," he says, noting that a faulty system will fail you when you need it the most.

Weydman also tells clients to buy a UPS with redundant battery strings. A unit without built-in redundancy is prone to failure because a problem in a single battery can take down all 30 or 40 cells in the UPS.

Even More Power!

But even the best UPS can't ensure 24/7 uptime. Most batteries run for 15 minutes. That's great for a quick outage, but a brownout that lasts for more than two minutes is rarely a switching problem and can often last for hours, says Weydman.

In that case, you'll need a generator. Running on gas, a generator can work for weeks and start up in as few as 10 seconds (in which time your UPS acts as a bridge).

Weydman also tells clients to maintain their power supplies carefully. They should look at a UPS daily and make sure there are no alarms or failure lights. A strange noise or smell (such as burning) is also a bright red flag. "Weekly," he says, "take a look at the load level. Once you start to get over 50%, you need to plan for the future and see if you'll need more capacity." And have the unit serviced twice a year to make sure its fans and capacitors are working.

Don't Forget People

Power issues aside, Dixon notes that staffing is "the biggest thing" in planning a 24/7 data center. "Are you going to staff it all day and all night? For a small to mid-sized enterprise," he says, "it gets expensive."

If you can't afford a 24/7 staff (which can double your center's payroll), you'll have to keep staff on call, and you'll have to know how they'll respond to midnight issues. "If they have to get up four times a week in the middle of the night," says Dixon, "morale starts to drop, especially if it's a five-minute fix like cycling a piece of equipment."

But the right tools can save you from headaches, he notes. Products from Avocent and Raritan make remote access a convenience, not a luxury, and cut down on overtime too. (See the "Remote Rules" sidebar for more information on these products.) If an admin can cycle a flagging server while he's still in pajamas, it saves him the time (and saves you the expense) of driving in past the witching hour.

Someone Who's Been There

Late night problems are standard fare in the life of Wellington Souza. As the director of IT for Highpoint University, Souza knows what it's like to make a data center run 24/7 without a huge staff. "We have an 8 to 5 staff," he says and then adds with a laugh, "But of course they don't work just 8 to 5." That's par for the course in a school where there's a thriving evening degree program.

But Souza values his team's morale, and he won't force them to work the graveyard shift unless there's no other option. "We just get very creative when it comes to determining what's an emergency and what's not," he says. Using systems that monitor power, heat, and servers are de rigueur in his data center; they hail staff members who wear pagers at all times, something that Souza tells them they'll have to do as early as their initial interview.

He also notes that good cooling can be vital to keeping the data center up and running at all hours.

"My biggest problem of all was actually air conditioning—there was a huge heat issue. It got to 105 degrees in North Carolina," and as a result, Souza began losing critical systems. He was forced to make a quick move to a new facility that was built but not yet occupied.

The new data center has redundant cooling that monitors the temperature in 16 locations in the room. "We set the primary system to hold at 69 to 70 degrees. The second air conditioning system holds it up at 72 to 74 degrees. We get a page if there's anything between 72 to 74 degrees."

The result? Souza has managed to keep downtime to a minimum, uptime to a maximum, and achieve the 24/7 service that so many firms want. What's more, he's been able to keep his staff happy—a rare feat indeed. But it's that mix of high service and high satisfaction that's becoming more and more common in the nation's data centers—something the right planning can do for you, too.

"Weekly, take a look at the load level. Once you start to get over 50%, you need to plan for the future and see if you'll need more capacity."

- Jim Weydman, 24/7 Technology

Remote Rules

Stephen Dixon of Enterprise Control Systems counsels his clients to use remote-access products from Avocent and Raritan to run their data centers when there's no onsite staff.

Avocent's DSView 3 software lets users integrate servers, headless servers, and network and monitoring equipment into a single remote interface. A license retails for $795.

Raritan's KVM solutions include the Dominion series, which lets admins control an IT device from a Web browser using KVM over IP. Prices vary but can be found on the Raritan Web site.

A 24/7 Checklist

If you're planning on 24/7 service, keep these points in mind:

- ✓ Have a UPS or a generator in case the power goes out. Make sure they have messaging and monitoring features.
- ✓ Good power systems can shut down your servers when the power is running out. That won't guarantee uptime, but it will guarantee return of service if your equipment is cycled properly.
- ✓ Don't forget about backup cooling. As with your UPS, make sure it can monitor and report status.
- ✓ If you can't afford a second or third shift, use remote software to let day workers fix late night problems from home.
- ✓ Be mindful of replacement cycles. Old or ailing equipment should be changed for new models that won't fail at 4 a.m.

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/maXware

MaXware ExpresSync
Data Synchronization Tool

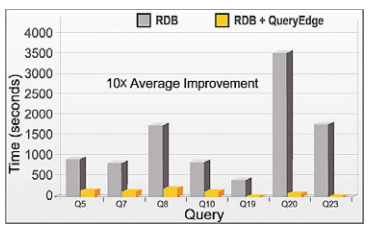
MaXware's ExpresSync is a one-to-one data synchronization tool that enables enterprises to easily manage their identity integration requirements. ExpresSync securely moves data between any two repositories or applications - regardless of platform, protocol, type or location. ExpresSync is a low cost, scalable solution designed to meet the critical needs of an organization, improve efficiency and provide a rapid return-on-investment.
The MaXware ExpresSync is one component of MaXware's overall Identity Management offering including Meta Directory, Virtual Directory, Workflow, Provisioning and Password Management.

Starting at $8,500

maXware

71 West Main Street
Freehold, NJ 07728
Phone: (732) 409-5000
Fax: (732) 409-0233

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/RightOrder



RightOrder QueryEdge improves the performance, scalability and flexibility of business-critical applications by orders of magnitude. Based on the patented Index Fabric Technology, QueryEdge enables Global 5000 organizations to increase the performance of Business Intelligence, Data Warehouse and other query-intensive and reporting applications by 10-50x.

RightOrder

404 Saratoga Avenue, Suite 200
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: (408) 321-6260

Imaging & Printing
www.Processor.com/AnyDoc

The amount of information that arrives at your business increases everyday. And while a high percentage is Internet-based, much of it still comes the traditional way - via paper documents. AnyDoc Software provides a complete line of automated document and data capture software solutions to eliminate the need for manual data entry from all your paper invoices, forms and documents.
Our multiple award-winning OCR for AnyDoc® is the most powerful and flexible data capture solution available. It is currently in use at thousands of businesses worldwide, in virtually every industry, transforming stacks of paper invoices, forms and documents into computer-readable data without any need for data entry operators.
With OCR for AnyDoc you will: improve productivity, increase data accuracy, reduce data entry costs, eliminate wasted resources, and receive a rapid ROI.

AnyDoc SOFTWARE

401 E. Jackson Street, Suite 1200
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (813) 222-0414
Fax: (813) 222-0018

Antispam
www.Processor.com/Process

PreciseMail Anti-Spam Gateway
Get precisely the e-mail you want
PROCESS SOFTWARE

- Web interface for user spam management
- Mulitple antispam filtering technologies are used for high accuracy
- Eliminates spam at the Internet gateway or mail server without filtering critical legitimate email messages

Starting Price $17.50 per user for commercial organizations. Volume & Educational discounts available.

PROCESS SOFTWARE
A PLATINUM EQUITY COMPANY

959 Concord Street
Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (800) 722-7770
Fax: (508) 879-0042

Antispam
www.Processor.com/Sunbelt

iHateSpam for Exchange

iHateSpam for Exchange™ installs quickly and easily on Exchange 5.5, 2000, and 2003 servers. Over 4,000 licenses have been deployed, making it one of the best-selling anti-spam solutions for Microsoft Exchange.

- Fast setup "configure it and forget it"
- Over 95% spam detection rate
- Constantly updated spam engine
- Users can manage their own quarantine
- Customizable treatment of spam

For more information & a 30-day product evaluation, visit:
www.Processor.com/Sunbelt

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199

Antispam
www.Processor.com/Fulcrum

Email Filtering Service Blocks Spam and Viruses —BEFORE They Reach Your Network

postini

- No hardware or software to buy
- End-users manage their own quarantined messages
- Priority antivirus updates from McAfee
- Easy to add exception rules for designated sender/domain
- Low per user per month charge (as little as $3/user)

Protect yourself or resell to your clients to lessen legal liability or improve employee productivity. Can help block directory harvest attacks in conjunction with existing firewalls. Easier to manage than server-based solutions.
Virus Protection-Spam Protection-Attachment Protection Network and IT Resources-Outbound Filtering-Reporting

THE FULCRUM GROUP

715 Katy Road, Suite 208A
Keller, TX 76248
Phone: (817) 337-0300
Fax: (817) 337-0313

Mobile Devices: Deal With Them Or Fall Behind

Continued from Page 1

over year, while converged devices surged 134.6% in year-over-year shipments.

Clearly, the prospect of carrying one device around instead of two or three is very appealing to today's mobile workforce. As device capabilities such as processing power, storage capacity, and connectivity options increase, adoption rates will only increase during the coming years.

The Mobile Device Problem

Businesses large and small are experiencing an influx of new mobile devices with vast capabilities for connecting to corporate networks, retrieving data, and storing it. Today's mobile workers are blessed with potent minicomputers that can do just about everything their desktop counterparts can do.

This blessing can also be a curse because the unmanaged use of mobile devices in your business can lead to security breaches. In an October 2004 Research Note, the Info-Tech Research Group points to three primary security concerns with mobile devices: protecting confidential business information, preventing device infection by malware, and preventing device takeover and misuse.

Mobile devices are built with compactness and portability in mind, but small footprints make them easy to misplace. And in most cases, PDAs or cellular phones that carry confidential business information are not secured at all. You go to great lengths to protect your IT infrastructure from unauthorized intrusions by using firewalls, encryption, and other protective measures. Don't bypass your expensive security systems by neglecting to secure your mobile devices.

The same goes for malware: The popularity of mobile devices has not been lost on virus writers. New types of malware specifically targeted at PDAs, cell phones, and other small devices are introduced every day. An infected PDA or cell phone could easily introduce malware into your network, again bypassing the systems that protect other assets in your IT environment.

Finally, be watchful of device misuse. This means users who, purposefully or not, let unauthorized people use their unsecured devices. This lackadaisical approach can result in higher device usage expenses and could result in loss of critical information or infection by malware. Develop policies to impress upon your users that PDAs and cell phones should be treated with the same care that notebook or desktop computers are.

In spite of the real security risks, many IT departments are not taking mobile device security seriously enough. A June 2005 Insight Report by Quocirca, a perceptional research and analysis company, explains that many IT departments don't enforce security for smart handheld devices as well as for laptops.

Also, Quocirca's research report emphasizes that because mobile devices tend to be relatively inexpensive, usage can often fall outside the range of the IT department's radar. Even though you might expect an SME's IT department to be able to detect and manage mobile device usage, IT personnel in SMEs may not have the time or the inclination to aggressively police the use of mobile devices.

Reap The Rewards Of Mobility

Obviously, if you don't know how many mobile devices are used in your organization, you don't know the magnitude of your risk. So it's important to do an inventory of your company's mobile devices, advises Info-Tech.

But don't lose sight of devices with limited connectivity and scads of storage space. It's easy enough for a disgruntled employee to synchronize a small handheld device with a business computer and obtain confidential business information. Be wary of personal entertainment devices, such as MP3 players, as some are now able to store all types of content, not just audio files.

Another element necessary to manage new mobile devices is the development of clear, enforceable usage policies. Without policies, you can unwittingly create grey areas that make it difficult to enforce mobile device usage. Policies should cover the gamut of issues surrounding mobile devices, from the types of devices allowed to the business personnel allowed to use them and the data access levels they enjoy.

Device Selection

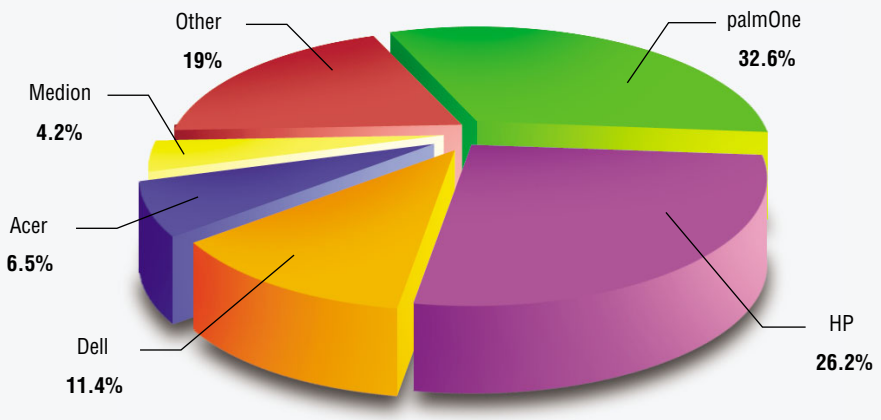
It's best to select standard devices designed for specific business usage. For example, staff professionals may get by just fine with cell phones, but be ready to accommodate the wishes of busy executives who want to stay connected but don't want to learn the intricacies of complex devices. On the other hand, sales personnel who interact with customers may require devices that support more complex applications. They also benefit from handheld applications that let them check order status or even place customer orders. Bottom line: Let user needs dictate device selection, but don't purchase more than you need. Keep it simple.

Mobility Without The Headaches

Mobile devices are here to stay. While these pint-sized wonders can take user productivity to new levels, they must be managed correctly to prevent misuse, data theft, and infection by new types of malware. Mobile devices are an extension of your IT environment that can travel well outside the bounds of your business. As such, these devices should be managed and secured with the same care that you apply to the hardware in your data center or the desktops in your users' offices.

Top Five Vendors, Handheld Device Market Share Q1 2005

In spite of recent shipment number decreases, palmOne is still the top dog in terms of handheld market share as of 2005's first quarter. HP is a close second.

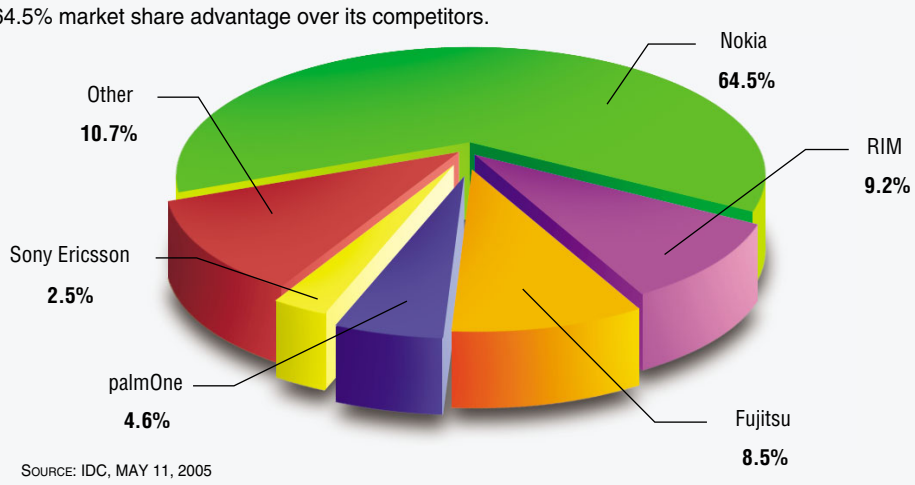


SOURCE: IDC, MAY 11, 2005

Percentages do not equal 100% due to rounding.

Top Five Vendors, Worldwide Converged Mobile Device Market Share, Q1 2005

In the converged mobile device marketplace, everyone else is chasing Nokia, which enjoys a huge 64.5% market share advantage over its competitors.



SOURCE: IDC, MAY 11, 2005

Checklist For Securing & Controlling Mobile Devices

The following checklist, presented in a June 2005 Quocirca Insight Report, is a roadmap to beginning your successful management of mobile devices.

- ✓ **Establish policy:** Develop a business policy for mobile access.
- ✓ **Communicate:** Make sure all employees understand your policy.
- ✓ **Build on experience:** Develop experience with the devices and new technologies.
- ✓ **Protect the device:** Don't leave antivirus, firewall, and VPN protection to your users.
- ✓ **Track Assets:** Log corporate assets given to users and keep the data up-to-date.
- ✓ **Offer Amnesty:** If users already have a number of unauthorized mobile devices, offer an amnesty program to bring devices "into the fold."
- ✓ **Limit choice:** Limit devices to a select few, but keep specific business needs in mind.
- ✓ **Keep a sense of perspective:** Be pragmatic; complete security and control of mobile devices may be impossible.
- ✓ **Support policy and processes with technology:** Automated backup and synchronization as well as automated updates and other technology offer consistency.
- ✓ **Provide single point of support:** Provide a single source for technical support.

Antispam
www.Processor.com/TumbleWeed

Tumbleweed MailGate™ is a secure, hardened Linux-based appliance, designed to remove spam and viruses from the email systems of small, medium, and large enterprises. MailGate is the only antispam appliance on the market with true artificial intelligence, which is why InfoWorld magazine rated it #1 against all competitors.

What Makes MailGate The Smartest Antispam Choice?
- Install and configure in less than 30 minutes
- Proactive and reactive approaches capture 98% of spam with extremely low false positives
- McAfee or Kaspersky antivirus stops viruses at the network edge
- Lowest total cost of ownership for real savings
- Tumbleweed is the trusted leader in email security, with over 10 years of innovation and over 1100 customers.

TUMBLEWEED COMMUNICATIONS
700 Saginaw Drive
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 696-1978
Fax: (650) 216-2001

Email
www.Processor.com/SpinWeb

SuSE Linux Openexchange Server is the modular all-in-one communication and collaboration solution that yields **savings of up to 63%!** More importantly, from day to day you will enjoy the reliable, rapid, and automated coordination of information, documents, appointments, projects, addresses, and resources.
The SpinWeb SuSE Linux Openexchange Server (SLOX) is a self-contained hosted groupware solution that is changing the face of groupware and collaboration. Gone is the need to purchase and maintain expensive hardware for use in-house, the need for a dedicated T1 to host your mail and groupware in-house, and the need for an overworked IT department to keep up with security patches, virus definitions, updates, and system maintenance. Release your IT burdens and let Openexchange, SpinWeb's hosted groupware solution, handle all your groupware needs.

SPINWEB net designs, inc
1809 West University Avenue
Munice, IN 47303
Phone: (765) 284-0910
Fax: (603) 843-1376

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/Sherpa

Automatically Manage Mailboxes, PST Files and Public Folders
Mail Attender® Enterprise centrally manages content within PST files (network accessible and local), public folders and Exchange mailboxes to save your company time and expense.
Archive documents and attachments to a secure location, perform keyword searches to locate/retrieve information, enforce retention policies that proactively control storage space, address compliance issues and compact PSTs. Management is transparent to end users and can be applied to certain users or groups. Download a FREE TRIAL today and immediately view statistics across your entire enterprise!
Prices start as low as $15.00 per user with volume discounts available.

SHERPA SOFTWARE
1300 Old Pond Road
Bridgeville, PA 15017
Phone: (800) 255-5155

Disaster Recovery Sites: A Question Of Necessity

Should Business Prevail Or Not?

by Chris A. MacKinnon

• • •

THE WORD DISASTER sends shivers down anyone's spine. IT managers and other data center staff want to avoid that word hitting home. Let's face it, when it comes to protecting data, anything can go wrong. And all disasters aren't physical; most can be attributed to data loss, data corruption, or user error. That is why more small to medium-sized enterprises are dedicating their data to disaster recovery sites. For SMEs interested in the ultimate in backup and recovery, having a disaster recovery site that's hundreds, if not thousands, of miles away from the main data center is a good option. The question is: How does an enterprise determine whether it needs a disaster recovery site?

Disaster Recovery Site Options

You can have a disaster recovery site anywhere that's survivable. The main idea for any small to midsized enterprise is not to go too grandiose; just get it out of the main building. Compared to larger enterprises, SMEs don't need that much to protect themselves. Here are a few options to consider:

- ISPs have cheap floor space, not to mention air conditioning and higher bandwidth. In most cases it's a matter of plugging your servers in and away you go. A large number of ISPs are renting floor space, which is exactly what most SMEs require. Ideally SMEs should lease from ISPs located on the opposite side of town or a couple of counties away.
- The CIO or owner's house is sometimes a good option, as well. With ADSL, connections can happen from almost anywhere.
- Resellers are a trusted IT arm for many SMEs, and many are building small disaster recovery sites.

Jason Buffington, director of business continuity for NSI Software, says it all boils down to the data. "If it is in business and depends on its data, it needs, at a minimum, an offsite copy of data which is more recent than last night's tape. Beyond that, there are simple formulas to calculate the cost of an incident—whether it be an hour of downtime on the mail server or four days during a hurricane. Figure out the cost, and it will scope what level of recovery is necessary. But the data must be protected, and it needs to be offsite."

Dan Bailey, vice chairman of Disaster Recovery Institute International's education commission, believes the best way is through strategic planning. "The basis for determining what strategies are needed for any organization's disaster recovery efforts is a BIA (business impact analysis) and a risk assessment. The results of the BIA are important because they assist the management team in understanding the impacts of a disruption. These impacts are classified as financial exposures and intangible effects."

Bailey says the risk assessment is vital because it presents events and any inherent hazards that could negatively impact the organization's ability to continue normal, day-to-day business operations. The real end result of a risk assessment is an action plan of how to mitigate as many of the high-level, most likely risks to the organization. "The need for a disaster recovery site whether it's for the business functions or for the IT functions would be part of this determination," says Bailey.

The $ Factor

In some circumstances the bottom line prevails. But according to Buffington, a disaster recovery site is something that any SME cannot afford not to have. "If you have a small number of servers and employees, the likelihood is that it will only take a small budget to protect it. SMEs don't need the same infrastructure that a Fortune 500 company does, so don't assume that disaster recovery must cost Fortune 500 prices." He says unlike large enterprises, SMEs don't have deep pockets, so a few lost days of work or productivity can close the business, based on nothing but cash flow.

Statistically speaking, Gartner estimates that 40% of SMEs will go out of business if they cannot get to their data within the first 24 hours after a crisis. Other bureaus will report that 30% never reopen and of those bureaus that do, significant percentages eventually go out of business due to cash flow. Buffington says, "SMEs tend to deal in commodity markets, so while customers would like to stay loyal, it is actually easier for them to seek out a new provider, particularly if their original provider has lost their data, as this would be the tangible link."

Although the number of SMEs jumping on the disaster recovery site bandwagon is growing, the numbers are still low over all. According to Bailey, the vendors are the main factor. "There are many of these types of sites available, but it's the number of vendors offering the services focused on the small to midrange enterprises that are limited. The larger vendors have acquired the smaller vendors, limiting the pool of available vendors in the marketplace."

He says this type of business has very high overhead costs. "There are the buildings themselves, the equipment necessary to recovery their clients, the subject matter expertise to not only install but maintain the various types of equipment. All of these costs have to be passed on to the clients, which can price them out of the market."

Buffington adds an interesting perspective on the number of sites in existence. "A big part is the cost model and also concerns for data security. Probably the most compelling thing that I am seeing to alleviate the costs and to encourage regional disaster recovery vendors for SMEs is the use of server virtualization software, most notably VMware. By creating multiple, virtual machines in one physical asset, disaster recovery providers can allow several clients to share one physical box, greatly reducing the costs while still preserving autonomy, security, and privacy."

As replication continues to grow in mainstream and as the power of mixing replication and server virtualization becomes understood, Buffington expects that many large resellers will eventually offer some level of disaster recovery offsite service.

The People Factor

When an SME is faced with a disaster of sorts, people can also become an issue. So how does a company replace the human resources in the event of a disaster? While both Bailey and Buffington would agree that an appreciable human loss is arguably unrecoverable, they do offer their wisdom on the subject. Buffington says, "They replace human resources through documentation, cross-training, and a prebuilt staffing plan that accurately identifies job requirements, core job functions, and where to find what."

Bailey also pushes cross-training. "The most common sense approach for this ultimate challenge is cross-training within the enterprise. In the event of a more localized crisis or disaster, the intent is to use trained staff to offset the loss of experienced staff." Recovery procedures, as well as standard operating procedures, should be written with enough detail that anyone with even a limited amount of experience with a particular function could pick up the document, follow the procedures, and have the function operating within the acceptable time frame.

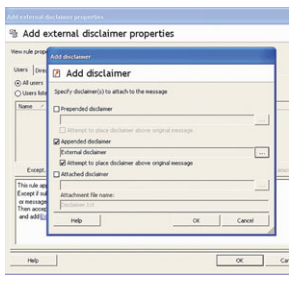
Disaster Recovery Guidelines

According to Crisis Management and Disaster Recovery, an online disaster recovery advisor, there are a number of essential guidelines to follow in the event of a disaster. Maintaining control is by far the common denominator.

- Keep the disruption to the bare minimum
- Return to normalcy as quickly as possible
- Maintain control over a series of events where chaos will reign
- Prioritize the efforts of people, the sequence of events, and the strategies used during the recovery and restoration phases
- Ensure the security of information and equipment so that other consequential disasters will not occur
- Gain and maintain management support and confidence
- Prevent other consequential damages as a result of this disaster

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/RedEarth

$395
for 10 users



Policy Patrol Email for Exchange Server and Lotus Notes/Domino offers anti-spam, antivirus, keyword filtering, attachment blocking, compression, disclaimers, signatures and many more email management features. Policy Patrol includes a powerful rules wizard that allows you to create customized user-based rules by specifying conditions, exceptions and actions.

Red Earth Software
200 Marcy Street
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Phone: (603) 436-1319
Fax: (603) 457-8455

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/Stellar

Stellar E-Mail Shuttle™ is the leading industrial strength migration software providing AnyWhere2AnyWhere™ e-mail migration and directory synchronization to and from Microsoft® Exchange, Novell® GroupWise®, Lotus® Notes®/ Domino®, Fisher TAO, Scalix, Oracle® Collaboration Suite, Sun ONE™, HP OpenMail and IMAP4-compliant systems. For a free evaluation, visit **www.Processor.com/Stellar**

STELLAR TECHNOLOGIES
7935 Airport Pulling Rd. N., Ste. 201
Naples, FL 34109
Phone: (239) 592-1816
Fax: (239) 592-0941

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/NWTech3

AfterMail transforms Email into Enterprise Information
AfterMail is a next generation email management solution that addresses current and future email archiving and compliance challenges. AfterMail's approach differs from the other email archiving vendors by:
• Significantly reducing the size of your Microsoft Exchange mail store by up to 90% • Providing end users with seamless access to their email messages. End users can finally achieve the "endless inbox". • Delivering powerful search capability across both messages and attachments.
• Capturing all email messages and ensuring a definitive record of all communication. • Efficiently storing all email messages and attachments - AfterMail only stores a single copy of every email and every attachment. • Providing access to archived email even when the mail server is down - ensuring no impact to productivity.

aftermail
PO Box 373
Cardiff, CA 92007
Phone: (858) 345-2641
Fax: (800) 866-3760

Hot, Warm, Or Cold?

Choosing The Right Type Of Disaster Recovery Site

by Ericka Chickowski

• • •

Once only an option for the richest enterprise IT departments, disaster recovery sites are no longer a luxury in today's business world—not even for small enterprises. Disaster recovery isn't simply a matter of backing up data. Following the destruction or disabling of an existing data center, it takes more than stacks of tapes to get the business running again. If there is no new location or equipment in place to make salvaged data available to users, all the best-laid backup plans in the world are worthless.

Unfortunately, the reality for most smaller businesses is that it is simply too difficult to convince the higher ups to part with money for a fully redundant offsite center with all the bells and whistles. The setup and maintenance costs for such facilities are high, and many nontech executives wonder at the usefulness of a recovery site when projected costs pile up.

This is why it is important to consider all of the alternatives available when proposing and implementing plans for a new recovery site. Though a readily available recovery site is ideal, it certainly isn't the only option out there. By studying all of the available choices, you can weigh the pros and cons of each in order to come to the best compromise for your business.

The Big Three

While there are many flavors of disaster recovery sites out there, most of them fall within three major categories: hot sites, warm sites, and cold sites.

Hot sites are fully equipped mirrors of existing data centers. These sites have all of the infrastructure needed to go live nearly instantaneously should a disaster occur. This includes cooling, network connectivity, servers, hubs, switches, and storage equipment—everything your data center has, a hot site should also have. These sites are typically synchronized continuously with the data center for little to no loss of data during an event.

Cold sites are everything hot sites are not. These minimal facilities have the necessary floor space and cooling and electrical equipment necessary to build out a new data center should a catastrophe occur, and that is about it. There is no actual IT equipment kept at a cold site, and no data measures are taken for quick duplication or recovery.

Essentially, a cold site is simply a fallback location in an area removed from the original data center that is suitable for the construction of an emergency facility. Recovery time can vary anywhere from a week to never at all if the disaster is catastrophic enough to destroy all of the organization's equipment and data.

Somewhere in between cold and hot sites is a category that has been gaining popularity recently. Warm sites have the cooling and electrical capacity, as well as prebuilt communications equipment for immediate connectivity. There is usually some backup equipment ready for immediate use, such as servers and storage equipment. In some cases, a warm site will also house a storage appliance for periodic replication of data from the original data center. However, most warm sites simply depend on tape backups stored offsite. Warm sites can be up and running anywhere between 48 hours to a week.

Each type of recovery site has its plusses and minuses, with many of these factors revolving around price, functionality, and availability. A hot site is obviously superior in terms of recovery time and data security. But these facilities are extremely cost-prohibitive, with only the most mission-critical data center warranting such elaborate and expensive recovery measures. Cold sites, on the other hand, are cost-effective but risky. They are the bare minimum required by even the most simple disaster plan but provide little insurance in the event of a major disaster.

Warm sites are the choice that most businesses are gravitating toward these days, as they are a compromise between cost and protection. This is the broadest recovery site umbrella, as a warm site's features can vary to create something that is just a step above a cold site or just a step below a hot site. This leeway allows every organization to design a disaster recovery site suited specifically to its needs.

Which Way To Go

The way you decide to equip your disaster recovery site will be a function of your available resources and the criticality of your IT operations. In order to decide between hot, warm, or cold sites, it is crucial to perform an analysis of your disaster recovery needs. Because this analysis is usually the first stage in designing an overall disaster recovery program, this shouldn't be such a stretch.

A thoughtful examination will help you yield two vital signs of your organization's disaster strategy: RTO (Real Time Objective) and RPO (Real Point Objective). RTO will be determined by how long your business can feasibly survive without certain IT functions. RPO is determined by how much data the organization can credibly lose or re-create after recovery. The less forgiving the RPO and the faster the RTO, the more comprehensive the recovery center will need to be.

Outsourcing & Other Alternatives

Although these recovery site umbrella categories describe the main recovery options available, it is important to remember that their definitions aren't carved in stone. For example, some businesses are choosing to place their disaster recovery sites in a colocation facility or other disaster recovery site shared by companies.

While this is certainly a great way to save money without skimping on functionality, there is one major drawback to this route. Many of these facilities are built on the assumption that only one of the businesses will need failover at a time. If several businesses are affected by the same widespread event, there could be problems. Should you decide to go through colocation, this is important to remember.

Even if you decide to have your own dedicated recovery site, you don't have to do it yourself. There are a number of vendors, such as SunGuard, Savvy Networks, Rackspace, and IT-Lifeline, that can provide outsourced disaster recovery services so that you can focus on what you're best at. These outsourcing partners can help work with you to not only create a customized hot, warm, or cold site but also the disaster plan used to run these facilities.

The Costs Of System Downtime

Disaster Recovery Journal estimates that an average of $78,000 per hour is lost due to system downtime.

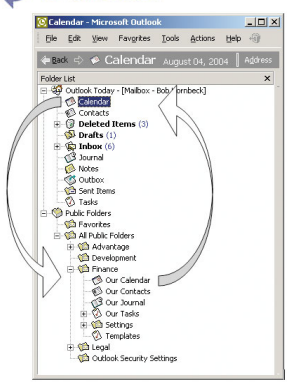
Disaster Recovery Loans

The Small Business Administration offers loans of up to $1.5 million to businesses affected by disaster. But the application for one of these highly sought loans is no guarantee that a business will actually land the loan. And if your organization does get one, will that be enough to float the rest of the business' disaster needs, as well as IT?

In some cases all the money in the world can't replace critical data that has been wiped out. A recovery site properly equipped for your business needs can avoid the disaster loan hassle.

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/Advantage

Add2Exchange™ for Calendars



Add2Exchange for Calendars is an enterprise-wide calendar sync solution for Microsoft Exchange, Outlook, PDA and Smartphone users. Add2Exchange syncs any combination of Outlook calendars – private/mailbox and public/group. Works with Outlook Web Access. Public appointments are duplicated to your private calendar down to your PDA; and from your PDA to your private and back to the public. Free trial at: **Processor.com/Advantage**

Advantage International

4803 George Road, Suite 400 Tampa, FL 33634
Phone: (813) 977-5739 Fax: (813)972-7986

Instant Messaging
www.Processor.com/PangeanTech

insta-REACT! is a SIP-based converged platform for instant voice communications. It provides an all-in-one communication solution as well as a one to one, one to many, and many to many voice communications. All features are delivered on a single software user interface on the user's PC using the corporate network. The Solution provides secure, standard-based multimedia communications including:

- Instant Message (IM)
- Presence
- Numberless Dialing (Paging)
- Intercom
- Voice recording
- Conferencing
- Dynamic conferencing
- Push to talk

The system feature set is optimized to support the communications needs of any enterprise seeking instant group voice communications, remote workgroups, telecommuters and mobile workforces.

Pangean Technologies

59 Heritage Drive
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Phone: (877) 472-6432
Fax: (877) 581-7616

Mobile CRM
www.Processor.com/VoiceAutomation

Packaged Speech Application

Now you can access Microsoft™ Outlook email, calendar and appointments over the phone with **Voice Automation for Microsoft Exchange**. Whether commuting, working off site, or traveling between customers, mobile access through voice is reliable and fast. Your voice is the interface, no keyboard required to read, reply to and create new Outlook data, including appointment times and contact information. Updates are system-wide, so off site and on-premise CRM users are always in sync. It's a low-cost hosted or on-premise solution that gives you the functions of a wireless PDA, along with the ability to create update data remotely. Minimal installation and training required.

VOICE AUTOMATION

238 Littleton Road
Westford, MA 01866
Phone: (866) 781-8642
Fax: (978) 392-8679

Mobile CRM
www.Processor.com/Air2Web

Air2Web's **2CRM** is a set of mobile solutions enabling secure, wireless access to critical data from companies' FFA, Call Center, and SFA applications, including Siebel. From a wireless device, employees are able to securely access, work with, and respond to enterprise data whenever and wherever they are.

For more info, visit: Processor.com/Air2Web

air2web

1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708

Mobile Email
www.Processor.com/Migo2

Migo revolutionizes business and personal computing portability. You can download Migo Professional software to the USB device of your choice and Migo will synchronize Outlook® with your company's Microsoft Exchange mailboxes. It also supports sending and receiving of your personal email with POP3 mail servers.

Free Trial:
www.Processor.com/Migo2

PowerHouse Technologies Group

555 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 650
Redwood City, CA 94065
Phone: (925) 328-1100
Fax: (925) 328-1199

Mobile System Management
www.Processor.com/Ecutel

IC²

Tool Categories
Exchange Servers
Server States
Queues
Logged On Users
Mailboxes
Public Folders
Computer Tools

Infrastructure Command and Control (IC²) is a remote enterprise management solution that enables IT professionals to securely manage all network elements remotely using a handheld device or a Web browser. With IC²'s unique shortcuts feature, complex IT tasks can be simplified into one-click operations and executed from anywhere.

www.Processor.com/Ecutel

ECUTEL®

2300 Corporate Park Dr., Ste. 410
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (571) 203-8300
Fax: (571) 203-8310

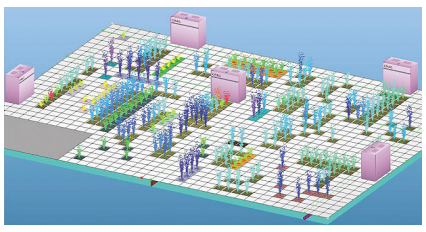
Operating System
www.Processor.com/CQA

Software comes in many flavors on the **iSeries**, from the operating system, to middleware, to industry solutions. Of course, no discussion of software can begin unless you understand the basics about this very unique operating system, OS/400. Designed as a single entity, it offers built-in facilities such as our DB2-based relational database, communications and networking capabilities, online help and much more. On **iSeries**, the user/operator communicates with all the components of the operating system using either an intuitive graphical user interface or a standard digital presentation. Information on i5/OS™, the next generation of OS/400 operating system, is available now.

CQ Callaghan Quinn Associates, Inc.

4720 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19808
Phone: (800) 787-7092
Fax: (302) 225-7505

HVAC Management
www.Processor.com/InnovativeResearch



TileFlow is a software package for modeling airflow distribution in raised-floor data centers. It enables you to evaluate different layouts, consider the effects of reconfiguration of air-handling units and perforated tiles, explore the effect of under-floor blockages, and predict failure scenarios. TileFlow eliminates the expensive and tedious trial-and-error process to achieve the desired distribution of cooling air.

IRI Innovative Research, Inc.
A Computational Fluid Dynamics Company

3025 Harbor lane N Ste 300 Plymouth, MN 55447
Phone: (763) 519-0105 Fax: (763) 519-0239

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Still

Safe Access™ ensures that endpoint devices accessing the network are free from security threats and in compliance with the organization's standards. Safe Access systematically tests endpoint devices - without the use of a client or agent - for compliance with organizational security policies, quarantining non-compliant machines before they damage the network. Safe Access ensures that the applications and services running on endpoint devices are up-to-date and free of worms, viruses, trojans, P2P and other potentially damaging software. It dramatically reduces the cost and effort of securing those devices - devices accessing the network through VPN or dial-up, devices logging onto the network directly, and devices connecting through wireless networks - devices your IT group may not have adequate control over.

StillSecure®

361 Centennial Pkwy., Suite 270
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 381-3800
Fax: (303) 381-3881

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Courion

User ID Management Solution

AccountCourier®, Courion's automated account provisioning and user ID management solution, enables authorized individuals to instantly grant, revoke, or modify account access on any operating system, application, or Web portal without manual intervention.

AccountCourier provides:

- Clear and measurable benefits for your company's IT department, HR managers, business managers, employees, business partners, and customers.
- Best-in-class account provisioning features for maximum security, efficiency, productivity, cost-savings, and ROI.
- Flexible technology that integrates with and leverages your existing identity stores, service desk applications, messaging systems, and IT systems.

courion®

1881 Worchester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (866) 268-7466
Fax: (508) 879-8500

Access Control
www.Processor.com/PassGo

Single Sign On, Flexible Password Management

SSO Plus is an easy-to-use, flexible password management product. It provides the user with the ability to access all applications on their desktop using a single user ID and password. After the user has logged onto their PC, they can access password-protected applications on their desktop without the need to enter any further credentials. SSO Plus learns the logon credentials of each application started on the user's desktop. When the application is next started, SSO Plus will automatically enter the required logon credentials. There is no need for users to write down the logon credentials for each application; no need for password synchronization, and it encourages the use of strong passwords.

Visit **www.Processor.com/PassGo** For More Information!

PassGo

651 Holiday Drive, Suite 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Phone: (888) 652-3983

Access Control
www.Processor.com/RoboForm

RoboForm 6.0

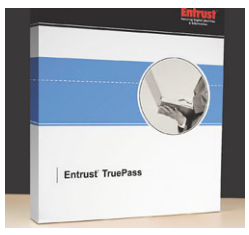
Imagine an online world where you no longer have to remember various usernames & passwords for the dozens of sites that you visit. The new RoboForm 6.0 password management & form filling tool memorizes online passwords, automatically logs users onto Web sites, generates random secure passwords and fills out long registration forms with one click. This latest version allows users to take their "identity" - password details wherever they travel on a USB key, along with a PDA version.

RoboForm® Fills Forms, So That You Don't Have To

11781 Lee Jackson Hwy, Suite 260 Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 762-6367 Fax: (703) 716-4812

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Entrust

Entrust® TruePass™



You can't choose your users; however, you can choose their method of authentication. Entrust TruePass delivers strong authentication for the Web that is easy to use - increasing security and reducing help-desk calls to a minimum. It is easy to deploy and allows users maximum mobility to access sensitive applications from any location through only a browser. **www.Processor.com/Entrust**

Entrust®
Securing Digital Identities & Information

1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501

Access Control
www.Processor.com/360DegreeWeb

OtaniumSuite Pro Kit
Start from:
$60

Access Control, Privacy and Convenience

- Strong Anti-Hacking Protection
- File Protection through Encryption
- Password Vault for Web sites
- Smart Card-based Digital Certificates

360 Web
www.360degreeweb.com

2700 Augustine Drive, Suite 175
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 727-8288
Fax: (408) 727-8278

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/Webroot

webroot® Spy Sweeper™ Enterprise

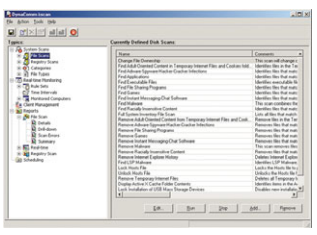
The spyware threat is escalating in the corporate environment. Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise is an award-winning, comprehensive spyware solution for corporations that actively protects against all types of spyware, adware, Trojan horses, system monitors and other potentially unwanted programs. Please visit our Web page for additional information about our Internet privacy products.

webroot® Software, Inc.

2560 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80308
Phone: (800) 870-8102
Fax: (303) 476-2222

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/FutureSoft

Pricing From
$1,500
50 Users



Use DynaComm i:scan to remove spyware and adware, eliminate malware infections, even lock down systems and manage the use of USB mass storage devices through distributed scanning and real-time monitors. Designed to provide protection across the largest network, all managed from a central console.

Learn more at www.Processor.com/FutureSoft

FutureSoft

12012 Wickchester Ln., Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77079
Phone: (800) 989-8908
Fax: (281) 496-1090

servers DIRECT™
More products, better service, guaranteed.

GO STRAIGHT TO THE SOURCE!

Cost-efficient performance for high performance computing

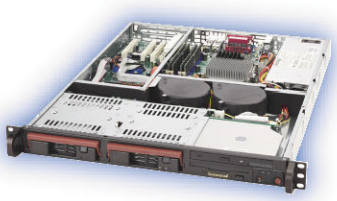
The Intel® Xeon™ Processor powering the Servers Direct Systems provides outstanding price/performance solutions for your HPC needs.

SDR-5301S Database Server

Ideal solution for businesses and large workgroups to run line-of-business applications, excellent data protection, departmental databases & file servers.

Feature highlights:
- Intel® SC5300AF2 server platform
- Dual Intel® Xeon™ 800MHz processors supported
- Support up to 16 GB DDR2 400MHz ECC memory
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Up to 10 SCSI hard drives with hot-swap option
- 5U / pedestal convertible chassis
- RAID 0,1,10,5,50 capabilities with optional controller
- Dual Intel PRO/1000 Server Network Connections

1U Application Server
SDR-1106T

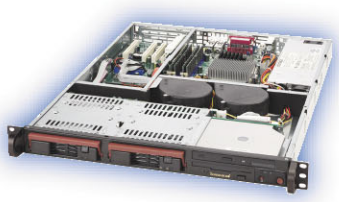


The power of two processors cores doing more in less time and offering advanced multiple application performance.

- Intel Pentium® D 2.8Ghz, 800MHz FSB, 2x1 MB cache (Dual Core)
- 1U Chassis with 300W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7230 (Mukilteo) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR2-533 ECC RAM (2x256MB)
- 1pc x Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- 2x Intel® 82573V (Tekoa) PCI-e Gigabit LAN Ports
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- Built-in SATA Controller 4x SATA (3Gbps) Drive Support

$999

1U Xeon Entry Level Server
SDR-1300T



Highest performing with Dual Xeon 800MHz. Excellent with general purpose applications and provide the most power.

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 1U Chassis with 420W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7320 (Lindenhurst VS) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- 1pc x Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- 2x SATA Ports via 6300ESB SATA Controller RAID 0, 1 Supported

$999

2U Xeon Processing Server
SDR-2103T

High-density 2U platform optimized for performance and flexibility; ideal for Web hosting, data center, terminal services and High Performance Computing.

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 2U Intel Chassis with 700W PFC power supply
- Intel® Server Board SE7520JR2
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- 6pcs Seagate 160GB SATA/150 W/ncq 7200rpm 8MB Cache
- Intel SRCS16 6Channel SATA RAID Controller Card
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® PRO/1000 MT Server Network Connections
- (Intel® 82546GB controller)

$3,499

4U Enterprise Server
SDR-4301T

Easily scalable storage solution with Hot-swap functionality for growing business.

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 4U Chassis with 16 hot-swap bays & 650W redundant power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR333 ECC Reg. (2x512MB)
- 16pcs x Western Digital 250GB SATA RAID Drive
- 2pcs x 3Ware 9500S-8 port RAID Controller Card
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® 82541GI Single-port Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

$5,999

SERVERS DIRECT CAN HELP YOU CONFIGURE YOUR NEXT HIGH PERFORMANCE SERVER SYSTEM - CONTACT US TODAY!

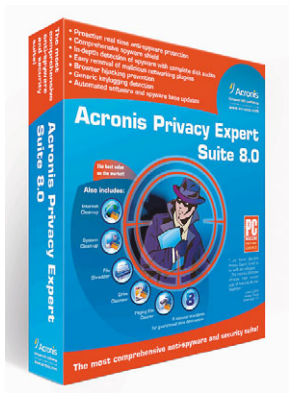
Our flexible on-line products configurator allows you to source a custom solution, or call and our product experts are standing by to help you assemble systems that require a little extra. Servers Direct - your direct source for scalable, cost effective server solutions.

1.877.727.7127 | **WWW.SERVERSDIRECT.COM**

intel inside XEON™

Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/Acronis



Acronis has a solution to ensure that spyware will not be a threat to your organization. Acronis Privacy Expert 8.0 Corporate is a centrally managed antispyware solution that proactively protects your organization from spyware infections that can expose confidential information and diminish network and PC performance. 95% of IT managers think that central management is the most effective way to deploy an antispyware solution.

Acronis
Compute with confidence

13800 Coppermine Rd.
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (877) 669-9749

Antivirus
www.Processor.com/TrueNorth

Today, your protection from viruses, worms, and Trojan horses is a fundamental security mandate. Virus protection must be comprehensive - at the firewall, email gateway, network server, and desktop workstation. True North Solutions' leading antivirus technology partners offer the industry's best-of-breed solutions to provide protection from the gateway to the desktop. True North's experts will help you assess your current virus exposure, maximize utilization of what you currently have deployed, and configure the right solution to provide you maximum protection. Contact True North Solutions today and learn how we can help you secure your network.

True North Solutions

13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 130 Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (703) 793-1440 Fax: (703) 793-1461

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/WebSense

Websense, Inc. enables organizations to manage employee Internet use through multilayered Web filtering and security solutions. This employee-centric approach protects organizations from new and emerging threats such as spyware, phishing and malicious mobile code, and complements traditional security solutions. Websense award-winning and industry-leading filtering solutions help organizations manage how employees use the Web.

- Manage employee Internet access
- Mitigate exposure to zero-day security threats
- Prevent spyware and malicious mobilecode
- Block peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing

WEBSENSE

10240 Sorrento Valley Rd. San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: (800) 723-1166 Fax: (858) 458-2950

Database Security
www.Processor.com/WizSoft

WizRule® automatically reveals all the rules governing the data and points out cases that deviate from the discovered rules as suspected errors. The rules can be if-then statements, mathematical formulas or spelling regularities. **WizRule** detects symptoms of fraud in the data, exposes suspicious exceptions and discovers relations among data fields.

Features and Benefits
- Reports the rules, and the cases deviating from the norm.
- Displays the contents of the deviated cases.
- Reveals and lists spelling errors in names and values
- Reads dbf, MS Access, MS SQL, Oracle, ASCII files and any ODBC compliant database
- Easy-to-use interface based on Windows 9x / NT / 2000 / XP.

WizSoft

6800 Jericho Tpke., Suite 120W
Syosset, NY 11791
Phone: (516) 393-5841
Fax: (516) 393-5842

Database Security
www.Processor.com/Incache

Audit Suite provides a powerful, non-intrusive, data-security solution for corporate databases with a 24x7x365 audit-trail of all SQL requests. This ensures accountability and deters eavesdropping by trusted insiders.
- Detailed knowledge of who did what & when
- Instant regulatory compliance with SOX, HIPAA
- Security policies, real-time policy driven alerts
- Automatic archiving, activity summaries
- No impact on databases or applications
- Comprehensive database and platform support
- Comprehensive metrics including SQL query
- Comprehensive server, display & search filters
- Data analysis, correlation and custom reporting

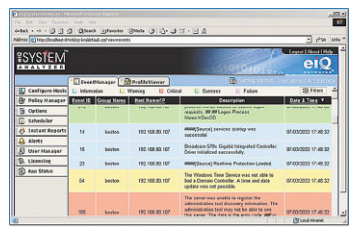
Learn more by visiting: www.Processor.com/Incache

Incache
effective application management

470 Park Ave. South, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (212) 696-0776
Fax: (914) 992-9468

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/eIQ

$795 per every 10 hosts



Centralized Windows, UNIX and Linux System Event Log Analysis
- Agentless centralized analysis and reporting
- Compliance reporting--HIPAA, GLBA, Sarbanes-Oxley
- Host grouping for event prioritization and reporting
- Real-time alerting and automatic notification
- Centralized event manager and reporting portal

eIQ networks

31 Nagog Park, 3rd Floor
Acton, MA 01720
Phone: (978) 266-9933
Fax: (978) 266-0004

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/NetMon2

NetMonSecure™ is the first real-time event correlation technology to merge network security and network data management into one offering.

- Full-featured SIM at an affordable price
- Network & Security Event Management
- Real-time threat correlation
- Automated real-time drill-down forensic analysis without programming
- Easy to install and use
- ROI almost immediate – get results on the first day
- Rules based security policies
- Notifications & Active Responses

Starting At **$3,995**

Visit www.Processor.com/NetMon2

NetMon2™

3000 Hadley Rd., 1st Floor
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 755-8111
Fax: (908) 222-7929

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/Lancope

StealthWatch + Therminator Network Activity Analyzer

Lancope's StealthWatch+Therminator is the thermodynamic, behavior-based threat detection and network intelligence solution for real-time visualization of network traffic and patternless detection of known/unknown attacks.

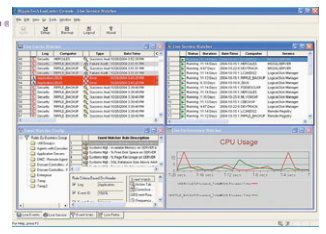
Learn more at www.Processor.com/Lancope

Lancope

3650 Brookside Parkway, Suite 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (770) 225-6500
Fax: (770) 225-6501

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/RippleTech

LogCaster



Meet security, auditing & compliance requirements for SOX, GLBA, HIPAA and other regulations with RippleTech's LogCaster. Try a free 30-day evaluation and let our experts guide you through the install and 'best practice' configurations to ensure the results that you require.

Visit www.Processor.com/RippleTech or call today!

RippleTech

1100 Hector Street, Suite 388
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Phone: (610) 862-4000
Fax: (610) 862-4011

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/Bluelance

Blue Lance's multiplatform network auditing and monitoring software assures the integrity of files containing financial data for principal executive officers at publicly traded companies.
LT Auditor+ records all network activities from the operating system level, creating detailed, secure audit logs.
LT Auditor+ provides the abiltiy to monitor Windows Servers and Workstations, Netware Servers, and SYSLOG-enabled computers/applications (including Unix Servers, Newtork Devices and firewall appliances).

Starting at $499/server and as low as $360/server depending on the amount of servers purchased

Call Today for a Web Demo.

BLUE LANCE
COMPUTER SECURITY SOFTWARE

1700 West Loop South, Suite 1100 Houston, TX 77027
Phone: (800) 856-2583 Fax: (713) 680-1187

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/Lightbridge

When it comes to screening for fraud.... who can you trust?

If your company conducts a high volume of customer transactions and you're looking for ways to minimize fraud and bad debt, **Lightbridge is the name you can trust.** We've screened hundreds of millions of customer applications since 1989, helping our clients avoid billions of dollars in fraud. Lightbridge fraud screening tools are part of the most comprehensive suite of automated fraud and risk management solutions available. Our automated processes determine the validity and risk profile of each new applicant before they become a customer. Lightbridge and integrated third party products deliver proven results for:
- Database Screening
- Fraud Scoring
- Validation
- Verification

Lightbridge®

30 Corporate Drive
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 359-4000
Fax: (781) 359-4500

Firewall Application
www.Processor.com/Port80

servermask

$99.95

ServerMask modifies your Web server's "fingerprint" by removing unnecessary HTTP response data, modifying cookie values, and adjusting other response information to obscure the identity of your server. Successful obfuscation can confuse hackers, making it more likely they try the wrong exploits first -- and are more easily identified by a firewall or intrusion detection system.

port80 software

5252 Balboa Ave., Ste. 707
San Diego, CA 92117
Phone: (858) 268-7960
Fax: (858) 268-7760

Product Releases

PHYSICAL

Power Protection

■ **Tripp Lite** is targeting its new surge suppressor at notebook computers and PDAs. The Traveler 100BaseT (TRAVELER100 BT) Direct Plug-In Surge Suppressor is part of the company's Protect It! Notebook Computer Surge Suppressors line. The suppressor supports high-speed Internet connections and telephone lines. It protects up to 1,050 joules of AC, which makes it the highest rate suppressor in its class. It has dual built-in AC outlets with transformer block spacing and a retractable plug that lets users drop it into bags without scratching equipment. The device has dual diagnostic LEDS (correct wiring and suppression protection status). The Traveler 100BaseT includes the company's $50,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance coverage for connected devices.

COMMUNICATIONS

Cabling

■ **Net Optics** announced the release of the GigaBit Copper In-Line and Span Regeneration Taps. These taps eliminate contention for secure access points and let multiple devices monitor the same Span port or network link simultaneously. The Regeneration Taps support passive deployment of two, four, or eight key devices such as prevention systems, RMON probes, or protocol analyzers. These products from Net Optics offer redundant power supplies for enhanced system protection and don't require an IP address to view traffic on the monitored network.

Security

■ **WatchGuard Technologies** and **Citrix Systems** have joined efforts on the WatchGuard Firebox SSL Core VPN Gateway with Citrix Secure Access. This appliance for SMEs allows IPSec access from Web-updatable clients in the field. It supports up to 205 simultaneous users. Pricing starts at $2,790 for a 5-Tunnel Pack license and a three-month subscription to WatchGuard's LiveSecurity Service.

Storage Networking

■ **McData** introduced its Eclipse 1620 SAN Router through storage partners IBM and Sun Microsystems. The multiprotocol routing and extension device is offered as part of IBM's TotalStorage SAN m-type family (IBM's TotalStorage SAN04M-R) and the Sun StorEdge family of storage products. With support for standard protocols such as iSCSI, iFCP, and E_Port, the Eclipse 1620 can connect to IP backbones, Fibre Channel fabrics, and a wide variety of end systems, including Fibre Channel, NAS, and iSCSI initiators and targets.

Switch

■ **Dataprobe** is targeting businesses that need constant network connectivity with its new IP-AB series of Web-enabled communications switches. The switches provide redundancy and failover protection and have automatic failure detection (via the auto-ping feature). The switches can send alerts via email automatically and generate reports to multiple simple network management protocol managers. The IP-AB support 10/100/1Gb Ethernet, RS-232, RS-530, T-1/E-1, DS-3, analog telephone, and other interfaces. Administrators can select from single-circuit for rackmount configurations. The IP-AB switch starts at $535.

• • • • •

■ **SMC Networks** will release two new EZ Switch copper Gigabit switches later this month. The SMCGS16-Smart ($329.99) and SMC-GS24-Smart ($399.99) have 16 and 24 auto-MDIX ports. Along with advanced key management features, the 1U switches have jumbo frame support, as well as 8K MAC address tables for large network compatibility.

Wireless

■ A new chassis and a number of new features are present in **Buffalo's** new AirStation 125 High Speed Mode Wireless Cable/DSL Smart Router. A switch allows you to use the AirStarion 125 as a router or a bridge. Bridge Mode lets you quickly add wireless capabilities to an existing LAN, and Router Mode lets you share your cable or DSL connection with wireless and wired systems. The chassis lets you mount the AirStation 125 either horizontally or vertically. Security features include WPA support, Privacy Separator, and Buffalo's Intrusion Detector (a firewall that blocks outside attacks). According to Buffalo, the AirStation 125 now supports as much as 98.7Mbps of throughput (59.3Mbps faster than previous versions).

• • • • •

Go to Page 18, Column 1

QLogic Brings SANs To SMEs For Unheard-Of Prices

Product Line Targets Small To Midsized Enterprises Wanting To Switch From DAS To SAN

by Julie Sartain

• • •

THE SAN, as opposed to DAS area networks, is breaking out of the closet with newer, lower maintenance, user-friendly, and affordable solutions. Now targeted at small to medium-sized enterprises, the front-runner in this wardrobe is QLogic with its new SME product line, the SAN Express.

SAN Express includes the SANbox 1000 series Fibre Channel switches (the model 1400 has 10 high-performance 2Gb ports in a case the size of a portable CD player), the SANblade 200 series Fibre Channel host bus adapters for connecting servers to small workgroups, and the Windows-based SANsurfer software. In addition, QLogic is offering a SAN Express Starter Kit that includes one switch, two host bus adapters, the SANsurfer software, and some other accessories.

This system's greatest features are the low cost, high efficiency, and complete user-friendly installation and software. But what makes it unique or better than the others? Steve Duplessie, founder and senior analyst at the Enterprise Strategy Group, says, "Nothing in and of itself is 'technically' unique—the uniqueness is the entire product set being made idiot-proof to implement at a cost that is unheard of. The whole concept is to bring 90% of the high-end features and functions, and all the associated benefits of a SAN, to the mass market at a price that is pennies on the dollar vs. traditional implementations. Lastly, they packaged it up in such a way that you don't need to be an MIT Ph.D. to make it work. I'm pretty sure even I could do it!"

SNAPSHOT

QLogic SAN Express

$3,295 for the SAN Express Starter Kit (includes the SANbox Express 1400 switch, two SANblade QLA 200 HBAs, the SANsurfer Express software, and additional accessories)

Helps channel partners easily migrate small to medium-sized enterprises from DAS to SAN

www.Processor.com/QLogic3

Another plus for users is QLogic's decision to "sign up" VARs and distributors (as opposed to limiting their distribution through the bigger, harder-to-access OEMs such as HP and Dell). This program provides more options and more customization opportunities for users because more channel partners mean more access and support. In addition, some clients can also become channel partners and receive a host of added benefits from QLogic, such as certification discounts; demo equipment loans; additional education, sales, and technical support; plus more sales and marketing opportunities.

Competition includes Brocade's SilkWorm and McData's Storage and SAN Services. According to Duplessie, however, these are incomplete solutions. Duplessie says, "The traditional midrange switch guys would include Brocade and McData—but they don't make host bus adapters, so you'd have to add Emulex (or QLogic) and some software management. QLogic packages up the whole enchilada into a nice neat box. The competition is really 'the way we do it today'—QLogic's biggest challenge is educating the marketplace that these solutions are available, easy to implement, and won't cost a fortune." P

Firewall Application
www.Processor.com/NetOp

$59
Retail Price

Next Generation Personal Firewall & Intrusion Prevention
• Protection at ring zero, works even if program is killed
• 1st with Process Control – Stops malware AND restricted programs
• Centralized mgmt. puts you in control of security policies
• Automatically increases security on laptops that plug back into your LAN
• FREE Fully-functional evaluation version

Learn All About NetOp At:
www.Processor.com/NetOp

NetOp® Desktop Firewall

500 NE Spanish River Blvd., # 201
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (800) 675-0729
Fax: (561) 391-5820

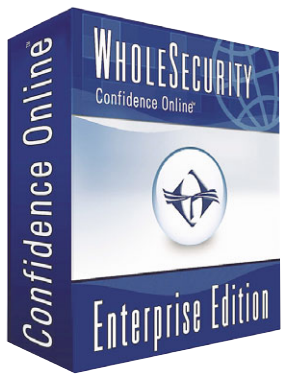
IDS/IPS
www.Processor.com/AppSec

AppRadar for Microsoft SQL Server is a host-based, **database intrusion protection system** empowering enterprises to thwart database-level attacks and malicious behavior. AppRadar provides database-specific, active protection, monitoring, and auditing. As a complementary real-time database intrusion protection system, AppRadar now makes it possible to monitor and defend the data stored within your Microsoft SQL Server database.
• Detects real attacks and misuse on the database focused on detecting and preventing complex attacks from valid users.
• Provides administrators full awareness of what has been executed, when, by whom, and where in the database. Providing an audit trail and "real-time" alerting of all database activity without any impact on performance.

APPLICATION SECURITY, INC.

575 8th Avenue 12th Floor
New York, NY 10018
Phone: (212) 947-8787
Fax: (212) 947-8788

IDS/IPS
www.Processor.com/WholeSecurity



Worried about worms, Trojan horses and eavesdropping threats?
WholeSecurity's solutions deliver zero-hour protection against these types of malicious programs. With behavioral detection technology, Confidence Online™ automatically eliminates both known and unknown threats on PCs without requiring users to update signatures. Call to learn more about our on-demand and always-on deployment options!

WHOLESECURITY

5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 301
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7400
Fax: (512) 874-7401

Product Releases

Continued from Page 17

■ **Moxa Networking** announced the release of the AWK-1100. This device can function as an AP, bridge, or AP client and features redundant power inputs and an operating temperature range of 0 to 60 degrees Celsius. It is WPA security capable and is designed to be used in conjunction with Ethernet-ready devices for access to WLANs. The AWK-1100 is a plug-and-play device that uses RADIUS and IEEE 802.1X to authenticate and authorize wireless users.

END NODES

KVM

■ **Minicom Advanced Systems** released the SmartRack 16, which is a rack drawer and multiport CAT5 KVM switch all in one. You can connect the SmartRack 16 to as many as 16 workstations or servers and use the switch with a variety of platforms, including PS/2, SUN, and USB. Minicom's multilingual keyboard device lets you choose from seven language models and eight keyboard options. The unit also features Minicom's dual-rail technology, which puts the monitor on a separate rail from the keyboard and mouse.

Mobile

■ **Dell** announced that the Latitude D610 notebook and Precision M20 mobile workstation can be configured with a new shock-resistant 30GB hard drive. These drives are priced at $129 and are constructed using special dampening material inside the drive enclosure in order to provide added protection against shock—up to a 145% increase. This additional shock resistance supplements Dell's Strike Zone technology, a standard feature on most Dell mobile platforms that helps protect hard drives from everyday bumps and bounces.

• • • • •

■ **Mobility Electronics** announced the availability of its latest wall power adapter, the iGo wall 160. This power product is designed for use with high-performance notebooks with large screens and high-end video cards and processors. The AC adapter provides up to 160W of power and comes bundled with the iGo dualpower accessory, which lets you simultaneously charge your notebook and slow-power mobile devices. Other features include automatic voltage regulation, power factor correction, and automatic temperature protection.

Server

■ **Verari Systems'** new RM4205 rack-mount server supports up to four Intel Xeon MP processors on SR4850HW4 and/or SR6850HW4 chipset platforms. The 4U server features Memory RAID, RAID On Motherboard, and Fibre Channel, as well as support for up to 8MB of L3 cache. It's certified for Intel's ESAA (Enterprise Server Acceleration Alliance) initiative.

Storage

■ **Axiomtek** announced its NAS-104AW server appliance, the latest addition to its Fastora product line. The Fastora NAS-104AW combines a SATA-based NAS product and Microsoft Windows Storage Server 2003 to meet the demands of easy-to-use document management. In addition, by adding backup and instant recovery software called ExBoot, the product provides a fault tolerant storage device for SMEs and entry-level enterprise storage platforms.

• • • • •

■ **iQstor Networks** launched the native iSCSI iQ1250 Storage System designed for small to medium-sized enterprises. The iQ1250 features volume manager-based storage virtualization, snapshot, mirroring, policy-based storage provisioning, capacity growth, SAN management, and remote support. Customers can implement the device in a range of situations, such as disk-to-disk or centralized backup, virtual tape, server and storage consolidation, storage provisioning, or fixed content. The iQ1250 is expected to cost $6,500 with 1TB of storage.

• • • • •

■ **LaCie's** d2 Extreme drives offer up to 2TB of storage and data transfer speeds as high as 800Mbps per bus. LaCie sells three versions of its d2 Extreme drives. The standard d2 Extreme series has a transfer rate of 64MBps over FireWire 800. Capacities include 160GB, 250GB, 300GB, and 500GB. The standard version measures 3.5 inches and comes in a 1U form factor, while the d2 Big Disk comes in a 5.25-inch 1U design. A new design feature integrates heatpipes to draw heat away from the hard drive and aid in cooling. Fans provide additional cooling but shut off automatically when not needed. The d2 Big Disk Extreme operates at speeds up to 800Mbps per bus across FireWire 800. Capacities include 500GB, 600GB, and 1TB. Finally, LaCie's d2 Bigger Disk Extreme provides all the features found on the d2 Big Disk Extreme in a 5.25-inch 2U form factor and comes in capacities of 1TB, 1.2TB, and 2TB. Prices range from $179 for the 160GB d2 Extreme to $2,299 for the 2TB d2 Bigger Disk Extreme. All models also include support for FireWire 400 and USB 2.0 connections. No drivers or additional software are required when using Windows 2000 or XP or Mac OS X.

Workstation

■ **Innovativ** has announced EdgeSÂF (Edge Services Architecture Framework), a scalable alternative to the desktop workstation. With EdgeSÂF, companies can avoid many of the security risks associated with standard workstations. A company's resources, processes, and procedures can occur within the data center rather than on employee's workstations. EdgeSÂF monitors faults and provides capacity and performance reports. These reports are available instantly or as comprehensive, historical analyses. Through the Services on Demand feature, administrators can implement rules and provide a customized system to each employee.

• • • • •

■ The new ClientPro 375 from **MPC Computers** sports the new BTX (Balanced Technology Extended) form factor to deliver better cooling with less noise. The BTX design includes larger case fans that are capable of moving more at lower speeds. Intel's Quiet Cooling technology further reduces noise by running fans at lower speeds when the system's running at cooler temperatures. An air duct helps guide airflow so the processor and chipset can be actively cooled using only case fans to further reduce noise. The ClientPro 375 relies on Intel's 945G technology, which includes Intel's Graphics Media Accelerator 950 integrated graphics. The board supports Intel Pentium 4 processors running on an 800MHz FSB.

Components

■ **AMD** has introduced its new Mobile AMD Athlon 64 4000+ processor. Features include enhanced virus protection and support for 64-bit and 32-bit applications. According to AMD, Fujitsu plans to use the processor in its AMILO A1667G notebook. In addition, AMD is also offering its Athlon 64 X2 dual-core processors and Athlon 64 FX-57 processors to notebook manufacturers. AMD notes that Voodoo is planning to offer both chips in its new ENVY Heavyweight u:709 notebook.

• • • • •

■ **LSI Logic** announced that its single- and dual-port 4Gbps Fibre Channel HBAs will ship with the SGI InfiniteStorage TP9700 4Gbps storage array. The companies say that by combining LSI Logics 4Gbps Fibre Channel HBAs with the SGI InfiniteStorage TP97000 storage array, end-users can now take advantage of a complete, nondisruptive 4Gbps storage infrastructure that provides twice the performance of the previous 2Gbps Fibre Channel generation for increased productivity.

Go to Page 19, Column 1

nVision's Test Assesses Your SME's Vulnerability

Service Level Auditing, Diagnosis & Proactive Repair For Java & .NET Applications

by Alan Petraske

• • •

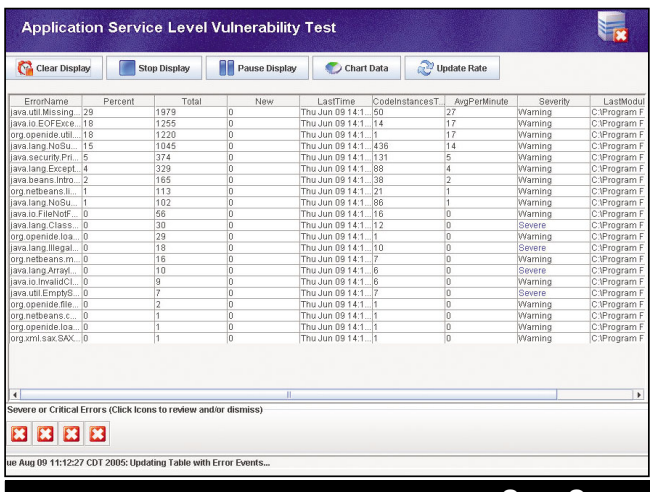
TO DELIVER HIGHER customer support and sales, businesses rely more and more on Java and .NET Web applications. Yet in a recent survey by Gartner Research, 83% of IT managers surveyed reported that their customer-facing systems were down over 43 hours per year. More than half of these outages could be attributed to application failures. Unlike network or infrastructure failures, application failures often go undetected until complaints come in from customers. And with the cost of downtime topping $100,000 per minute in some industries, the case for applications with continuous availability becomes compelling.

The problem is that once an application is installed, both vendor and customer lose visibility and control. Until recently, IT managers have had only a couple of options when an application failed. They could review their log files if the application had been written to produce log files and write exceptions to them. However, the application probably would not see exceptions outside its immediate scope. Or managers could run the app in debug mode if they had the source code, although this creates overhead that may cause the application to behave abnormally. Basically the current technology hasn't changed since the 1980s.

In response, nVision Software has developed the Application Service Level VAT (Vulnerability Assessment Test). The VAT is an automated software utility that provides IT professionals with a real-time view of potential service-affecting errors in their Java-based applications and Web services. The test uses embedded Java telemetry to intercept events and calls occurring inside the application infrastructure, providing a virtual window into the application's vital signs and overall health.

After installation and the instrumentation of selected Java VMs, the VAT provides a real-time error event assessment and auditing in a tabular dialogue at a default rate of five seconds. Analysis is available by type of error and by severity. In addition, the VAT provides measurement of application service levels against quality standards. Critical, potential service-affecting application errors are detected automatically. The installed instrumentation is then removed and a chart or a report is generated that may be used for in-house review or sent to nVision for further analysis.

VAT works across platforms, supporting Microsoft.NET or Java on Windows, Linux, or Unix. To run the VAT, your system must have at least one network interface card and the use of an account with Administrator privileges. VAT works with Win2000/2003/XP, and you'll need 1GHz CPU or better and 512MB of RAM.



SNAPSHOT

nVision Software Application Service Level Vulnerability Assessment Test

Automated software utility that detects application error events and measures them against the service level requirements assigned to that application in order to assess its vulnerability

www.Processor.com/nVision2

nVision provides the test without charge. After running the test, users who want more information, the ability to filter errors, or instant notification of errors can obtain a free 30-day trial of the nVision AppVision-SLM product.

Product Releases

Continued from Page 18

SOFTWARE

Business Productivity

■ FootPrints 7.0 is the latest line of help desk/customer support software from **UniPress**. The entire series has been bumped up to versions 7.0, including FootPrints for eService, the FootPrints Hosting Service, and FootPrints for Exchange. Customizable field level permissions and integration with popular CRM tools head a long list of improvements to the FootPrints family. A three-seat starter pack for FootPrints 7.0 costs $3,995.

• • • • •

■ **Sage Software** launched Sage BusinessVision 7.0 for SMEs. This version has over 100 improvements, such as expanded fields and tables, enhanced data management capabilities, easier third-party integration, a new database with better performance, and a new, easier to use UI. Designed for tasks such as inventory, job costing, payroll, and point-of-sale, Sage claims BusinessVision 7.0 is ideal for companies that have outgrown entry-level bookkeeping software. BusinessVision 7.0 Standard Edition includes 18 accounting and business management modules and supports either five or 10 users.

Database & Data Mining

■ **IBM** introduced WebSphere DataStage TX 8.0, which provides real-time data transformation. The software is based on SOA to deploy data integration that meets ebusiness standards. Both XML and non-XML formats are supported and can be combined within the same document. Users can combine and send data, applications, and messages to end users, as well as to specific applications. WebSphere DataStage TX 8.0 is compatible with WebSphere Message Broker, SAP, Siebel, Oracle, and PeopleSoft.

Graphic Design

■ **ClearStory Systems** has a new media services platform: the Radiant EMS (Enterprise Media Server) 2.1. The J2EE server supports more databases, including IBM DB2 Universal Database, Microsoft SQL Server, and Oracle 9i. The peerless server handles graphics, multimedia, digital video, presentations, and compound documents. ClearStory notes that because companies can use Radiant EMS with their ECM infrastructure, they can centralize content and incorporate media assets.

Imaging & Printing

■ **Jolly Technologies** released Print Studio 2E, a barcode label software suite. New features of this version include increased user control, one-click database configuration for all popular database formats, compatibility with any ODBC or OLE DB-compliant database, and a fully integrated database editor. In addition, Print Studio 2E includes mail-merge fields, advanced graphics tools and layer support, double-sided document design, highly flexible auto-number generators, support for over 2,500 label templates, comprehensive print options, and a standalone command line application for batch processing. One of the more revolutionary features in Print Studio 2E is its simplified data entry and printing process, which lets you enter, modify, view, delete, or print data from a single interface.

• • • • •

■ **TechnoRiver** released a new label design, barcode printing, and RFID encoding software suite, SmartCodeStudio. The suite has a large stock database that is expandable and handles different industry labels. It also has True Windows Printer Drivers that handle most thermal printers. The software can handle large print jobs (thousands of labels per day) and includes auto-identification software. The features include a drag-and-drop industry compliant RFID tag encoder. TechnoRiver offers a trial version from its Web site and also sells two editions: Standard Edition, which is available for $99.99 and Professional Edition, which is available for $289.99. Both editions support Win98/Me/NT4/2000/XP.

Messaging

■ **Infacta** introduced GroupMail 5 for Windows, a suite of messaging applications that lets users send email or SMS text messages to groups of individuals for targeted marketing. The software personalizes the body of email messages. Even subject lines and attachments can be personalized for individual recipients. GroupMail 5 supports HTML, which lets users add graphics and other elements to messages. Furthermore, the software also supports if-then-else and similar scripts for messages that are truly personalized, eliminating the perception of recipients that communications are simply bulk messages. Users can also configure Group-Mail 5 to automatically send messages at a scheduled time. Infacta offers a Free Edition with 100-message and single-connection limits, Personal Edition ($99.95) for a single user, and Business Edition ($249.95) for up to 256 simultaneous users. GroupMail 5 is compatible with Win98/Me/2000/NT4/XP.

Go to Page 20, Column 1

SATA II RAID Goes Mainstream

LaCie Introduces Low-Cost External Disk Array For Desktop Users

by Joseph Pasquini

• • •

As Serial ATA technology continues to drive down the cost of large capacity disk storage, high definition video users, audio and graphics artists, SOHO and small business consumers, and other IT professionals have begun to take notice. Designed with these awakening desktop market segments in mind, LaCie has introduced its Biggest S2S SATA II RAID tower.

The S2S, which is available in both 1.25TB and 2.5TB versions, is sold as a tower configuration featuring five SATA II bays populated with hot-swappable drives. The LaCie storage array supports RAID levels 0, 1, 0+1, and JBOD, as well as automatic online rebuilding. Array configuration is accomplished via a graphical management console. By default, the arrays are shipped configured as RAID 0 to let users immediately use the array.

"It's simple to set up with easily identifiable RAID settings, and video editors or IT administrators can instantly get the extra headroom they need for real-time editing or fast backup," says Emanuela Boila, product manager for LaCie.

In addition, the Biggest S2S comes bundled with the LaCie SATA II 3Gbps PCI-X Card 4E. Supporting both Macs and PCs with a PCI-X slot, users can simply plug the storage array into the SATA card using the supplied interface cable. It supports Win2000/2003/XP, as well as Mac OS X.

According to LaCie, the S2S is capable of reaching speeds of up to 3Gbps across the host interface. Depending on the RAID configuration used, sustained transfer rates of up to 187MBps are also possible on Mac systems when the array is configured as RAID 0. When similarly configured, rates as high as 160MBps can be achieved on 64-bit Windows-based PCs. On 32-bit based machines, the transfer rate drops to 99Mbps or less.

The Biggest S2S faces competition from Silicon Image's SteelVine SV2000 and Overland Storage's REO 1000 and 4000 models. The SV2000's storage capacity tops out at 2TB with the REO units sized at 1.6TB and 3.2TB, respectively. The REOs also feature Dynamic Virtual Tape functionality, which allows the arrays to appear as a tape library for backup purposes. LaCie additionally faces competition from component vendors, such as Addonics, who cater to desktop users wanting to supply their own hard drives. Priced at an incredibly low $219, the Disk Array 4SA enclosure/SATA II PCI-X RAID controller bundle from Addonics can be mounted either externally or directly within a PC. LaCie's latest storage solution differs from the field, however, as it ships ready-to-run at an aggressive pricing point.

SnapShot

LaCie Biggest S2S

$1,999 for the 1.25TB version and $3,499 for the 2.5TB version; a two-year warranty is also included

Desktop SATA II RAID solution for digital imaging and audio professionals as well as SOHO and IT power users

www.Processor.com/Lacie2

Mobile Device Security
www.Processor.com/Brigadoon

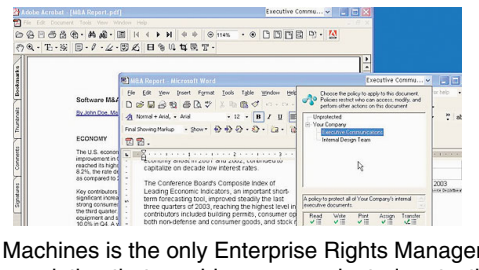
PCPhoneHome/MacPhoneHome Enterprise™
- The only computer tracking and theft recovery software in the world capable of large-scale network deployment to a large number of computers using different operating systems simultaneously.
- Can be installed using a variety of popular "network push" techniques or disk imaging utilities.
- Installation is completely transparent
- Your organization's contact and ownership information is hardcoded directly within your custom Enterprise version.
- Once notified of a theft, recovery agents at Brigadoon Software's worldwide monitoring and command center provide full technical, tracking and recovery support to the customer and local police.

Brigadoon Software inc

143 Main Street
Phone: (845) 624-0909

Nanuet, NY 10954
Fax: (845) 624-0990

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/LiquidMachines



Liquid Machines is the only Enterprise Rights Management software solution that provides unprecedented protection by securing information at the source of any application. Liquid Machines encrypts digital information with persistent access and usage policies that remain with data regardless of where it goes.

Learn more at www.Processor.com/LiquidMachines

LIQUID | MACHINES
The Freedom of Security.™

486 Totten Pond Road, 2nd Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 693-3600
Fax: (781) 693-3699

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/Paragentec

RuleAware™ Bridges The Gap Between People And Their Security Policies

RuleAware ESP™ (Enterprise Security Prompter) is a software application that helps businesses secure their internal network by keeping employees aware of information security policy. RuleAware ESP™ allows you to define policy in easy-to-use windows. Once configured, RuleAware ESP™ can be individually installed, or uploaded from the network. When resident on the employee's machine, RuleAware ESP™ prompts users of unsanctioned actions. If employees break information security policy, a real-time alert is logged and sent to information security policy stakeholders indicating who violated policy, which section of the policy was violated, when, and from which node.

RULEAWARE

10815 Rancho Bernardo Rd, #220
San Diego, CA 92130
Phone: (858) 487-9030

Product Releases

Continued from Page 19

Security

■ **BitDefender** released BitDefender 9 Standard and BitDefender 9 Professional. In addition, BitDefender Internet Security 9 should be available this month. BitDefender Standard includes antivirus protection. BitDefender Professional Plus combines antivirus, antispam, and firewall protection and is targeted toward the SOHO/retail market. One of the new features in these packages is the HiVE module, which detects viruses even when there are no signatures available for such a virus.

• • • • •

■ **Funk Software** announced the Steel-Belted Radius/SIM Server v 1.3. This new software lets GSM and CDMA operators use SMS messaging protocol to authenticate users. This lets wireless operators offer WLAN services even if they don't support 802.1X. The new offering from Funk also features AAA (Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting) services for 802.1X, non-802.1X hotspots, along with UMA (unlicensed mobile alliance) access to subscribers. The Steel-Belted Radius/SIM Server uses EAP-SIM and EAP-AKA authentication to provide a secure hotspot for devices in GPRS (General Packet Radio Service) and UMTS (Universal Mobile Telecommunications System) networks.

Storage

■ **EMC** announced upgrades to its Documentum eRoom Enterprise. Enterprise 7.3 allows teams to easily model their critical business processes within an easy-to-use environment and eliminates barriers involved with building dynamic, team-based applications. It has new dashboard capabilities, instant messaging integration, enhanced content server integration, and more.

Systems Management

■ **Alchemy Lab** introduced Remote Control Pro 2.0 for managing workstations and servers. The software can display a remote PC's contents on the administrator's screen. The administrator can use the keyboard and mouse to navigate and control the remote system. The software incorporates killing kernel mode drivers to update displays at a rate of thousands of frames per second. Remote Control Pro 2.0 places a load as low as 5% to 10% on the processor. It also features 128-bit RC4 encryption, network protocol plug-ins, multiple-client support, and unattended setup.

• • • • •

■ **Winternals Software's** Defrag Manager 4.0 is the latest version of its enterprise defragmentation software. The software integrates with MOM 2005 and monitors scheduled defrags. The software has new reporting features, such as Advanced Mode, which defrags in offline environments and handles files, folders, and metadata regardless of permission settings and cluster size. It also boasts an enhanced user interface. The reporting features let it handle single PCs, Active Directory Organizational Units, or entire domains.

SERVICES

Security

■ **McAfee** is offering a number of new services to its partners starting with a new Try It Before You Buy It option. This option allows partners to let potential customers try out IntruShield, Foundstone, or WebShield appliances. This option gives sales partners the ability to let customers try out a product and make sure it suits their needs before they purchase. The new Security Action Pack is available to McAfee SecurityAlliance AssociatePartners and allows those partners to use McAfee security software on their own systems. McAfee is also offering a new MAX Hotline to its sales partners. The hotline is accessible via email or a toll-free phone number and provides partners with quick access to information such as order status. Finally, McAfee announced it is lowering the minimum investment needed for partners to participate in its Opportunity Registration program. The program offers financial incentives to partners who invest money to reach targeted market segments.

• • • • •

■ **Sophos** announced the availability of Sophos PhishAlert Service, an early warning system that informs organizations of new phishing scams that target their customers. This service notifies online businesses of phishing attempts so that they can notify their customers and work to get the fraudulent sites shut down before incurring great financial loss, customer dissatisfaction, or damage to the company's reputation. The PhishAlert Service provides email samples and additional information to help companies respond quickly to phishing attacks.

Panduit's NetRunner Simplifies Rack Cabling

Organize Your Cables With Ease

by Daniel Dern

• • •

In mobile and office computing, we're increasingly wireless and cable-free. But in wire closets, racks, and data centers, there are plenty of cables—often more than ever, in tighter-than-ever spaces, being installed, changed, and moved more frequently, making good cable management more important than ever. Neatness also counts. For many companies, their network/data center is a key part of the facilities tour, and well-organized cables project a more professional appearance than a bird's nest of cables.

To help cable installers, Panduit recently introduced its NetRunner Vertical Cable Manager, an enhanced version of previous products called "slotted finger ducts," for use with system racks. NetRunners mount directly to the vertical channel on EIA standard racks, which are used in places such as telecommunication rooms and data centers, to manage cables on the front and rear of the rack.

Panduit's goals in creating the NetRunner Cable Managers, according to Todd Suddreth, the company's business development manager, were to "organize and manage the cables, protect cables from any damage during cable routing, and make sure that when the installer is finished, things look good." Likely users, he says, include enterprise customers and "anyone with any data comm[unications] gear." Cable management, including more precise bending, is increasingly important, he notes, as the port density on racks increases. "Equipment is getting smaller and denser . . . and IT wants to put more gear and cables on a rack because floor space is money."

One improvement, Suddreth says, is a shifting from a multi-step manufacturing process. "Now they're all molded, which ensures more consistently shaped products."

Other new features include integrated bend-control radius in the cable management fingers, which keeps installers from over-bending the cables, Suddreth says. Cable management fingers with 0.35-inch radius on fingers at each rack unit provide bend radius control for the cables as they transition to the vertical pathway.

Also, Suddreth says, "With the old duct style, the space between the 'fingers' was small enough that more steps were needed to feed cables through. The new style has larger gaps, avoiding the need to remove 'fingers,' so cable feeding can be done more quickly, which reduces installation and maintenance time." The larger size of the pass-through opening holes between fingers, he says, "accommodates larger diameter cables (Cat 6 and 10 gig) and provides for easier cable routing."

Another enhancement is dual hinged covers, which can be opened 110 degrees in either direction rather than needing to be completely removed like the previous snap-on cover. This eliminates the possibility of losing the cap while installing or replacing a cable.

Companies with cable management products that were competitive to NetRunner's predecessor, according to Suddreth, include companies such as Levitan, Chatsworth (CPI), Hellerman-Titan, and Ortronics. Panduit says it considers the new features of NetRunner to be distinctive and ahead of the competition.

SnapShot

Panduit NetRunner Vertical Cable Managers

Available in six sizes, starting at $100 for smaller sizes

Simplifies organizing, managing, and protecting network cabling in computer and network equipment racks during installation and maintenance

www.Processor.com/Panduit4

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/BindView

Compliance Management solutions from BindView help organizations satisfy IT security requirements for regulations including **Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, GLBA** and **Basel II**. With BindView, customers are in control of their security policies and procedures, with capabilities to help ensure successful IT audits and compliance.

Visit **www.Processor.com/BindView** To Learn More!

BIND VIEW Insight at Work

5151 San Felipe, Suite 2500
Houston, TX 77056
Phone: (713) 561-4000
Fax: (713) 561-4204

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/CREDANT

CREDANT® Mobile Guardian (CMG) Enterprise Edition

This award-winning, scalable mobile security and management software platform enables organizations to easily secure and manage disparate mobile and wireless devices from a single management console. With CMG, companies can cost-effectively support a mobile workforce and improve employee productivity while guarding against the financial loss, legal liability, regulatory compliance issues and/or significant brand damage associated with the loss or theft of mobile data.

CREDANT Technologies is the market leader in providing software enabling organizations to control security enterprise-wide for mobile and wireless users. CREDANT makes it safe for organizations to use notebooks, tablets, PDAs and smartphones to increase employee productivity.

CREDANT TECHNOLOGIES
Be mobile. Be secure.

15303 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1420
Dallas, TX 75001
Phone: (866) 273-3268
Fax: (972) 458-5454

Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/Tabernus

$995

Tabernus' new Disk Purge product allows any storage device owner to completely erase all data from any and all drives. Disk Purge Declassification Software is DES/DOD endorsed for completely and thoroughly sanitizing any disk device to the following standards: DOD 5200.28, NCSC-TG-025, AFSSI 5020, OPNAV 5510 and AR-380-19 and HIPAA compliant.

Tabernus
Building Strong Foundations for Mass Storage Testing

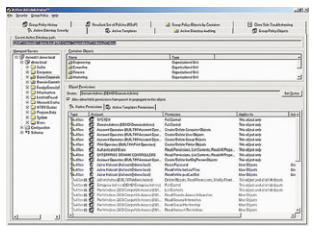
8303 N. Mopac Express Way
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 700-8560
Fax: (512) 372-9474

Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/ICS

The **"Secure Hash Signature Generator"** creates signatures that are unique to the data stored on a disk drive. These signatures are used to verify intentional or accidental tampering with the drive image. The software has the ability to scan any secondary or slave drive attached to a PC or the RoadMASSter running the Windows operating system.

1627 Price Loop
Rockwood, TN 37854
Phone: (865) 354-8960
Fax: (865) 354-8962

Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/ScriptLogic

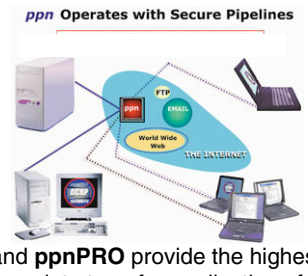


Active Administrator is a comprehensive management and auditing solution enabling administrators to efficiently manage Active Directory Security and Group Policy in Windows 2000 and 2003 based networks.
- Simplified Group Policy Planning, Management & Backup
- Consistent permission assignment with Active Templates

Find Out More At www.Processor.com/ScriptLogic

6000 Broken Sound Pkwy. NW
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Phone: (561) 886-2400
Fax: (561) 886-2499

Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/ACAP



Both **ppnPC** and **ppnPRO** provide the highest level of security for those data transfer applications for which the protection of information is critical. It is the preferred data transfer medium for those individuals and organizations that are required to comply with Federal or State laws and regulations that address the protection of an individual's privacy and/or the maintaining of the confidentiality of electronic data.

18700 Main Street, Suite 204A
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Phone: (714) 843-0099
Fax: (714)-465-3391

VPN Application
www.Processor.com/CyberArk

The **Inter-Business Vault™** enables the creation of secure instant wide area networks (WANs) for connecting enterprises with partners, customers and sub-contractors over the Internet - enabling them to exchange information as if they have deployed a shared WAN, but without actually doing so. Cyber-Ark's leading Vaulting applications include Treasury Management Vault, CAD/CAM Vault, and Source Code Vault.

270 Bridge Street, Suite 203
Phone: (781) 251-0670

Dedham, MA 02026
Fax: (781) 251-0678

VPN Application
www.Processor.com/OvisGate

OvisGate is browser-based Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) VPN software solution for Windows and can run on any Windows 2000 and XP computer. It builds a Virtual Private Network on the Internet in minutes and no client hardware or software needs to be installed. With OvisGate SSL VPN software installed, users can access a corporate intranet from anywhere, anytime and access it securely.
OvisGate is the perfect solution for small businesses that need to provide confidential information to remote users, to multi-locations, to employees on the road, or to business partners or customers in need of accessing the corporate intranet. The time and energy saved by using OvisGate makes it the more financially safe and least problematic solution to your corporate access needs and it has the lowest cost among VPN solutions in the market.

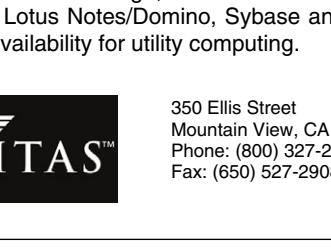
1301 John Reed Court
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (626) 854-1805
Fax: (626) 854-0835

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Intrusec

Intrusec Exposé - Change Management Software
You can't secure what you don't know about. Today's networks are dynamic and in a constant state of flux. Which means your security posture is changing minute by minute. Intrusec Exposé provides visibility into those changes and shows you the impact of those changes before they cause a problem.
- Proactive, near real-time change detection - When something changes, Exposé notifies you immediately, based on the rules you determine.
- Up-to-the-minute asset inventory of your network, showing all assets, ports, services, users, applications, etc. ranked by the business value to your organization.
- When a change is detected, Exposé works with your existing vulnerability scanners.
- Find Out More At: **www.Processor.com/Intrusec**

75 Fifth Street NW, Ste. 207
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 526-6138
Fax: (404) 526-6132

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Citadel



Backdoors, unsecured accounts, misconfigurations, software defects and unnecessary services. Now you can fix vulnerabilities with **Hercules**, an automated vulnerability remediation solution created by Citadel Security Software. Hercules provides flexible, end-to-end capabilities to fix all five classes of vulnerabilities. For the first time you can proactively reduce security risks in hours, not months.

5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone: (214) 520-9292
Fax: (214) 520-9293

Vulnerabiltiy Management
www.Processor.com/AltirisSecurity

Altiris® SecurityExpressions™ allows you to audit and remediate desktops, laptops and servers for system security configuration settings, security patches, antivirus status, personal firewall status, known vulnerabilities and unauthorized software/hardware.

Altiris SecurityExpressions is the only audit and compliance solution to offer an agentless and agent-based option for audit and compliance that can be mixed and matched across all Windows, UNIX and Linux desktops, laptops, and servers. Many industry best practices systems security policies are included and can be customized to meet your needs, including those from NSA, NIST, CIS, SANS, Microsoft and IBM. SecurityExpressions includes dozens of customizable reports and is a fully scalable, easy to deploy, and simple to use solution for audit and compliance of all systems.

75 Wells Avenue
Newton, MA 02459
Phone: (617) 928-5550
Fax: (617) 928-5552

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Allegent

Allegent Technology Group dramatically improves and sustains enterprise security by providing integrated threat management software that automatically detects and responds to vulnerabilities before they result in breaches and outages.

SolventView™, employed to protect networks at the 2004 Summer Olympics, is the industry's leading Integrated Security Management Platform (ISM). Through an open distributed architecture, SolventView™ integrates and evaluates data from all relevant network assets to proactively protect networks in real-time. SolventView™ integrates seamlessly with legacy systems and third-party products, and includes and centrally manages all security functions, such as VA, IDS, Policies, Rules, Asset Discovery, Forensics, and Compliance Enforcement.

100 Crossways Park Dr. W., #104
Woodbury, NY 11797
Phone: (516) 364-7034
Fax: (516) 364-7036

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Veritas

Innovative Data Protection-VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server delivers enterprise data protection for the largest UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare environments. To help reduce administration and hardware costs, organizations can now take advantage of enterprise-strength features such as synthetics, disk-based protection, automated disaster recovery, and desktop and laptop protection. VERITAS NetBackup provides the most advanced media management available, including tape labeling, tape media pool creation, device sharing, media/device reporting and bar code support. VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server also provides optional database and application-aware backup and recovery solutions for Oracle, SAP, Microsoft SQL Server, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft SharePoint Portal Server, DB2, Lotus Notes/Domino, Sybase and Informix to deliver data availability for utility computing.

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/BetaSystems

Harbor NSM Product Suite

If you're like many companies today, your infrastructure has become increasingly complex while the growth in corporate data continues to explode.

Harbor NSM backup and recovery solution from Beta Systems not only backs up your ever-increasing amounts of vital data and provides the fastest recovery time on the market, it also works within your existing infrastructure, regardless of its complexity.

Harbor NSM provides high-performance network and SAN-based backup with fast, reliable data recovery.

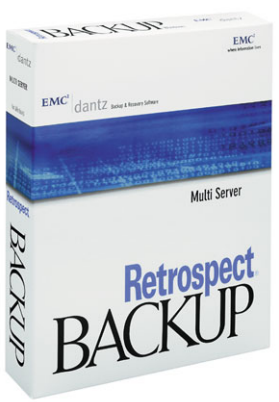
- Scalable
- Manageable
- Flexible

More Complete Info At:
www.Processor.com/BetaSystems

6411 Ivy Lane, Suite 610
Toll Free: (800) 475-1168

Greenbelt, MD 20770
Fax: (301) 486-4602

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Dantz



New EMC Dantz Retrospect 7 for Windows makes speed & ease of use a backup reality. Now you can perform fast, automated backups to disk, stream data to tape for offsite storage & keep disk copies onsite for quick restores. Just a few clicks will have you up & running. Ease of use, unparalleled restore accuracy & complete protection for servers, desktops & notebooks are why thousands of businesses rely on Retrospect.

3003 Oak Road, 3rd Floor
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 948-9000
Fax: (925) 948-9099

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/LXI

Backup, Recovery & Media Management
LXI TMS/ix brings true tape management to Unix and Linux servers. Capable of performing standard day-to-day back-ups, TMS/ix gives corporate data centers more advanced tape management for those tape processes above and beyond backup and recovery. With TMS/ix you can:
- Read and write standard label and non-label tapes
- Track and protect every tape used
- Manage virtually unlimited number of tape devices, including virtual and real automated tape libraries
- Implement regulatory compliant offsite vault mgt. program
- Monitor all backup activity from a single console

Learn more information at www.Processor.com/LXI

$10,700 Starting Price

LXI Network Storage Solutions

1925 W. John Carpenter Frwy.
Irving, TX 75063
Phone: (800) 226-6526
Fax: (214) 260-9019

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Evault

EVault Online Backup & Recovery Solutions protect your business-critical data. Unexpected data loss can have serious consequences that no business or IT professional wants to face. Eliminate the risk and management burden of tape-based server backup and disaster recovery.

- Enjoy reliable and encrypted data transfer to an off-site storage vault, with 100% data confidentiality - guaranteed
- Centralize and automate your backup and recovery process
- Reliable and immediate restoration of lost or deleted files
- Lower data backup costs by leveraging existing infrastructure
- Automate for regulatory compliance

EVAULT

6121 Hollis Street
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (877) 382-8581
Fax: (510) 903-7200

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/312inc

312's flagship product BitVault provides platform independent peer-to-peer backup and remote access capabilities. Using innovative Peer-to-Peer technology, BitVault allows you to backup your files to your friends, family, or colleague's computer. This is all done quickly, easily, and safely, using encryption standards similar to that used by banks and the military.

Try it free online at www.312inc.com

BitVault features:
- Installation & setup wizard
- Protects files or folders
- Easy scheduler for continuous, effortless backup
- Simultaneous backups to multiple off-site peers
- Peers cannot see, modify or infect your data
- Securely encrypts and compresses the data
- No monthly web storage fees!

three twelve

3251 Progress Dr.
Orlando, FL 32826
Phone: (321)-235-1333
Fax: (407) 207-7348

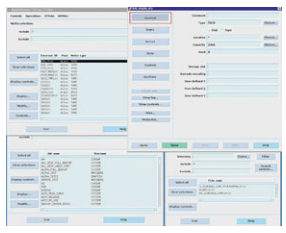
Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Ceelox

Devu Pro Server Edition provides a unique combination of data security, data privacy capabilities and biometrics in one, while maintaining business continuity. From the small startup to the largest corporate environment, Devu Pro Server Edition provides everyone from the desktop user to the systems administrator peace of mind, knowing all important and pertinent information is being synchronized and secured while the user works at the desktop.

CEELOX

13976 Lynmar Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33626
Phone: (813) 769-0918

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/ISE2



EnterpriseBACKUP makes performing backups and restores across aheterogeneous network nearly effortless. Remote systems can be backed up onto the removable media on a central OpenVMS machine. Either way, maintaining insight into the contents of all your removable disks is a breeze using the central online Media database.

Free Trial: www.Processor.com/ISE2

ISE INC

11926 LaCienega Blvd
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Phone: (310) 643-7310
Fax: (310) 643-7549

Backup Utility
www.Processor.com/21stCentury

Not Just Another Backup Utility!
VFI/X is an intelligent, automated, high-level data protection and recovery management system. Based on the premier mainframe product that has protected Global 1000 corporations for over 15 years, VFI/X is now available for the distributed world. VFI/X leverages your current investment in all popular backup and recovery software and mirroring technologies. It unobtrusively monitors your systems in real-time, learns how your critical files are used as well as their interdependencies, and ensures that they're backed up when necessary, directly interfacing with the tools of your choice. All performed automatically, without human intervention, and these are just a few of its features. VFI/X is available for SUN Solaris 8 and above (Sparc 32, 64 & x86).

Learn more by visiting www.Processor.com/21stCentury

21ST CENTURY software INC.

940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1604
Wayne, PA 19087
Phone: (610) 971-9946
Fax: (610) 964-9072

Backup Utility
www.Processor.com/AES

American Eagle's WEBSCAN
Web-based media tracking system

Track Media
- For Mainframe and Open Systems
- To and from any location
- By retention date or cycle control
- Kept in containers or slotted at the Vault
- Regardless of media type

Inventory
- Media in Tape Library
- Media at the Offsite Vault

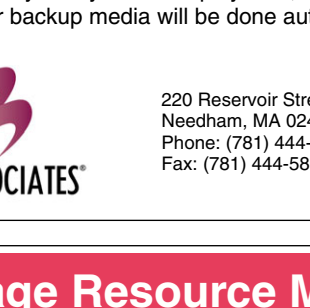
Web-Based Advantages
- Access information from anywhere anytime
- No corrupt database issues
- Backups done at the server level

AES

30 Corporate Drive
Holtsville, NY 11742
Phone: (631) 207-4400
Fax: (631) 207-4407

Backup Utility
www.Processor.com/B&L

Vertices The Media Management System



Vertices® Media Management System is the comprehensive, scalable disaster recovery tool that will help you meet even the most stringent business continuity guidelines. Vertices lets you easily store, track, move and protect all the media your company generates. And since Vertices integrates seamlessly with your backup system, the tracking / logging of your backup media will be done automatically.

B&L ASSOCIATES

220 Reservoir Street, Suite 15
Needham, MA 02494
Phone: (781) 444-1404
Fax: (781) 444-5805

Data Replication
www.Processor.com/Constant

Constant Replicator™ provides automatic real-time replication of mission-critical file data in real-world heterogeneous environments over ordinary IP networks. Once installed on your host, Constant Replicator™ is always running, protecting your critical files by mirroring them as they change to one or more remote servers over your existing network.
As your business migrates to the next level where data availability is critical, consider the many enterprise environments where Constant Replicator™ can make the transition simple and hassle-free while simultaneously providing investment protection and a solid foundation for your future.

constantdata

410 11th Avenue South
Phone: (952) 933-2331

Hopkins, MN 55343
Fax: (952) 933-2551

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/CreekPath

The CreekPath Suite provides integrated Storage Operations Management—you can readily discover what you have, see how it is performing, visualize the storage environment, and identify resources and opportunities for optimization. You can automate reporting to stay up to date on the health of your storage environment, and accurately plan for future demands. The CreekPath Suite also has management capabilities that let you resolve problems and automate workflow according to policies, sharing a common workflow and a policy engine that automates processes while tightly integrating Storage OperationsManagement (SOM) for maximum efficiency.

The CreekPath Information Portal is web-based and simple to use, and it can be accessed from anywhere in the network.

CreekPath SYSTEMS Improving Business Agility

7420 E. Dry Creek Parkway
Longmont, CO 80503
Phone: (303) 845-1188
Fax: (303) 845-1002

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/NTP

NTP Software Quota & File Sentinel enables users to enforce the appropriate usage policies, so you can preserve system performance and availability. With Quota & File Sentinel you can enforce disk space limits on directories, shares and servers in order to control user consumption, manage data stored on servers and gain real-time data on storage performance.

- Full support of Windows 2003
- Full HIPAA compliance
- Increased Security
- Installs without a reboot
- Network Appliance Functionality

NTP Software™

427 Amherst Street, Unit 381
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 622-4400
Fax: (603) 263-2375

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/Nstor

nStor has built its NexStor platforms on a common management tool, providing you with the ability to easily manage your information assets. StorView management software allows you to leverage your storage resources to enhance the performance of your business applications, while simplifying and reducing the cost of managing storage environments.
- Easy to use, centralized management
- Flexibile and customizable
- Intuitive administration
- Auto detection minimizes setup
- Alert notification via SNMP or email
- Continuous uptime
- Remote management
- Advanced features: Virtualized LUN, Environment Capture, Statistical Reporting

nStor®

6190 Corte Del Cedro
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Phone: (760) 683-2500
Fax: (760) 683-2599

OPINIONS
DATA • DEVELOPMENTS

Valid, Validating & Validated Values

I'm still heads-down working on the next edition of the "Hitchhiker's Guide to Visual Studio and SQL Server 2005." It's slow going, and it's been hot here in Redmond. My office is like an oven—over 90 degrees. When my P4 3.2GHz system's processor reached 171 degrees, I decided to install a liquid-cooled CPU heatsink before solder started dripping off the motherboard. The new cooling system, which includes a pump, fish-tank hoses, and an external heat exchanger, dropped the CPU to a balmy 136 degrees. It's also kind of sexy. The pump and heat-block glow an iridescent green. All I need now are those clear plastic cabinet covers, but I digress. . . .

Cramming Valid Values Into A Parameter

Last week I managed to complete the Building Commands chapter that I talked about in my last column. As I worked though the section on building a Parameters collection, I stumbled over a problem that has been there since the first version of the .NET Framework.

The problem has to do with how (and when) the Parameter object's Value property is validated. In ADO classic when we tried to set the Parameter Value property with a value that was either too long or not the right type (for example, a string instead of a number), ADO threw an error immediately. This made the error handling a bit tough as you had to wrap the code that set the Parameter with an error handler—one for each Parameter—but at least you knew which column was in error. On the other hand, ADO.NET does not care what you put in the Value property. You could stick your granny's nightie in there (if you could make it an object) and ADO.NET would not care. However, when you try to execute the Command, ADO.NET throws an exception that says it can't convert, that there would be string truncation or some such, but what Parameter is it talking about? This fact it keeps to itself.

Validating Via The CLR

So, what should you do about this? Well, my co-author Peter Blackburn and I worked for several days coming up with a solution. We tried several (some rather complex) approaches. When you construct a Parameter object you can set the intended datatype and the size (if it's a variable-length type like a VarChar), and these settings are exposed as properties. However, it's not that easy to compare a system type with a provider-specific type such as a SqlType. I started by building a giant Case statement that made the comparison and ran a whole set of values through it. It worked, but it was like screwing a 4-ton air conditioner on the back of my computer cabinet to solve my heat problem. We needed a better solution, and we finally hit on something simple.

We created another variable of the intended type and set it to the intended value. This was done in a Try/Catch so it would fail if the variable was not the right type. Testing for length was far easier. It's funny how this solution seems so obvious once you figure it out.

Validating At The Source

The real question is when should this test be made? Over the years I've learned that data validation is absolutely critical to data processing. I can't count how many times a simple data overflow or type-check issue has brought an entire system to its knees. But data validation problems are best solved early in the process—when the data is first created. If users are involved, you must consider that they might be the authority on the values. They provide the eyes to read the form or credit card number they're transcribing. Only they know the birth date and the invoice or part number. Your application might (and should) provide lists of these values when they are known so the user simply has to choose from a date picker or a drop-down list. But when this is not possible, it's up to you to validate this input data—and doing so just before you stick the value into a Command Parameter value is too late.

Validation needs to be done at the source—like in the TextBox control as the data is entered. This might mean creating a custom TextBox control that validates the keystrokes as they come in. This is not hard to do (we include a sample in the book), but it ensures that a numeric field only has numbers and a decimal point—only if the numeric datatype is not an integer.

CLR languages such as Visual Basic .NET and even C# make it easy to create custom controls to validate data. There are a wealth of these available on the Internet, and because they provide the source, they're easy to use and tune. I suggest you try building a few of these the next time you have to make sure that the object you're trying to stick into that Command Parameter fits—without worrying if the sleeves get cut off.

Send your comments to bill@processor.com

WILLIAM (BILL) VAUGHN

William (Bill) Vaughn is an industry-recognized author, mentor, and subject-matter expert with more than 30 years in the computing industry as a developer, manager, trainer, marketer, and writer. After 14 years at Microsoft, Vaughn stepped away to work on his new books, in addition to mentoring and leading training seminars. He's written six editions of the "Hitchhiker's Guide to Visual Basic and SQL Server" and two editions of "ADO.NET and ADO Examples and Best Practices for Visual Basic Programmers." He and Peter Blackburn just finished "Hitchhiker's Guide to SQL Server 2000 Reporting Services."

^ AUTHOR BIO

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/DataCore2

SANmelody™ software converts PC servers into cost-effective expansion disk servers. Their added capacity appears as additional internal drives to disk-starved servers on LANs or SANs. This simple solution eliminates the need to commission extra application servers when the existing systems have no more room to add disks. Advanced options include point-in-time snapshots, auto failover across redundant disk servers, auto provisioning of disk space and long-distance asynchronous replication over IP WANs. These functions are host-independent and operate without occupying resources on the application servers.

To enhance application security and availability, SANmelody-equipped disk servers can maintain up-to-date copies (mirror images) of critical data currently housed on internal disk drives.

DataCore SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/CaminoSoft

CaminoSoft's Managed Server HSM(tm) software provides a straightforward, cost-effective solution for managing the complexities of data storage. Combine the software with your Windows 200X and NetWare production servers and a host of off-the-shelf storage devices, including SAN, ATA/RAID, NAS, optical, and tape subsystems. The result is a finely tuned data storage resource supporting virtually infinite growth and availability. *Call for a price quote.

- Installs easily and quickly with no required production server downtime
- Aggregates multiple storage resources into a virtual central storage pool
- Provides seamless access to files---user directories remain unchanged
- Dramatically reduces the amount of time needed for backup/recovery

CaminoSoft

600 Hampshire Road, Suite 105
Westlake Village, CA 91361
Phone: (805) 370-3100
Fax: (805) 370-3200

Storage Utility
www.Processor.com/SCSIToolbox

SCSItoolbox™

$4495

The SCSItoolbox is the industry's most advanced and widely used testing and diagnostic tool. In use worldwide since 1992, the SCSItoolbox encompasses every tool that you need to test, troubleshoot, configure, and diagnose any single-ended; differential, SCSI 1, 2, 3, wide or narrow devices; Ultra II, Ultra3; FC; iSCSI; SATA; ATAPI; or SAS device.

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

PO Box 620520
Littleton, CO 80162
Phone: (303) 972-2072
Fax: (480) 802-1217

Storage Utility
www.Processor.com/StringBean

WinTarget is a powerful iSCSI target software solution designed specifically for the Windows 2000/XP/2003 platform that enables IT departments to benefit from cost-effective network storage solutions. Leveraging the iSCSI protocol, WinTarget enhances Windows sharing of disk systems over an Ethernet network. WinTarget seamlessly integrates into the operating system enabling customers to leverage their investment in Windows by providing network-wide secure storage provisioning and high availability. Storage capacity is no longer trapped behind a single server or unavailable if a single server fails. Typical applications of WinTarget include sharing locally attached free disk resources among servers, extending high-performance fault-tolerant disk devices across the network, consolidating storage, or creating cost-effective cluster environments.

String Bean SOFTWARE

19634 Club House Rd., Ste. 320
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone: (301) 977-7800
Fax: (240) 597-8783

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Configuresoft

ECM Enterprise Configuration Manager captures tens of thousands of configuration variables on every server and workstation in your organization. See the results immediately in the ECM Portal or as output in one of the hundreds of prepackaged reports. Tame rogue system configurations, enforce standards, minimize down-time, and forge a strong, seamless network environment.

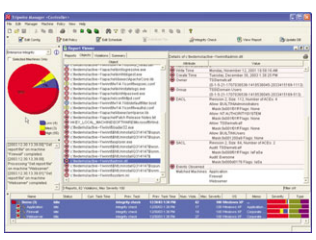
- Central database
- Enterprise view
- Auto discovery
- Central WMI data collection w/out recompiling the MOF
- Ability to monitor mission-critical services
- Run remote commands
- Schedule collections by time interval on demand
- Learn more about ECM at Processor.com/Configuresoft

$995
Per Server

Configuresoft

4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Tripwire



Tripwire® for Servers monitors critical server system files across the enterprise, providing immediate notification of changes that occur, while Tripwire Manager provides convenient, centralized management of Tripwire for Servers installations. With Tripwire software, evaluate changes and minimize impact to prevent downtime, maintain security, and stop implementation of unauthorized changes.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182

OPINIONS
INFRASTRUCTURE

Sun Tzu On EMC

This year we've taken on at least two major infrastructure projects here at Sandhills Publishing, first replacing our tired old PBX with a new Cisco VoIP solution and second, implementing (or more correctly I should say attempting to implement) our first EMC-based storage network. The two projects share many similarities in complexity, scope, and even price. Unfortunately, the one area I can't use the same adjectives to describe is their implementations.

Our VoIP cut-over was not flawless, but issues we encountered were relatively minor and resolved within a few weeks. A couple weeks on the other hand, is now in month four and still struggling to make its way to live servers. Why the big difference? Because I failed to heed the wisdom of lessons I'd swear I already knew—but apparently forgot!

"If you know the enemy and know yourself, your victory will not stand in doubt. . . ."

- Sun Tzu

Lesson 1: Know Yourself

Picking a technology to fit a particular need is a task that any senior IT professional has probably performed several hundred times throughout his or her career. But selecting a product is seldom the hard part. Implementing that solution is where the real work begins. Understanding how that technology will integrate with your existing systems, are certainly within the realm of expectations for a project of that magnitude. Our EMC implementation, as well as your business processes and philosophies is generally a far more difficult task. To do it successfully requires a good long look in the mirror. You need to understand your business and the capabilities of your staff.

We have a saying here: Don't buy a 747 if your pilots are only licensed to fly a four-seater Cessna. If a technology is beyond your ability to run, consider another option. That said, there are a number of technologies such as network storage and VoIP that are fairly reasonable to keep in the air if you can just get some assistance with the take-off. The fundamental error I made with EMC is thinking we knew more about take-offs than we really did, proving once again that true wisdom is knowing what you don't know.

Lesson 2: Know Your Opponent

Picking a vendor to supply a given product is all too often decided for us by the manufacturer. Nearly every IT manufacturer out there today prefers to push the actual sale and implementation of its products to the channel, especially when dealing with a smaller enterprise such as Sandhills Publishing. To this point, the two protagonists of this story, Cisco and EMC, share the same philosophy. Where they differ is how they work with the partner.

When we contacted Cisco to talk about IP telephony, the first thing it did was involve a partner. I admit I felt slighted. I felt like we weren't important enough to deal with the "real" Cisco and we were being dumped off at some secondary tier. But what I see now in retrospect is brilliant. Cisco knows lesson No. 1. It knows who it is. It knows it is a massive enterprise and has a massive enterprise mindset. That mindset makes it very difficult for it to meet our needs. The partner, on the other hand, was just the right size. It understands the small to medium-sized enterprise and has worked with "pilots" who think they know all about take-offs. It's an experience set that allowed the partner to ask the right questions up front to make our implementation a success.

EMC doesn't get that. Choosing a partner with EMC was the last decision we made instead of the first. And even so, choosing a partner was little more than deciding which logo would appear on the invoice. The implementation team is still employed and/or appointed by EMC. The problem is EMC has yet to escape its past. EMC is so used to working with large enterprises that it is only accustomed to two scenarios: customers who hire it to do everything and customers who have storage specialists on staff.

MICHAEL DEMPSEY

AUTHOR BIO

Michael Dempsey is the information technology manager of Sandhills Publishing and technical editor of Processor *magazine. He has more than a decade of experience in voice and data communications and holds current CCNP and CCDP certifications. Dempsey is an expert in network security, virtual private networks, and IT infrastructure.*

Smaller enterprises seldom have the luxury of either of those two choices. SMEs thrive, even survive, on their agility. The most valuable technical employees in the SME might not be gurus in anything, but they can do some of everything. When EMC acquired the Clariion products from Data General, the approach of its products changed to meet the needs of the SME, but its implementation process has yet to follow suit. When EMC asked us if we knew how to fly, we said "yup" (as in, "How tough can it be?"), and they hopped onboard without so much as an "Are you sure?"

2,500-Year-Old Wisdom

I know in time we'll get our spruce goose storage network in the air, but I sure could have saved myself some headaches if I had only heeded the advice of an ancient Chinese philosopher.

"If you know the enemy and know yourself, your victory will not stand in doubt. . . ."

- Sun Tzu

Send your comments to mike@processor.com

Cluster Management
www.Processor.com/Veritas3

VERITAS Cluster Server, the industry's leading open systems clustering solution, is ideal for reducing planned and unplanned downtime, facilitating server consolidation, and effectively managing a wide range of applications in heterogeneous environments. With support for up to 32 node clusters in SAN, VERITAS Cluster Server features the power and flexibility to protect everything from a single critical database instance, to the largest, globally dispersed, multi-application clusters. Increasing automation, providing features to test production disaster recovery plans without disruption, and offering intelligent workload management allow cluster administrators to maximize resources by moving beyond reactive recovery to proactive management of application availability.

VERITAS
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908

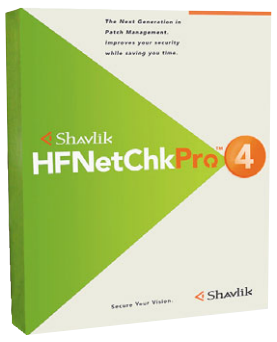
Patch Management
www.Processor.com/iPass

iPass Endpoint Policy Management Service

- **Continuous, automated assessment.** iPass inventories security assets on the PC and runs a security assessment before allowing an Internet connection.
- **Automated remediation.** After assessing the device, iPass automatically remediates OS patches and antivirus definition files based on your policies and priority levels.
- **Automated patch management**. Each time an OS patch is released, it's immediately available. The management of antivirus updates is also highly automated.

iPass
3800 Bridge Parkway
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Phone: (650) 232-4100
Fax: (650) 232-4111

Patch Management
www.Processor.com/Shavlik



The industry standard for automated security patch management, Shavlik HFNetChkPro™ is the fastest, easiest, most logical way to secure your network. Start patching in just 30 minutes to ensure that your systems are fully protected.

Download the trial version at www.Processor.com/Shavlik

Shavlik
2665 Long Lake Rd., Suite 400
Roseville, MN 55113
Phone: (651) 426-6624
Fax: (651) 426-3345

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/nVision

Application Monitoring Solution

A comprehensive service level management solution for monitoring & managing the service levels of business-critical Java & Microsoft.NET based web applications and services

- Embedded monitoring of the health of your Java and .NET application infrastructure
- Real-time detection of errors in Java and .NET-based applications, application servers and web services
- Real-time notification of IT, QA or Development staff via email, JMX, SNMP or Syslog
- Real-time application monitoring for abnormal termination
- Detailed self-diagnostics
- Service Level Reporting and Charting
- Scalable Architecture to support from 1 to thousands of .NET or Java servers

Starting At
$2,495

nVisionSoftware
14205 Burnet Road, Suite 470
Toll Free: (866) 576-5282
Austin, TX 78728
Phone: (512) 246-3900

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/ipMonitor

ipMonitor is a secure, real-time network monitoring solution that will proactively Monitor, Alert and Recover your critical applications, servers and infrastructure equipment. Feature rich and affordable - ipMonitor's proven agentless architecture and comprehensive feature set delivers unparalleled reliability, ease-of-use and low cost of ownership.

ipMonitor
15 Gamelin Boulevard, Suite 500
Phone: (819) 772-4772
Gatineau, QC, Canada J8Y 1V4
Fax: (819) 772-1625

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Veritas2

VERITAS i³™ is an integrated software solution that provides a methodology for rapidly improving application performance. Correlates the application flow across the multi-tiered IT infrastructure by continuously monitoring all technologies that contribute to response time.
Identify the problem with VERITAS Insight™-collects detailed performance metrics from underlying technologies contributing to response time to provide deep visibility into complex performance bottleneck issues.
Notify the user with VERITAS Inform™-delivers key performance information collected by Insight & Indepth in the form of historical reports and exception to service alerts.
Correct the problem with VERITAS Indepth™-measures the real end user response time of multi-tiered applications. Provides specific performance metrics for SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft, Siebel, and J2EE and MS-SQL applications.

VERITAS
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-8000

OPINIONS
TECHSPERTISE

Considerations Before Deploying Blade Servers

The drumbeat of pressure on IT managers to reduce costs and improve operations is getting louder with increasing economic and regulatory pressures. Server consolidation is the big buzzword these days to address this pressure. Interest and questions about blade server consolidation are really picking up. A blade server is a rack optimized server that shares infrastructure, such as power, Ethernet connectivity, and storage, within a chassis.

There are four major blade server consolidation types. They include:

Centralization: Reducing the number of data center locations

Physical Consolidation: Reducing the number of physical servers

Data Integration & Virtualization: Taking applications with low server utilization and placing them on virtual servers

Application Integration: Migrating over legacy apps to a blade solution

Return On Investment

CIO influence is forcing us to spend additional time helping customers measure ROI. One way we measure ROI is through a proprietary ROI toolkit that makes evaluations based on actual ROI of other implementations.

"About 50% of corporate IT budgets go for support, including staff and services," says Michelle Felten, IBM xSeries systems engineer. "By utilizing systems management software on top of blades, we are seeing customers save hundreds of thousands of dollars annually in reduced support costs."

In addition to offering very strong availability, blades reduce cabling needs by 87% and can double rack density, according to HP research (to receive a graphic of how blades conserve space, send a request to expert@cdw.com).

Blades' True Genius

Manageability is the true genius of blades. We're seeing customers who have reduced server deployment time from three hours to 30 minutes. Blade solutions can be configured to have failover capability so that if a blade fails, the workload is automatically distributed to available servers. Patches can also be automatically deployed.

Full out-of-band management capability is a valuable benefit if you have multiple data centers. Using IBM or HP blades, this feature allows an administrator to take full control of the servers in all the data centers as if the administrator were in two places at once.

Another blade management strength is the ability to automatically allocate servers where they can be most fully utilized. Banks, for example, often have both teller-related applications and back-office applications that run at separate hours. A blade can be configured to be provisioned to run the teller applications during the day and then automatically reprovisioned to run the back office reports at night. This reduces the number of servers you have to purchase.

Power & Cooling

High-density servers such as blades give off a lot of heat, which makes power and cooling issues paramount for blade solutions, not just for performance reasons but also to minimize fire risk. In a blade environment, a rack itself requires additional power because it can support up to 96 servers whereas without blades, a rack may hold 30 to 40.

If you are considering blades, you must budget for power. "In most cases the power and cooling infrastructure in a data center must be upgraded or the blade server loads must be spread out over multiple racks," says Dave Johnson, general manager of Infra-StruXure Rack Systems for American Power Conversion. "Blade servers draw up to 20 times the electrical power per rack and generate up to 20 times the heat per rack compared with the average data center."

One of the most critical pieces of advice we offer customers is that it is vital, especially if your source for blades is different from your source for power solutions, to make sure that your power and blade designs are compatible. Incompatible UPS devices, for example, may not turn on when needed. Make sure your technology provider, like CDW, has experts in both servers and power to receive an integrated solution.

MOOSA MATARIYEH

Moosa Matariyeh, a solutions architect, is part of a team of more than 200 CDW technology specialists and systems engineers who help customers navigate complex choices of technology solutions to identify which ones are most appropriate for their organization. Matariyeh designs server configurations for customers and leads training sessions on the latest server products and trends. He holds IBM and CompTIA certifications and has earned a degree in network and communications management from DeVry University.

^ AUTHOR BIO

When Blades Are Not Appropriate

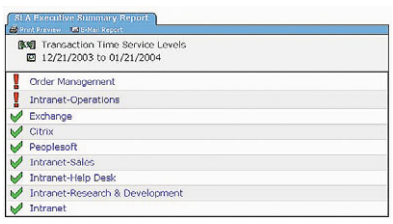
You really need to have six to eight blades to fully realize blade benefits. There are other situations where a blade solution may not be appropriate. Some homegrown applications that have interfaces that include older technology don't integrate well with blades. An effective blade environment also requires a SAN (except for a Citrix platform or a Web server). So, if your applications require a large amount of internal data storage and you cannot also deploy a SAN, this would not be a good blade scenario.

Download a presentation on this topic at newsroom.cdw.com/asktheexpert/expertfeatures.

Send your comments to CDW@processor.com

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/NetQoS

$34,500
Starting Price



NetQoS' SuperAgent is the most complete application performance solution available today, from reports to measure SLA compliance for the CIO to detailed problem solving analysis for network engineers. SuperAgent monitors and analyzes end-to-end performance based on real user traffic, measuring all transactions from all users. No synthetic transactions, no agents on desktops or servers.

NetQoS Performance Experts

6504 Bridge Point Pkwy., Ste. 501
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (877) 835-9575
Phone: (512) 407-8629

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Exclamation

Server Monitoring, Notification, and Analysis Software for Web Sites and IP Devices. Ensure availability and uptime through instant notification and alerts. Analyze historical data for trends and visualize current state with real-time charting and detailed reports.

ExclamationSoft

196 W Ashland St., Ste 309
Doylestown, PA 18925
Phone: (866) 489-0111
Fax: (215) 489-5072

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/TeamQuest

TeamQuest® Software Solutions
- Data center performance management and capacity planning for proactive IT optimization.
- TeamQuest helps simplify performance management and capacity planning issues.

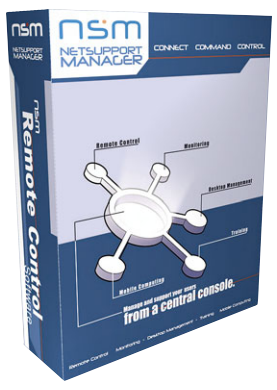
Our software solutions help users:
- Consolidate servers while maintaining peak performance
- Satisfy service levels at minimum cost
- Predict capacity requirements to meet business demands
- Accurately provision
- Plan system expansion
- Identify underutilized resources for redeployment
- Detect bottlenecks and determine the cause
- Manage application performance

TeamQuest® Optimizing IT Performance

One TeamQuest Way
Clear Lake, IA 50428
Phone: (800) 551-8326
Fax: (641) 357-2778

Remote Control
www.Processor.com/NetSupport

$99



PC Remote Control and Desktop Management
- System Automation - automate regular tasks such as file uploads and downloads
- Help Desk - use the remote control to provide instant and cost-effective support
- Mobile Computing - use the remote communication modules to enable staff to work from home or the road

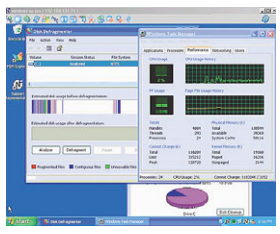
Learn More At: Processor.com/NetSupport

NetSupport

6815 Shiloh Road East, Suite A-7
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: (888) 665-0808
Fax: (770) 205-4462

Remote Control
www.Processor.com/NetworkStreaming

$795
Starting Price



NetworkStreaming enables you to support your end users through remote control, on-demand through any firewall! In no time, NetworkStreaming installs, connects, and brings your end user's problems to your desktop from anywhere. Some key features include: unassisted reboot/auto-reconnect, simultaneous multi-system control, file transfer & real-time chat. Free Demo: **processor.com/networkstreaming**

Network Streaming

576 Highland Colony Parkway
Ridgeland, MS 39157
Phone: (866) 977-8862
Fax: (601) 898-1310

Scheduling Application
www.Processor.com/Isuru

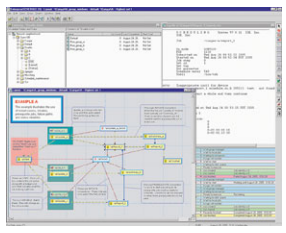
On-Time Operator scheduling software automatically runs a computer program, such as .exe, .bat, music files, etc at pre-determined intervals (e.g. every 20 minutes) or at a given time of the day. It also does a lot more, with built in, easy to use GUI driven utilities supplied to:
- Perform unattended backups
- Dial up an ISP for an Internet connection
- File/Folder split/merge, compare & report
- Transfer files across networks & nodes
- Trigger a secondary .exe based on name of a file dropped into a folder

Extensive query-enabled logs are maintained for debugging, and **testers** find the log invaluable for **testing and benchmarking** computer hardware and software.
For trial copy go to www.Processor.com/Isuru

Isuru

2440 Stanwell Dr.
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 370-8062
Fax: (925) 335-2554

Scheduling Application
www.Processor.com/ISE



EnterpriseSCHEDULE lets you graphically control, administer and monitor complex job streams for OpenVMS, Tru64 UNIX, Windows NT/2000, HP-UX, SUN and Linux platforms. Graphically define complex job streams using conditional parameters. Advanced workgroup features allow the fine tuning of distributed processing.

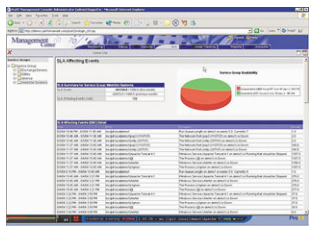
Free Evaluation: www.Processor.com/ISE

ISE INC

11926 LaCienega Blvd
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Phone: (310) 643-7310
Fax: (310) 643-7549

Systems Management Suite
www.Processor.com/PerformanceIT

$10,000
Starting Price



ProIT is an easy-to-use, rapidly deployed software solution. ProIT enables IT administrators and engineers to work together to monitor and manage all system resources from a single place, eliminating the need for multiple, expensive-to-maintain software tools, while providing a total enterprise view for detection, diagnostics and problem resolution. Download a FREE TRIAL at Processor.com/PerformanceIT

PerformanceIT

6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road
Phone: (678) 323-1300

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (678) 323-1315

Systems Management Suite
www.Processor.com/Aperture

Aperture VISTA is an enterprise software solution that reduces operational risk and improves efficiency through the visual management of the data center. Finally, a solution that delivers the key processes that enable organizations to take control of an increasingly complex physical environment, including equipment, space, power, environmentals, network and storage.

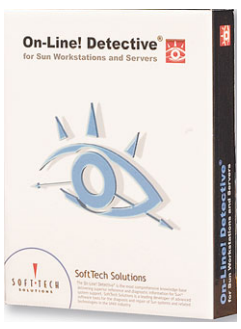
Our customers achieve substantial improvements in the quality, reliability & cost effectiveness of their infrastructure planning, design, provisioning, troubleshooting & analysis. If you're looking to implement best practices, automate manual processes, and consolidate and standardize the processes and information associated within your physical infrastructure, contact us today for more information!

Aperture®

9 Riverbend Drive South
Stamford, CT 06907
Toll Free: (800) 346-6828
Phone: (203) 357-0800

Systems Management Suite
www.Processor.com/SoftTech

This extensive knowledge base has detailed information on all Sun hardware and Solaris® .



- Maximize System uptime
- Lower support costs
- Empower Admins & Techs
- Reduce the need for onsite training

Advanced troubleshooting, repair flow charts & advanced diagnostics are just the start…

SOFT•TECH SOLUTIONS

1080 Centre Rd, Ste B
Auburn Hills, MI 48328
Phone: (248) 475-4758
Fax: (248) 475-5757

Systems Management Suite
www.Processor.com/BladeLogic

BladeLogic Operations Manager™ is a suite of enterprise-class data center automation solutions that enables organizations of any size to provision, configure, and manage large-scale distributed server environments more effeciently. Using BladeLogic Operations Manager, Global 2000 and other leading companies such as Chicago Mercantile Exchange, HSBC, priceline.com, SunGuard, Time Warner Cable, and Wal-Mart.com have been able to:

- Cut 40% off operating costs
- Increase service responsiveness by 300%
- Drastically reduce security vulnerabilities
- Implement service-oriented computing

bladelogic™

400 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 907-6500
Fax: (781) 290-5339

Systems Management Suite
www.Processor.com/Verifichi

ITVERIFY

ITVerify®, offered by Verifichi, equips IT decision makers with a centralized view of all system, network and application information, enabling simplified management and reduced costs of the underlying IT infrastructure. ITVerify is a complete product suite developed for change detection, performance analysis and improvement, configuration control and asset tracking, and consolidation analysis. Its telemetry engine collects data from any heterogeneous source within the infrastructure and creates a data warehouse that verifies all components within a client enterprise. ITVerify also provides the governance required to meet many of today's regulatory requirements. It allows managers to make precise, informed decisions that simplify complexity, reduce costs and enable the alignment of the infrastructure with its business goals.

Verifichi

130 Campus Drive
Edison, NJ 08837
Phone: (732) 692-1961
Fax: (732) 225-8351

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/Ericom2

PowerTerm WebConnect provides secure local and remote access to Windows applications running on Windows Terminal Server 2000, 2003, and 2003 x64. In addition to Windows connectivity, PowerTerm WebConnect provides access to legacy applications running on a wide range of hosts including IBM Mainframe, IBM AS/400, OpenVMS, UNIX, Linux, Tandem, HP-3000 and more - supporting over 30 terminal emulation types. PowerTerm WebConnect extends Microsoft Windows Terminal Server with features including Full 64-bit support, Application Publishing, true Seamless Windows applications through a single RDP session, Load Balancing, SSL Gateway, Active Directory integration, Remote Desktop support, Centralized Administration and more. For more information visit, www.Processor.com/Ericom2

ERICOM

231 Herbert Avenue, Building #4
Closter, NJ 07624
Phone: (201) 767-2210
Fax: (201) 767-2205

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/Attachmate

Using the latest technologies, transform terminal emulation into centrally managed solutions that lower total cost of ownership and provide a fast ROI. Attachmate® emulation solutions provide flexible access to legacy information and applications housed on IBM and Unisys mainframes, AS/400, UNIX/VMS, and Tandem host systems.

EXTRA!® Mainframe Server Edition delivers productivity-focused, 3270, 5250, and VT emulation that can be centrally and securely managed from anywhere on the network, including the mainframe. EXTRA! software provides essential security features to protect enterprise hosts, including full support for Microsoft® Windows XP SP2. The EXTRA! X-treme™ component increases employee productivity by lending Microsoft Office functionality to legacy applications with features such as Spell-check, Auto Expand, and Auto Complete.

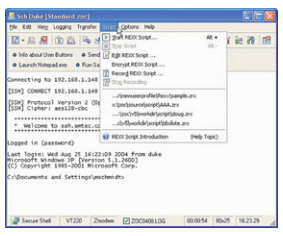
attachmate™

3617 131st Avenue S.E.
Phone: (800) 426-6283

Bellevue, WA 98006
Fax: (425) 747-9924

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/BMTMicro

EmTec Innovative Software



$89
Per Copy

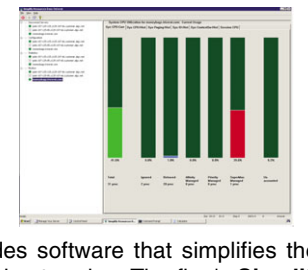
Powerful Terminal Emulator and Telnet/SSH Client
ZOC is a Telnet client, secure shell client & terminal emulator that allows a PC to easily connect to hosts and mainframes via Telnet, secure shell (SSH/SSH2) modem, serial cable or ISDN. The well-designed emulations, logging and automation features allow you to get work done faster.

Start your free 30-day evaluation today!

BMTMicro Shareware Registration Service

PO Box 15016
Wilmington, NC 28408
Phone: (910) 791-7052
Fax: (910) 350-2937

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/triCerat



triCerat provides software that simplifies the operation of the on-demand enterprise. The firm's **Simplify** applications overcome common, well-documented functionality gaps in the Terminal Server OS, giving customers a proactive mechanism for ensuring quality of service - this is Day Zero™ Protection. Licensed by over 2,500 organizations worldwide, the **Simplify Suite** creates significant ROI.

triCerat

10320 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Ste. 304
Columbia, MD 21044
Toll Free: (800) 582-5167
Phone: (410) 715-3926

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/RTOSoftware

TScale

TScale provides improved application performance and reliability while increasing the capacity of your servers by up to 40% or more!

Get it all in a single, cost effective solution! TScale applies the appropriate combination of optimization techniques to prevent rogue applications from spiking the CPU for better user satisfaction, while reducing virtual memory for increased server capacity to reduce costs.

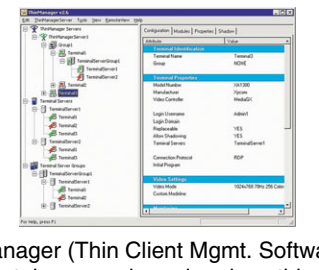
Key benefits include:
- Up to 40% or more users per server!
- Improved system and application response times!
- No more freezes, hangs and sluggishness due to runaway and rogue applications!

For More Info, Visit www.Processor.com/RTOSoftware

RTO Software

6120 Windward Parkway, Suite 200
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: (678) 455-5506
Fax: (678) 455-5551

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/ACP



ACP's ThinManager (Thin Client Mgmt. Software) lets you configure, maintain, upgrade and replace thin clients quickly and efficiently. Its intuitive interface provides at-a-glance management of all connected ACP Enabled Thin Clients. ThinManager is also a client enabling technology, so each connected client has the same software, assuring uniformity of operation across a variety of thin client models.

ACP®

4080 McGinnis Ferry Rd., Ste. 801
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: (678) 990-0945
Fax: (678) 990-0951

Virtualization
www.Processor.com/Softricity

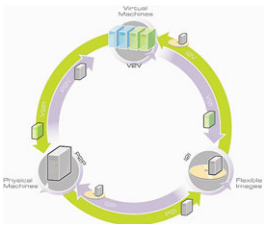
Softricity® helps enterprises simplify and accelerate their entire software management and deployments with SoftGrid® - the industry's first application virtualization infrastructure solution - reliably and cost-effectively for past, present and future applications. SoftGrid transforms Windows applications from products that must be installed locally into virtual services that are centrally configured, managed, and deployed on-demand to Windows desktops, laptops and Terminal Services/Citrix MetaFrame Presentation servers - preventing application conflicts, eliminating regression testing and increasing change management responsiveness. By streamlining deployment, upgrades, patches and terminations, SoftGrid saves companies tremendous time and money, increases quality of service and provides the flexibility needed for today's dynamic business environment.

Visit www.Processor.com/Softricity to learn more!

SOFTRICITY®

27 Melcher Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (877) 763-8737
Fax: (617) 338-7769

Virtualization
www.Processor.com/PlateSpin2



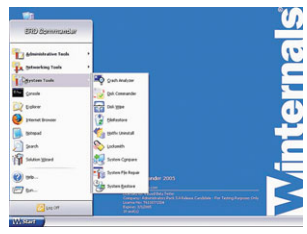
PlateSpin® PowerConvert™ is a powerful, fully automated OS Portability™ solution that enables the complete interchange of data, applications, and operating systems (the software layer) across Intel infrastructure in the data center, breaking the dependency between hardware infrastructure and server software.

plate spin™

144 Front St. W., Suite 385
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
Phone: (416) 203-6565
Fax: (416) 593-5557

Workstation Management
www.Processor.com/Winternals

$149 Workstation
$299 Server
Pricing For Emergency Download Version



Repair & recover unbootable systems without having to reinstall the Windows OS. With ERD Commander™ 2005, you gain full access to an unbootable system to repair a problem or salvage essential data. This tool contains everything you need to simplify system repair and recovery tasks including resetting admin passwords, copying files over the network, viewing event logs, editing the registry, and more.

Winternals®

3101 Bee Caves Road, Suite 150
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (800) 408-8415
Fax: (512) 330-9131

Workstation Management
www.Processor.com/SystemTools

Hyena

Using the built-in Windows administration tools to manage a medium to large Windows NT or Windows 2000/2003 network can be a challenge. Add multiple domains, hundreds or thousands of servers, workstations, and users, and before you know it, things can get out of hand. Hyena is designed to both simplify and centralize nearly all of the day-to-day management tasks, while providing new capabilities for system administration. This functionality is provided in a single, centralized, easy-to-use product. Used today by tens of thousands of System Admins worldwide, Hyena is the one tool that every administrator cannot be without. In addition to supporting standard Windows system mgmt. functions, Hyena also includes extensive Active Directory integration.

Fore More Info, Visit:
Processor.com/SystemTools

$199 Standard Edition (Per Administrator)

SystemTools Software Inc.

PO Box 1209
La Vernia, TX 78121
Toll Free: (877) 797-8665
Phone: (830) 779-2349

Workstation Management
www.Processor.com/OnDemand

One Intergrated Solution
For a FREE 30-day evaluation please visit
www.Processor.com/OnDemand

- MSI Packaging
- Inventory Management
- OS Installation
- Remote Client Reset
- Software Distribution
- PC Migration
- Patch Management

Software OnDemand™

9148 Bonita Beach Road
Bonita Springs, FL 34135
Phone: (239) 495-0541
Fax: (239)-498-7344

IP Telephony/VoIP
www.Processor.com/NetworkPrograms

Benefits of NetRelations

- Optimize return on investment in telecommunications, Internet and data networking.
- Automatic identification, tracking & management of incoming & outgoing calls throughout the lifecycle transaction.
- Manage customer relations over voice, Web, email, fax, and Internet telephony (VoIP).
- A powerful Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) applications server running on the Windows NT platform.
- A graphical desktop interface for easy information management & integration of inbound / outbound call center application modules that are configured or can be customized.
- A full-fledged interactive voice response unit.
- World Wide Web connectivity to provide direct links from the Web to your call center.

NETWORK PROGRAMS™
www.networkprograms.com

1430 Armitage Way
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
Phone: (717) 728-8811
Fax: (717) 728-8887

IP Telephony/VoIP
www.Processor.com/ApparentNetworks

Are you deploying VoIP on a converged network?
According to Gartner you'll likely fail.
- 85% of existing networks are not ready for VoIP
- Without a pre-deployment assessment probability of failure is greater than 50%

Introducing AppareNet Voice:
Apparenet Voice goes beyond measuring your network's ability to handle VoIP and produces detailed information about network impairment locations and type -- even on networks you don't own. Detailed diagnostic information is included to assist field engineers and technicians so they may quickly remediate network impairments. Apparenet Voice assures successful VoIP services before, during and after VoIP is deployed.

Call today for a FREE network test

Apparent Networks

400-321 Water Street
Phone: (800) 508-5233
Vancouver, BC V6B 1B8
Fax: (604) 433-2311

PROCESSOR SHOWCASE

Attention Manufacturers:
Advertise Your Products In *Processor's* Showcase Section!

- Proven publication in business since 1979
- Color picture
- Detailed, editorial-style product description
- Internet exposure via our *Processor* Showcase feature
- Only $176 an issue

Create More Brand Awareness!
Call Us Today at (800) 247-4880.

Application Development
www.Processor.com/DesignMySoftware

Excellence in Technology Design

Our software development team provides unparalleled expertise in software architecture, application design, product development, software maintenance, and implementation of enhancements. We excel in .Net technologies, C/C++, Java, and we work on both UNIX and Windows architectures. We will create brand-new applications to suit your needs, implement enhancements to existing applications, expand homegrown solutions, or perform system integration of diverse and legacy software. We have both depth and breadth of knowledge in a wide variety of areas. We create solutions that work today and carry you into the future.

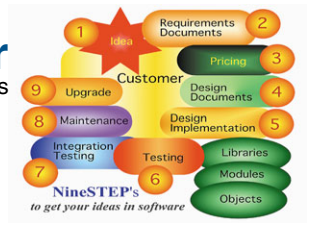
We offer a free evaluation

DesignMySoftware
excellence in technology design

325 Hammond Drive
Phone: (770) 993-8959
Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (770) 993-6940

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Jence

Starting at
$50/hour
for simple projects



Now you can get your ideas to reality by clicking a few mouse buttons. By outsourcing your software development to NineSTEP Software, you save money and let the experts do the job. We use our online and interactive NineSTEP model to design, develop, test, deliver and support your software based on your requirements without you even writing a line of code. Project based costing available.

Jence

308 Applebriar Lane
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (781) 962-1462
Fax: (508) 485-6353

Application Development
www.Processor.com/zTrace

zTrace Technologies offers security consulting and custom software development services in the area of Mobile Computer Security. Do you have a fleet of Laptops, PDAs and Tablet PCs? If you do, you need them secured from **3** angles: **Physical Security**, **Data Security**, **Network Access Security**.

- zTrace can put together a security strategy that fits your specific needs.
- zTrace can create custom security application for your organization.

Call us now for a comprehensive **FREE** evaluation of your Security Policy!

zTrace™ Technologies

411 Waverly Oaks Road, Ste. 328
Waltham, MA 02452
Phone: (617) 327-9977
Fax: (877) 966-2200

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Castor

Castor provides a full service **porting, migration,** and **legacy transformation service**. Using our flagship integrated product, **IRIS™** (Intelligent Rejunenator for Information Systems), we cost-effectively modernize your aging IT assets and safeguard all those years of investing in your custom application.

IRIS is designed to manage all phases of the transformation lifecycle:

- Initial scoping assessment
- Complete System Documentation
- Impact Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Metrics Gathering
- Integrated Testing and QA
- Automated and Engineer Assisted Application Transformation

CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES INC.

4616 Dunnie Drive
Tampa, FL 33614
Phone: (813) 787-3424
Fax: (813) 249-2133

BOOK REVIEW

Open Source Sesame

"The Practical Manager's Guide To Open Source" Is Just That

by Elizabeth Millard

• • •

With even Wal-Mart selling a Linux-based laptop, open source is all the rage. But that doesn't make it straightforward. With multiple distributions, conflicting advice on getting ROI, and migration issues, integrating open source into a company can feel more painful and confusing than it should.

That's why "The Practical Manager's Guide to Open Source" is so refreshing. Written in a very straightforward style and brief enough to read in a few hours, the guide provides insight on evaluating open-source software, determining costs and savings, and integrating software into existing infrastructures.

Penned by Maria Winslow, an open-source business analyst who's also a contributing editor of LinuxWorld Magazine, the book is in three main sections. The first discusses practical uses for open-source software, including a brief overview that doesn't go too far into the history of open source but instead puts the software into context for today's data center environments.

Key Concepts

- Migration to Linux or other open source should be approached from a goals-oriented perspective. For example, if the larger goal is to save money, an IT department has to lay out a basic ROI formula that determines costs vs. benefits. However, companies should keep other goals in mind as well, such as security, vendor neutrality, or use of staff with Unix knowledge.
- It's worth the effort to investigate different choices in open-source software in order to customize integration for your company. For instance, several email applications, including Ximian Evolution and KMail, have different features and should be evaluated according to how well they'd fit with existing operations and whether users would have to be extensively retrained to use them.

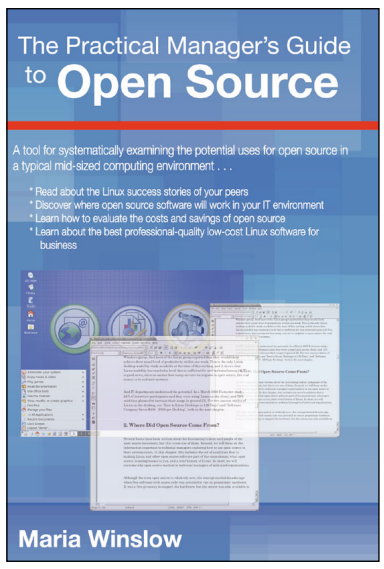
Applicable Insight

Part of this section's usefulness is a series of case studies about migrations that highlight different issues faced by real companies and how they used open source to address their problems. For example, a guitar manufacturer got targeted by the Business Software Alliance after a disgruntled employee claimed it was not in compliance with Microsoft licensing. After a determination that it was lacking 10% compliance, the BSA gave the company 120 days to fully comply. The CEO decided to go with Linux but gave the IT staff only until the BSA deadline to make the switch. Winslow details how the IT manager decided to use thin clients on the desktops, and then she gives information on what products the company used, what users didn't like, and how the IT staff checks on systems across the network.

Also a boon in the first section is advice about migration and ROI, the two issues most likely to keep IT managers up at night. Cost savings may not always be the most important goal, Winslow notes.

"For many, breaking partially free from a vendor in order to get a better deal on the remainder of what you do spend with them may come first," she writes. "Security, reliability, and lowered long-term costs may also come into play."

She suggests a survey of a company's computing environment, with a focus on which areas are likely to be potential migration candidates. For instance, the easiest servers to migrate are file and print servers, or email servers, and may be best for quick, seamless migrations rather than custom application servers or vendor-supplied application servers with no Linux port.



The Practical Manager's Guide to Open Source
Author: Maria Winslow
Publisher: Open Source Migrations
Price: $35
Format: Paperback, 226 pages

Helpful Overviews

The second section delves into established open-source software, which is very helpful for data center managers who have decided to make the shift into open source but don't know how to evaluate distribution pricing and licensing or how to distinguish Red Hat from Mandrakelinux.

Especially helpful is an overview of Linux desktop, which could be a boon for IT managers who have to explain such systems to users. Winslow untangles the features of different graphical environments and why it matters to know about each environment.

Resources For The Future

The third and shortest section covers what an IT manager should know in moving forward with deployments. Rather than tackle the range of post-migration topics, Winslow provides resources for further reading, including online and print magazines that can keep IT departments up-to-date.

In all, Winslow's brief book packs a great deal of power in terms of recommendations and advice and should be a well-thumbed handbook for any company taking the first steps toward open-source implementation.

Project Management
www.Processor.com/Vishalnet

Vishalnet focuses on minimizing development time and cost, while maximizing quality. We assist our clients in meeting their objectives and realizing a high Return On Investment while implementing any project. Our highly experienced staff provides industry best practices such as Waterfall and Iterative development methodologies, customized to suit our client's unique corporate culture.

Expertise offered:
- Project Planning and Staffing
- Business Analysis
- Proof of Concept / Prototype / Development
- Multimedia Services
- Business & Tech. Requirements Gathering
- System Design / Documentation, Object Modeling (UML)
- Test Scripts, Testing, Quality Assurance Staging, Rollout Change Management

Vishalnet Inc.
For better business solutions

421 7th Avenue, Suite 905
New York, NY10001
Phone: (212) 279-6757
Fax: (212) 279-6757

Supply Chain Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/GridNode

+ Out-of-the-box rapid and secure connectivity for both customers and suppliers.
+ Efficient management of large-scale supply chain processes like vendor managed inventory and sales reporting.
+ Plug-and-trade to standards-based protocols like RosettaNet and AS2.

GridTalk Appliance for RosettaNet/AS2 on HP
- Manage supplier performance and quality with more efficient supply chain document exchange
- Connect with and to your entire trading partner community
- Lease-to-own for just **$599** a month

GridNode
Managing Trading Partner Enablement

333 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 145
Phone: (650) 491-3789

Redwood City, CA 94065-1410
Support: (866) 365-NODE

Data Center Cleaning
www.Processor.com/Sealco

Protecting Your Technology Investment (Nationwide Services)
- Sub-floor cleaning
- Surface & equipment cleaning
- Specialized Cleaning & Maintenance Programs
- Inspection Assessment
- Hot Spot Remediation
- Zinc Whisker Remediation
- Concrete Sealing

Permanent, fully trained employees with over 20 years experience.
www.Processor.com/Sealco

Sealco
We Perform for You.

1761 International Pkwy., Ste. 127
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-5567
Fax: (972) 234-5586

Data Center Cleaning
www.Processor.com/PremierSolutions

Services:
- Raised floor cleaning
- Hardware cleaning
- Sub-floor cleaning and inspection
- Regularly Scheduled maintenance
- PC cleaning: monitor/keyboard
- Server cleaning

Benefits:
- Technicians are rewarded for 100% job safety and customer satisfaction
- 18 years of industry experience

PREMIER SOLUTIONS CO.
Serving The Information Technology Industry

PO BOX 8476
Fountain Valley, CA 92728
Phone: (301) 604-0100
Fax: (714) 557-5800

Data Center Design
www.Processor.com/LeeTech

Mission-Critical Infrastructure Solutions
Lee Technologies provides the high-availability infrastructure products and solutions that power and protect today's most mission-critical data and communications centers. Combining technology, experience and expertise, Lee Technologies reduces dependence on outside utilities and minimizes susceptibility to human error, mechanical failure, and natural or manmade disruption.

Lee Technologies Provides Turnkey:
- Design/Implementation Services
- Integration
- Commissioning
- Electrical & Mechanical Products
- Onsite Staffing
- Operations & Maintenance Services
- 24/7/365 Remote Monitoring

LEE TECHNOLOGIES
MISSION CRITICAL SOLUTIONS

12150 Monument Drive, Suite 150
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 654-9662
Fax: (703) 654-3680

Data Center Design
www.Processor.com/ConstantTech

Constant Technologies provides console furniture and audio/visual integration for **Network Operations Centers and Command and Control Facilities**. From design to manufacture to installation, Constant offers a turnkey solution for your command center needs. For free design consultation, contact us using the information below.

Constant
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

125 Steamboat Avenue
Wickford, RI 02852
Phone: (401) 294-7171
Fax: (401) 294-7505

Tips For Outsourcing Your Technical Documentation

Write Your Own Rules To Find The Right Technical Writer

by Will Kelly

• • •

Well-done technical documentation can help stop the small to medium-sized enterprise technology manager's wireless phone from ringing late at night. It can also help build your SME's knowledgebase instead of relying on what's in staff members' brains for answers to technical and operational questions. While you may not have the budget to have a full-time technical writer on staff, you can always outsource technical writing to a contracting agency or independent technical writer.

Write Your Own Description

Because of the subjectivity of the technical writer job title, it's best to write your own technical writer job description and set your organization's standard for a technical writer. In the IT industry, some workers with the technical writer job title format documents and do light copy editing with no concern for the technical subject matter, while other technical writers author original technical documentation based on their analysis of the subject matter.

Writing Assistance, a technical writing staffing firm, stresses that "having good writing skills is more important than having ample experience with tools. Tools can be learned within a short period; writing often cannot."

Focus on their experience that meshes with your technical documentation requirements, not academic awards.

If you want a proofreader, desktop publisher, or copy editor to improve the technical documentation your technical staff writes, you can go to a temporary firm and save money because these positions bill out lower than a technical writer.

However, if you want a technical writer who can work independently and interact with your technical team and is experienced in your technologies, put it in the job description. To spare your technical team and the project the indignities of a long learning curve, be specific on technical fluency of the technical writer you are hiring. A technical writer already somewhat fluent in your technologies asking short questions and verifying technical facts means she is a benefit and not a resource hog.

Seeking The Right One

Although you may not have written a lengthy document since composition class in college, you can still find and judge an outsourced technical documentation provider to meet your requirements. When talking to prospective contractors, note whether they are speaking a language you understand. Or are they just telling you what they think you want to hear? Probing prospective technical writer candidates for how they interact with technical staff is important. Additionally, you should probe them on their previous projects. Talk to them in detail about their methodology and approach to documentation. Ask them what they need to be successful on a documentation project.

Focus on their experience that meshes with your technical documentation requirements, not academic awards. SME data center managers seeking a contract technical writer in most metropolitan markets can focus on technical writers with data center and large-scale network infrastructure, which is common experience for many senior technical writers who survived the dot-com bust and the meltdown of telecommunications companies a couple years ago.

Pam Wingfield of Editech Services, an editorial services firm, stresses the importance of scoping out the technical writer's work beforehand. "Before hiring a contract technical writer, you should clearly define the scope of work of your project and your deadlines. Will the writer be starting from scratch or adding to existing material? Will interviews be required with technical staff? What project milestones have been established? Knowing the answers to these questions will help you identify the level of expertise your project requires and enable the writer you choose to meet your expectations."

Don't believe the "ignorance as an asset" industry myth that says a technical writer doesn't need any technical grasp of what he is documenting. Hiring a technical writer who can work independently and communicate effectively with your technical staff is going to be worth the extra dollars if it keeps your staff focused on the core business. While documentation reviews and iterations are the nature of well-done documentation, putting an analytical and tech-savvy writer on the project can mitigate risk and shorten review cycles.

Writing Assistance advises against "putting too much emphasis on a lower rate when choosing a writer rather than skills and experience. A stronger writer with a higher rate may actually cost the company less as they may work faster and ultimately cost less."

If the technical writer's resume leads heavily with Society for Technical Communication participation and contest wins, you may want to disqualify him outright. The association is a vehicle for college technical writing professors to publish their theories. While it counts many professional technical writers amongst its membership, the organization's focus is more theory and academics than technology and business.

The Best Technical Writer For Your SME

Outsourcing your technical documentation doesn't mean you have to forgo control. You can write your own position description and exercise discrimination in the hiring process to find a technical writer who can augment your technical team and carry technical documentation projects independently, leaving your technical team to focus on their jobs.

Finding A Technical Writer

You have the following avenues for seeking a technical writer.

Editorial services firms offering specialized screening and testing of publications professionals. Their experience with hiring technical writers can be a benefit if you need professional help in hiring a contract technical writer. They do tack a margin for their services on top of the writer's hourly rate.

Independent technical writers are writers who have formed their own company or work as a sole proprietorship. Typically, they have lower margins than contracting firms or editorial services firms.

Technology-contracting firms provide the full range of technology contractors. They are less specialized, which could complicate your search for the right technical writer. They do tack an often substantial margin (20% to 50%) for their services on top of the writer's hourly rate.

Key Qualities For A Technical Writer

Some key qualities you should look for in a technical writer include:

- Strong writing and analytical skills
- Strong people skills, including diplomacy
- Active listening skills
- A strong technical curiosity, with technology being a major part of his or her life
- Experience working directly with a technical team; a technical writer who can mesh with your technical team is the key to a positive working relationship

Data Center Design
www.Processor.com/CSI

From the early planning and programming phase of a project, CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide the critical information link between your Information Technology Mission and the planned facility infrastructure. The Technology Specialists will evaluate your current technology system, equipment, and performance, and work with you to develop a technology plan for today, tomorrow, and the future that will help ensure your business continuation. CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide IT systems growth modeling, systems evaluations, best-of-breed analysis, recommendations for system upgrades, vendor comparisons, detailed IT systems design, plans, configurations and implementation management. CSIE has successfully completed over 2,500 data center / infrastructure projects.

Visit www.Processor.com/CSI for more info!

CSI ENGINEERING, P.C.™
12240 Indian Creek Ct., Ste. 140
Beltsville, MD 20705
Toll Free: (866) 294-2743, ext. 248
Phone: (301) 210-9090, ext. 248

Content Networking
www.Processor.com/Greenwich

GTP SmartIP™
Many enterprises have found that their networks don't support the performance or reliability needs of modern applications. GTP SmartIP™ helps enterprise clients build networks that support today's Rich Media applications and improve overall reliability and performance with minimal cost.
GTP follows a structured approach to help clients migrate to SmartIP services from determining feature & performance requirements, to creating a reference architecture, developing migration strategies, and deployment. GTP SmartIP™ protects business-critical applications against downtime risk and improves recovery time when catastrophe strikes. Performance is improved through application differentiation on the network.

Greenwich Technology Partners
420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201

Network Management
www.Processor.com/ANP

OUT-TASKED REMOTE NETWORK MANAGEMENT
24 hours a day, 365 days a year out-task your IT infrastructure to ANP and improve network availability and IT staff productivity.

ANP can remotely manage:
- Routers
- Servers
- WAN Telco Circuits
- Firewalls
- LAN Switches
- VPN Tunnels

With ANP's industry experts, best of breed tools and best practice processes, ANP can anticipate, identify, and resolve issues faster, more accurately, and less expensively than any other company - including yours! Call for 30-day trial.

Starting at $50 per month per device.

ANP Advanced Network Products
33 E. Glenside Avenue
Glenside, PA 19038-4601
Phone: (800) 572-DATA

Network Management
www.Processor.com/Compulinx

As data networks have evolved, so has their relative complexity and support costs. Our ManageNow Next Generation Managed Solutions over IP provides benefits that small, midsize and growing businesses demand most: unlimited support, rapid response times, coverage and compatibility.

- Managed Solutions include network operations management, administration & support; data protection - BC/DR; security countermeasures; and email/web site hosting
- Reduces overall IT support costs by 25 - 70%
- Provides unlimited and all-inclusive support daily
- Unlimited onsite Hardware Break-Fix Maintenance
- Web-based Help Portal for expedited end-user service requests

compulinx THE TECHNOLOGY OF BUSINESS
170 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 201
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone: (914) 686-9575 x223
Fax: (914) 946-6402

Small Storage Poses Security Threat

Protecting The Network From Removable Storage Media

by Tony Bradley

• • •

When removable storage applied only to floppy disks, the 1.44MB of data that could be stored on it may not have been enough to warrant devising a policy regarding the use and transportation of floppy disk media. However, floppy disks were eventually accompanied by Zip disks that could hold 100MB of data, then Zip disks that could hold 250MB of data, and Jaz disks that could hold 2GB of data. Now CD or DVD recording drives are found in many workstations and laptops, and for around $100 you can buy USB flash drives capable of storing up to 2GB in a space the size of a car key.

All of this compact, high-capacity, removable storage represents a concern when it comes to corporate security and protecting company secrets and intellectual property. Unscrupulous or disgruntled employees might take data and sell it or trade it. Even employees with good intentions may misplace or have a removable storage device stolen and compromise valuable data.

Develop A Policy For Removable Storage

Ben Rothke, author of "Computer Security: 20 Things Every Employee Should Know," says, "Organizations must know what the risks of these devices are to the infrastructure and whether they will be allowed or not. If allowed, they must determine who can use them and in what capacity."

Rothke agrees that developing a policy regarding removable storage is essential, stating, "There *must* be policies created for the acceptable use of such devices. The users must be educated on what these acceptable uses are."

For some industries, regulatory restrictions and requirements may provide even more reason for developing such a policy. Legislation such as Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, or the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act may require that controls or restrictions are enforced regarding the use of removable storage devices in areas where sensitive or confidential information might be involved.

Enforcing The Policy

When it comes to acceptable use policies for the company network and email systems, your company can use tools and technologies to monitor and police employee compliance. In addition, various logs and content-filtering tools are available to help you keep a watchful eye on employees and weed out those who violate policy.

In many ways, it is much more difficult to guard against the use of removable storage devices or enforce a policy related to removable storage. But that doesn't mean it is impossible. By using Group Policy in Active Directory, or some similar means, you can disable the ability for unauthorized users to use any USB storage devices. For further protection, encrypt and properly secure confidential or sensitive corporate information to avoid unauthorized access.

A Double-Edged Sword

Removable storage devices are very convenient. The ability to simply zap 2GB of data onto a USB flash drive on your keychain and take the files home to work on at night can make some workers more productive. But, like most things that are convenient, they come with a price and, in less ethical hands, can cause significant damage. Take a look at the ways that removable storage devices might be used by certain groups or individuals to work more efficiently but also make sure that not just anyone can walk off with gigabytes of valuable company data.

Key Components For Creating A Removable Storage Policy

If the security threat posed by removable storage devices is enough to compel you to create a policy governing the use of removable storage, here are some key points to include.

- Will USB keys and other small, portable storage devices be allowed at all?
- Will the use of removable storage devices be restricted to certain groups or individuals?
- Will users be required to register or otherwise notify the company that they possess portable storage devices such as USB keys?
- What technologies or controls can your company use to restrict or block the unauthorized use of removable storage devices?
- What penalties or repercussions should be defined for violating the removable storage policy?

Recover Lost Email

Enterprise-Level Systems Help You Get Back What You Lost

by John Brandon

• • •

One day, it will happen. A server will crash, taking down Microsoft Exchange and all the personal folders of every user in the company. Or a virus will destroy the hard disks for a marketing group, and they'll come running to you for help. Email is now at the heart of almost all business productivity, but two enterprise-level systems can help you recover lost messages, archiving them on the fly. Waterford Technologies' MailMeter and NwTech's AfterMail both help you retrieve lost email, compress email message stores, and even eliminate problems related to local Outlook PST file storage.

MailMeter Archive

MailMeter Archive works with either Microsoft Exchange 5.5/2000/2003 or Lotus Notes/Domino Server R5 or higher and the Outlook and Notes clients. Email is compressed and encrypted automatically and then archived. MailMeter Archive can use the mail server or its own server. The system supports all incoming external mail and mail sent between employees. If an email is deleted by accident, you can search by domain, date range, and other variables, and the system supports Boolean, proximity, verb tense, and fuzzy logic searches through its email archives.

"MailMeter is designed for archiving incoming and outgoing email, including attachments," says Thomas Haim, the information technology manager at Krohn & Moss, a Chicago law firm. "For us, it's mainly for the purposes of compliance. It helps with disk space issues, and it frees up room on our Exchange server. There are powerful searching tools—we can search by keyword, subject line, sender, anything."

MailMeter Archive meets various regulations for public companies, healthcare organizations, and financial corporations. Because of the automated storage and end-user support, MailMeter Archive can free IT resources from the hunt and peck method of retrieving lost email and PST archives because all email messages are stored in one central repository instead of on multiple servers or user desktops.

"MailMeter Archive can digitally stamp each incoming message," says Tom Politowski, president of Waterford Technologies. "End users can be given the ability to search for their own email, eliminating quota and .pst problems."

AfterMail

NwTech AfterMail provides similar functionality, including offline server storage, regulatory compliance, and advanced searching. Perhaps the notable difference is that AfterMail uses a highly intuitive Web interface that looks similar to Microsoft Outlook. Instead of supporting Lotus Domino, AfterMail supports Novell GroupWise 6.5.3 in addition to Microsoft Exchange and Windows 2003 server. AfterMail has a slightly more granular approach where users can be granted various levels of security and then save their search profiles and advanced searches locally. AfterMail is intended mostly for companies with up to 5,000 email users.

The Importance Of Recovery

Of course, even with an archiving system installed and running, an overall strategy for recovering deleted email is important. In fact, in IT departments where email is easily archived and deleted email is recoverable, a more time-consuming support issue may arise where end users know they can undelete email just by calling the admin staff. Waterford Technology, for that reason, suggests developing policies for scheduled email recovery so that end users know that deleted email is not accessible anytime they call the help desk.

Another advantage of using an email archiving system is for business knowledge. With one searchable location where all company email is archived, you can easily search for key phrases and business practices and then generate documentation that contains the email text. Support for SQL in both products means database staff can write statements that automatically archive email based on company retention policies (say, email from the previous quarter). This makes the knowledge management capability more useful because you can implement a more robust archive that follows company guidelines for archiving after a set period.

Overall, both packages protect your company from email disasters. Yet it's the searching capability, policy enforcement, and knowledge base functionality that make these recovery tools worth the investment.

Email Recovery Solutions

Here is a breakdown of the main aspects of Waterford Technology's MailMeter Archive and NwTech's AfterMail.

Recovery System	Best Features	Strengths	Standards Compliance	Web Site
Waterford Technology MailMeter Archive	Supports Lotus Domino and Notes Can disallow PST file creation Improves file storage capacities	Email attachment support Fast performance with compression and encryption	Sarbanes-Oxley 2002 SEC-17a HIPAA	www.mailmeter.com
NwTech AfterMail	Supports Novell GroupWise Integrates with Outlook through a Web folder Can save searches as RSS feeds	Intuitive Web interface Relational database search	Sarbanes-Oxley 2002 SEC-17a HIPAA Patriot Act	www.nwtechusa.com

What's Happening

Age-Old Cooling Problem Brought To Its Knees

Is IBM's Cool Blue The Gatorade Of The Enterprise?

by Chris A. MacKinnon

• • •

Heating problems in the data center is old news. Vendors have almost broken their business necks, racing to satisfy global enterprises wanting better solutions for their cooling technique blues. Tons of companies have been sporting watercooling technologies that cool everything down from processors to hard drives. But Alex Yost, director of product management at

IBM, says the company now has something in the watercooler department that will forever change the way data centers keep their cool. "I'm getting several personal calls on this, and folks keep telling me that no one else is doing the same thing."

A Water Weapon

Companies such as NEC and Hitachi are also using watercooling to eradicate the heat that their servers kick out. But for the first time in the history of data center computing, water is being used as a weapon (targeting hot spots and other heating problems) to help keep the entire local data center cooler. Yost says, "IBM has a rich heritage in enterprise cooling. We have used watercooling on several of our products before, but this is the first time that we've used a chilled water system that works in conjunction with already existing air conditioners in the data center."

In July, after three years of homework, IBM made the official announcement about the arrival of Cool Blue (officially known as the eServer Rear Door Heat Exchanger), an innovative, watercooled, heat exchanger door designed to remove heat generated from the back of computer systems before it enters the data center. Cool Blue uses the existing chilled water supply in data center air conditioning systems to reduce server heat emissions by as much as 55%. The Heat Exchanger is an alternative solution to adding more air conditioning units, as well as an inexpensive solution to get at hot spots.

How exactly does the technology work? Yost says, "I like to keep things simple. Cool Blue, in simplistic terms, is a radiator of sorts. Warm air that sits at the back of the server is blown right through the fins, creating cooler air." It is essentially a door, hinged to the back of a rack, housing a water hose that comes up through the floor. Sealed tubes (or fins) filled with chilled water remove more than half of the heat generated in a fully populated rack and then expend it by drawing hot water in so it is not released into the data center. IBM claims the technology can remove up to 50,000 BTU of heat generated by a full server rack.

Beyond Air Conditioning

Some cooling experts trace the evolution of modern data center cooling problems to the industry switch from traditional tower servers to 1U and 2U type servers. The design changeover happened so fast that many data centers failed to retrofit their cooling systems to keep up. Since blade servers arrived on the scene, making locations even more dense, data centers have to look past the age-old air-conditioning units. Watercooling just may be the ticket out of the heat.

IBM claims the technology can remove up to 50,000 BTU of heat generated by a full server rack.

Yost says interest has been generating from the industry and its customers, as well. "This is a very exciting announcement for IBM, and we are already seeing the sense of relief on the faces of our customers who are already using Cool Blue. It's a very simple engineering solution to a heating problem that is getting data center managers vexed. Cool Blue solves this problem in a very simple fashion. It's a magical technology to say the least, and the concept is receiving tons of industry interest."

According to other sources at IBM, however, the technology isn't for every data center, although it can be fitted to any type of server. The company says the technology is most ideal for Intel-centric data centers, especially those hampered by space constraints. Yost claims the technology also helps data centers save on electricity costs by up to 15%.

Although watercooled server racks remain a rare thing in data centers, IBM's move should increase the technology's visibility as a potential solution to heat problems. Though the technology is too new for most experts to tell if it's going to solve the age-old cooling problem, IBM is quite confident that it is the beginning of cooler data centers.

What's Next

Shadow Honeypots

Researchers at the University of Pennsylvania and Columbia University have unveiled a new architecture, expanding traditional IPSes and IDSes by validating unwanted traffic with decoy servers that shadow scans. The new technology combines the best features of traditional honeypots (decoy servers used to research new threats and to lure attackers away from enterprise networks) and anomaly detection systems. Known as shadow honeypots, the decoy/detection systems performed well during initial tests by creating far more accurate detection rates than IPS or IDS alone.

Here's how it works: When sensors detect suspicious activity, the shadow honeypot grabs it for analysis. This immediately reduces the frequency of false positives by the anomaly detection system. The shadow honeypot also randomly checks traffic, which helps increase accuracy and prevent actual attacks from getting into the network. The new technology also promises to better monitor threats that target applications on the client side of computing systems. But watch out for steep computing costs as these honeypots occasionally burned 20% to 50% more processing power, depending on use.

Welcome Merom, Conroe & Woodcrest

Among a recent bombardment of processor announcements from various manufacturers, Intel says it has plans to boost chip power once again. This time the boost will affect enterprise servers, notebooks, and desktops. The new multicore chips, code-named Merom (notebooks), Conroe (desktops), and Woodcrest (servers), will begin to surface in the second half of 2006 and promise greater energy efficiency and better manageability, according to industry sources. The design of these upcoming processors stems mainly from the Pentium M notebook line of chips. The Merom and Conroe chips will differ in cache size, but because they will share similar architectures, they are expected to help streamline some engineering issues for Intel. The company also plans to detail updates on its dual-core chips (code-named Yonah, Presler, and Cedar Mill) that will come out early in 2006. These chips precede Intel's Merom generation consolidation, but they will still be made on the 65nm manufacturing process.

VMware Equals Virtualization

Virtualization of servers and storage is piping hot at a time when IT managers struggle to maintain complex data center infrastructures. VMware, a giant among men in the virtualization industry, has enabled users to run multiple OSes across the same pieces of virtualized hardware. With this aim, the company has recently expanded support for virtualized versions of Linux and the Solaris x86 OSes in its ESX and GSX server products. While the company's expansion comes at a time when vendors are playing up their open source by making their code available to anyone, VMware is resisting the temptation. The company has, however, unveiled plans to give a small number of partners access to its ESX Server source code. But VMware's Senior Director of Strategy Raghu Raghuram says end users won't be sharing in the code windfall. He says that only a select few companies will be given a peek.

NEXT WEEK IN *PROCESSOR* . . .

Coming In Our September 9 Issue:

You frequently hear the phrase information lifecycle management. But what does it mean? And how does a small to midsized enterprise best go about managing its data, no matter where it is? Find out next week.

You'll also find:

- An insider's perspective on whether cell phones will eventually replace laptops
- How and why liquid cooling is making a comeback
- Tips for working with your purchasing department for the good of the company

In Other Upcoming Issues:

- Experts debate whether advanced training and certifications are worth it
- Find out how the price of oil impacts your data center costs
- What does it take to back up your air conditioning system?
- Insiders offer their VoIP planning tips and pitfalls to avoid
- Find some precautionary steps to avoid data theft
- Get tips for purchasing from the secondary market
- Come up with a plan for marketing your data center

Be sure to visit WWW.PROCESSOR.COM to find each week's issue online. You can view issues as a PDF or search our article database for the information you need.

Network Management
www.Processor.com/AlertSite

Demand Performance.
Expect Results.

Your online business needs uninterrupted service 24/7. Downtime means lost revenue and dissatisfied customers. How can you be certain your online business or organization runs at peak efficiency? Protect your online presence with AlertSite services and products.

- AlertSite Monitoring Suite
- AlertSite Security Vulnerability Scan
- AlertSite Systems Monitor
- AlertSite Web Load Test

Learn More Information About Our Services At:
www.Processor.com/AlertSite

AlertSite®

4611 Johnson Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Toll Free: (877) 302-5378
Phone: (954) 312-0188

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/ASA

Vertical Space	Power included	Server allowance	Monthly Fee	Throughput GB/Month
1	1amp	1	50	20
4	2amp	1	150	40
8	4amp	2	200	40
16	4amp	4	400	60
24	5amp	6	600	80
42	5amp	16	1100	160

Competitive co-location services. Your servers at our state-of-the-art location: Monthly charges as low as $50/month No setup charges! Terms: month to month. Vertical space is measured in rack units (1RU=1.75 inches). One IP per server only. Additional bandwidth $64/64Kbps. Additional IPs for $10 (one-time fee). Build, maintain and install systems for an all-inclusive fee. Call for additional services.

ASA COMPUTERS

2354 Calle Del Mundo
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 654-2901
Fax: (408) 232-5959

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/Inflow

Inflow is the quality leader in IT Outsourcing, serving over 950 companies via our 13 U.S. data centers. Inflow is proud to be an ISO 9001:2000 certified provider which allows us to offer clients seamless, predictable, and quality services that add value to their organizations. We provide a broad range of solutions, including:

- Hosting & Colocation
- Managed Security
- Business Continuance/Disaster Recovery
- Data Replication
- Server Management
- IT Consulting Services

Customers reap efficiencies through the *Inflow Difference* which includes our automated technology platform, ISO verified operational procedures and smart, redundant infrastructure design. **www.Processor.com/Inflow**

INFLOW®
ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Corporate: 550 E. 84th Ave., #E-5
Thornton, CO 80229
Toll Free: (877) 2IN-FLOW
Phone: (303) 942-2800

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/Telepacket

hostingpacket™ For businesses with mission critical applications, heavy traffic or database-driven content, Managed Dedicated provides increased speed, performance and control.
Dedicated Hosting 1 - Only $59.95 per Month
1.7GHz Celeron • 80GB Hard Drive • 512MB RAM • 1600GB Bandwidth Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: FTP Server, Site / Application Development Server, Staging Server, Low user email.
Dedicated Hosting 2 - Only $99.95 per Month
3.0GHz Pentium • 120GB Hard Drive • 1024MB RAM • 2600GB Bandwidth • Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: Dynamic HTML, ASP, ASP.net, Load balance web, Mid-range email Server, Hot back-up, E-commerce.
Dedicated Hosting 3 - From $109 per Month
• Create Your Own Dedicated Server!

telepacket™

27455 Tierra Alta Way, Suite A
Phone: (714) 263-9000
Temecula, CA 92590
Fax: (714) 263-9001

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/IT-Life

The best time to respond to a disaster is before it happens.

Consider some of today's threats:
Malicious Hackers • Destructive Viruses • Operator Error
Disgruntled Employees • Manmade Disasters
Natural Disasters • Terrorism

IT-Lifeline Services Offered:
Outsourced Data Backup & Recovery • Fully Enabled Business Continuity Hot Suites • Information Technology Continuity Planning • Server Co-location • Disaster Recovery Testing • Emergency Response Services

Waiting for disaster is a dangerous strategy.
The real disaster is not being prepared!

IT LifeLine

23403 East Mission
Liberty Lake, WA 99019
Phone: (509) 455-7008

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/Savvy

Savvy Managed Replication is built on DoubleTake, the world's market leader in Disaster Recovery. We provide real-time data protection to reduce data loss & downtime and enhance the performance of your existing backup application. Our system monitors file changes as they occur on one (or many) of your source servers, replicating them in real-time to our dedicated offsite data repository over your existing network links.
Our Managed Replication Servers provide you with the most cost-effective solution for ensuring your ability to recover your intellectual property in the event of a catastrophic server failure, theft, fire or other disaster. We assist you every step of the way, from analyzing your needs to obtaining, configuring, and installing the proper backup equipment at our secure hosting facility. You can count on us to handle EVERY technical detail.

SavvyNetworks

770 Old Saw Mill River Road
Phone: (888) 467-2889
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Fax: (801) 697-5318

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/Rackspace

Rackspace offers managed hosting solutions and a wide range of services that include storage management. Scaling your storage can be expensive and time consuming. At Rackspace, we manage your infrastructure and your storage needs, leaving you free to focus on growing your business.

Our Storage Area Network (SAN) infrastructure provides highly flexible and scalable data storage, which enables more efficient movement of data between servers and various storage systems. Our SAN can be added to any of our managed Windows or Linux servers and is fully supported 24x7 by certified, expert technicians.

- Fanatical Support ™
- Performance
- Reliability
- Scalability

Find Out More At:
www.Processor.com/Rackspace

rackspace™ MANAGED HOSTING

9725 Datapoint Drive, Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Toll Free: (800) 961-2888
Phone: (210) 447-4000

Media Storage
www.Processor.com/IG2

Offsite Data Storage Services

IG2's hassle-free, offsite data services offer the following key benefits:

- Storage in IG2's **state-of-the-art** facility featuring a Firelock Class 125-3 Hour media vault
- Technology automates processes and eliminates paperwork
- Dedicated account manager for all clients
- Owned by IT attorneys that understand the business, regulatory and legal issues faced by clients
- Technology escrow services
- Data product sales

IG2℠

451 North Paulina Street
Chicago, IL 60622
Phone: (312) 850-4421
Fax: (312) 850-4420

Antispam Service
www.Processor.com/Singlefin

Singlefin Protects Your Enterprise in Minutes without Hardware or Software
Email Filter- Protecting 9+ M users incl. NetZero and Juno
Web Filter- Protecting employees from spyware/malware
IM Filter- Monitor and record AIM, Yahoo! & MSN chats
Archive- Off site backup and recovery of critical data
"Lite" Email Filter- 100% FREE: AS/AV, Store & Fwd

singlefin
managed protection services

2527 Manchester Avenue
Phone: (866) 566-3346
Cardiff By The Sea, CA 92007
Fax: (760) 230-1604

Multiple IT Services
www.Processor.com/NetworkAllies

Network Allies can provide large or small-scale Windows® deployments and migrations, Active Directory® design and implementation, Microsoft Server technologies deployment and tuning as well as custom application development.
Our IT Technology Services include but are not limited to…
- IT Technology Services
- Process automation engineering
- Active Directory Design
- Technical Editing/Writing
- Human/computer interface design
- Windows OS migration
- LAN/WAN Design Migration
- LAN/WAN Site move, deployment and setup
- Windows 2003/2000/NT/XP Server tuning & deployment

NETWORK ALLIES, LLC. Technology Expertise!

410 Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
Phone: (978) 486-0300
Fax: (978) 486-0195

Multiple IT Services
www.Processor.com/Spherion

Spherion provides managed service and staffing solutions for proactive and day-to-day support of server and mainframe environments.

Providing support across all platforms, our Data Center Services include:
- Administration and Maintenance
- Proactive Support
- Daily Operational Support

Let Spherion provide the technology professionals you need to make your workplace work better.

With hundreds of offices nationwide, Spherion is ready to serve your organization's needs.

To learn more, please visit
www.Processor.com/Spherion

spherion®
making the workplace work better

Toll Free: (888) 223-6935

Multiple IT Services
www.Processor.com/STG

Signature Technology Group provides maintenance of IT products & offers maintenance-related services.
- Hardware Maintenance - PCs to Mainframes
- Value - Improved Service at Lower Costs
- Clients - Fortune 500 - Government - Education
- Global Dispatch - Tracking every service call
- Flexible Data Base - Assures Adherence to SLAs
- Certified Technicians - Quality Management
- Multilevel Logistics - Parts on Demand

Our customized database information is retained & referred to for real time access by STG's management & clients, and analysis often results in changes and improvements to our support plans.
STG's global technical team performs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Please call us for more information or to request a no obligation quote.

STG

2424 West Desert Cove Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85029
Phone: (800) 229-7900
Fax: (602) 470-1112

Multiple IT Services
www.Processor.com/SunOps

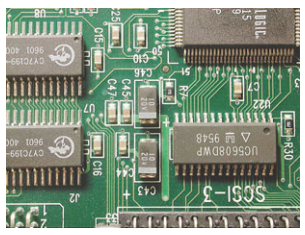
- Compaq, Sun, Cisco, HP, IBM, also Legacy equipment
- Professional Services at great prices
- Investment and Asset recovery
- Quality testing and shipping
- Other services also include buy, sell, lease, rent and repair for customers nationwide
- System Integration
- Harware Support

Please call Sun Ops. for all of your service needs. See **our website** for updated information regarding products, services, warranties, technical support and other specials. We look forward to working with you!!

Sun Ops.

3751 Charter Park Court, Suite C
San Jose, CA 95136
Phone: (408) 445-1455
Fax: (408) 445-1427

Repair Services
www.Processor.com/Pegasus



Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale,barcoding/scanners and peripherals.
• Quality Service
• Experenced technicians • Fast Return
• Servicing most major brands!
Call today to find out more about our depot maintenance and bar code equipment sales!

Pegasus Computer

12 Mustang Ct
Forney, TX 75126
Phone: (800) 856-2111
Fax: (972) 564-5027

Access Control
www.Processor.com/CRTgroup

The CRT Group provides its clients with services at every step of an **Identity Management implementation**. From the project's inception, to identification of an implementation strategy, to the actual technical and management implementation of the project – CRT has the brightest minds in the industry at work. With a proven implementation philosophy, CRT's consultants have successfully launched and implemented a number of Identity Management projects.

Its services include:
- Writing an Identity Management Implementation Strategy
- Data Cleansing/Consolidation
- Data Synchronization
- Password/Access Management
- User Provisioning

CRT Group

300 Craig Road, 2nd Floor
Manalapan, NJ 07726
Phone: (732) 625-8051
Fax: (732) 625-8054

Access Control
www.Processor.com/PasswordCrackers

Password Crackers, Inc. offers a wide range of laptop security chips that can be used to bypass the password protection on most laptops or notebooks, including AST, Compaq, Dell, DEC, HP, IBM, NEC, Sony and Toshiba **starting at $29.50** plus shipping and handling. Passwords can also be recovered from the original chips that have been removed from laptop or notebook systems. These passwords may be required to attempt to unlock protected hard disks. We also have a service that can unlock protected hard disks to recover valuable data. For a special **Processor reader 10% discount** use coupon code PROC-GIS4 when placing an order through our website.

Password Crackers INC

13204 Lantern Hollow Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
Phone: (877) 792-7225
Fax: (301) 216-2269

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/RedSiren

RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework

Applications, systems, networks and the people who use them are all key elements of an organization's information infrastructure. A balanced security approach must span from evaluating risk to managing incidents while extending to protect each technology sector and the users of these highly interconnected infrastructures. RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework is a constantly evolving methodology that adapts to new business models, new threats and the new technologies created to support and protect against them.

- **Secure Applications**
- **Secure Systems**
- **Secure Network**
- **Secure Workforce**

redsiren® Security. Integrity. Trust.℠

650 Smithfield Street, Suite 900
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Phone: (877) 360-7602
Fax: (412) 434-1264

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/4Front

4FrontSecurity Inc. is a global information assurance / security services firm headquartered in Reston, VA. We provide expert / practical advice to help organizations understand how to navigate through the security maze and comply with global regulatory and compliance issues. 4FrontSecurity has developed software to assist auditors and organizations understand how to assess and comply with the BS 7799/ISO 17799 standard. 4FrontSecurity's services include:
- Enterprise Security Planning
- Regulatory and Compliance Assurance
- Information Asset Discovery and Control
- BS/ISO Reviews
- Security Architecture Design & Technology Reviews
- Policy Creation and Development

Visit www.Processor.com/4Front for more information.

4FRONT SECURITY

11710 Plaza America Dr. # 2000
Reston, VA 20190
Phone: (703) 871-5294
Fax: (703) 871-5295

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/ETSec

Stay Ahead Of The Ever-Changing Security Curve

ETSec is fully focused on security challenges facing the extended enterprise. Through its comprehensive services and methodologies, supported by sophisticated lab environments and leading-edge technologies, ETSec provides clients with common sense, cost-effective and scalable security solutions. Services include: posture assessment; policy deployment; technical implementation and support; compliance benchmarking; awareness and training programs; and assurance initiatives. Customized specialties include: architecture innovation; equipment customization; currency assessments; project management; troubleshooting; digital forensics; and incident response. Our customized helpdesks also assist organizations with extended security advice and counsel. **Come visit our advanced technologies lab for a hands-on experience!**

ETSEC Your Enterprise Trust Security Partner

15000 Commerce Parkway
Phone: (856) 222-4222

Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
Fax: (856) 222-0102

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/SECNAP

SECNAP Network Security is a premier provider of comprehensive managed network security services. By turning to SECNAP, organizations can tap into a unique combination of security expertise, best practices, and intelligent security technology. Only SECNAP integrates an edge attack sensor network, patent-pending intrusion detection and prevention technology and a smart alert filter to deliver superior managed network security.

SECNAP Managed Network Security Service include:
- Monitored Network Security Services
- Security Audits
- Internal Vulnerability Assessments
- External Penetration Testing
- Compliance Audits for HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, GLBA

Learn More Info at www.Processor.com/SECNAP

SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY

6421 Congress Ave., # 206
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Toll Free: (866) 732-6276
Phone: (561) 999-5000

Security Assessment
www.Processor.com/IOActive

- Secure coding policy review/creation
- Coding and design methodology review
- Secure implementation
- Secure testing
- Vulnerability issues identification and management
- Integration testing
- Acceptable risk level identification
- Legal compliance
- Cost vs. benefit analysis
- **$225 per hour**

Comprehensive Computer Security Services

IOActive.com

8314 Greenwood Avenue North
Phone: (206) 784-4313

Seattle, WA 98103
Fax: (206) 784-4367

Security Assessment
www.Processor.com/ForensicExplorers

NetWitness for Network Forensics

Are you tired of "interpreting" logs?
Are "trusted insiders" robbing you blind?
Is intrusion management getting out of hand?

If so... **NetWitness** can help! Unlike recent entries in the cyber forensics market which focus exclusively at data capture, NetWitness emphasizes the analytical utility of the data to supplement in Intrusion analysis, log consolidation, and cyber investigations. NetWitness has expanded capabilities to scale with growing network speeds, as well as new capabilities to monitor some of the more popular VoIP technologies. NetWitness is unique because it was designed specifically for analysts and investigators and unlike other products on the market, it's easy to use.

NetWitness is packaged in 3 levels starting at $7,500

NETWITNESS™

14280 Park Meadow Dr., Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 674-2959
Fax: (703) 803-7133

Security Assessment
www.Processor.com/JANUS

JANUS' computer forensics practice responds to issues arising out of a need for, and the burgeoning practice of discovering evidence electronically. **JANUS** practitioners work with:
- Computers – uncovering computer data retrievable through normal operations, restoring that data and providing an unbroken chain of information custody
- Attorneys – consulting with law firms about the value and usefulness of recovered data, and all aspects of associated technology
- Courts – where neutral parties are required to undertake technical analysis or seizure
- Organizations – developing policies, procedures and methods that prepare an organization to meet discovery orders by an opposing counsel or a court.

JANUS JANUSAssociates.com

9 West Broad Street, River Plaza
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: (203) 251-0200
Fax: (203) 251-0222

VPN
www.Processor.com/ClearPath

SNAP VPN

Sample Yearly Pricing per User per Device
1 user **$25**
26-50 **$10**
101+ **$4.75**

SNAP VPN is an integrated plug-and-play network security, connectivity and management platform designed specifically for SMBs. Sold through ClearPath channel partners, it includes: anti-virus, firewall, intrusion prevention, content filtering, site-to-site & remote access VPN, and SNAP View, a unique web-based management tool for real-time network management, reporting & device monitoring.

ClearPath networks

1940 E. Mariposa Ave, Suite 150
El Segundo, CA 90245
Phone: (866) 462-7638, Option #1

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Octurnis

Octurnis provides Network Security Services and Third Party Verification for:

- HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm / Leach / Billey and the California Breach/Disclosure Act
- Wireless Audit, Design and Deployment for all spectrums and ranges
- Penetration Testing and Defense Posture Grading for all Platforms and Operating Systems
- Perimeter Assessment for all Network Resources
- Policy and Procedure Creation and Implementation

Regardless of the size or business sector your company operates in, we apply the best practices in the security industry to keep your information confidential and controlled. For more information about our individual services, visit **www.Processor.com/Octurnis**.

OCTURNIS
Network Security Services

208 W. Howry Ave.
Phone: (321) 231-1482

DeLand, FL 32720

Data Backup Services
www.Processor.com/LiveVault

Prices starting at $119/month

Automatic Backup with Guaranteed Recovery!
LiveVault InSync delivers the simplest, yet most advanced, data protection available to small & mid-sized businesses.

- Fully automated service eliminates human error
- Disk-based backup and recovery - no tape
- Integrated backup, offsite storage and recovery
- Automatic offsite storage via the internet for 100% guaranteed recovery
- Continuous data Protection (CDP)

LiveVault

201 Boston Post Road West
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (508) 460-6670
Fax: (508) 460-6771

Data Backup Services
www.Processor.com/AmeriVault

Securing your mission-critical data

AmeriVault offers reliable, secure, automated backup and recovery services to data dependent companies. Our system-driven methodology assures fail-safe backup solutions that exceed customer expectations and assure recovery at the time of data loss or destruction. By utilizing best-of-breed software, bandwidth and a world-class data center, AmeriVault delivers highly available backup and recovery services over the Internet or VPNs that make obsolete traditional tape backup and offsite data storage.

Traditional server and tape-based backup systems can be time consuming and cumbersome. But with AmeriVault services, you have a better way - a solution that is secure, yet faster, more convenient and cost competitive.

Visit www.Processor.com/AmeriVault For More Info!

AmeriVault

60 Hickory Drive - 4th Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Toll Free: (800) 774-0235
Phone: (781) 890-8690

CD/DVD Services
www.Processor.com/DiscMakers

Disc Makers' multimedia authoring staff specializes in providing the highest quality CD-ROM and DVD authoring for businesses of all sizes. Offering creative multimedia design and development using leading applications including Macromedia® Flash, Final Cut Studio Pro®, and Adobe® Acrobat®.

Give us your raw materials, video, electronic files, images, or anything else you want added to your finished disc, and our multimedia specialists will transform them into a customized, fully interactive CD-ROM or DVD. It's surprisingly affordable. **Starting at just $149,** our experts will help you plan your project and create a professional presentation. We'll help you to select the best format for your content and guide you through the development process.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458

Training
www.Processor.com/CBT

Try Our MCSE Course Free!
Visit Processor.com/CBT

- Convenient Online Training Format
- Microsoft® Certified Partner
- Money-back Certification Guarantee*
- 24-hour Online Mentoring
- Email Access to IT Courseware Specialists
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Test Prep Exam Simulations
- Practice Assessment Tests

CBT Direct

25400 US Highway 19 N., # 285
Clearwater, FL 33763
Toll Free: (877) 872-4646
Phone: (727) 724-8994

PR

Training
www.Processor.com/MindIQ

MindIQ instructors receive a rating of “Excellent” by over 95% of our students. Courses include: AIX, Linux, HP-UX, Solaris, Tru64, OpenVMS, Oracle, Java, XML and Perl. Choose from instructor-led, open-enrollment and customized on-site classes. Pressed for time? Ask about MindIQ’s e-Learning toolset, courses and solutions.

Learn more by visiting: www.Processor.com/MindIQ

MIND IQ

7742 Spalding Dr., # 205
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone: (800) 511-5299
Fax: (770) 248-1949

Training
www.Processor.com/DreamCatchers

Dream Catchers, Inc. offers a suite of ITIL courses designed to provide the student with the highest quality training material and instruction available today. Our training is designed to enable implementation of ITIL with extensive use of case studies and expert student critiques. Our courses have been developed by a team of ITSM practitioners with years of hands-on operational experience.

Dream Catchers, Inc.

7107 Shadow Run
Toll Free: (866) 367-4876

San Antonio, TX 78250
Phone: (210) 647-0707

Training
www.Processor.com/ASR

Whether you are involved in Data Forensics, Information Assurance, Regulatory Compliance Monitoring (Sarbanes-Oxley), Information Systems Security, Electronic Discovery or Data Recovery, this course will provide you with the latest, most powerful tools and techniques available.

ASR Data has been conducting technology based and Data Forensics Training for over a decade. During that time, we have developed a philosophy and methodology that thousands of students from around the world agree is unique, effective, engaging and delivers exceptional value.

Why ASR Data?
- We have a demonstrated track record.
- We have a reputation for excellence and integrity.
- We have innovative, scalable technology.

Find Out More By Visiting: www.Processor.com/ASR

ASR DATA

3505 Cumberland Gap
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 918-9227

Videoconferencing
www.Processor.com/Viack

VIACK Corporation is the leading authority on private business meetings and communications over the Internet. Using VIA3, you can hold private online meetings using live audio, video and information sharing-without risking the interception of confidential data. VIA3 facilitates team-based decision making, streamlines document approvals and reduces travel and administrative costs.

VIACK Corporation

14811 N. Kierland Blvd., Ste. 100
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: (866) 265-8060
Fax: (480) 735-5901

BIG RESULTS!
PROCESSOR® SHOWCASE

Name:
Street Address:
City, State, ZIP Code:
Phone: ( )
E-mail:
Method Of Payment:

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ Mastercard
☐ Visa ☐ Discover ☐ American Express

Credit Card # Exp. /
Signature:

Part #: Manufacturer:
Model/Description:

Price:
Contact:
Phone: ( )
FAX: ( )
State/Country:

- **Color Picture**
- **Detailed Product Description**
- **Twelve Issues Of *Processor***
- **Unlimited Web Exposure Until The Product Sells**
- **Only $176 An Issue (Twelve Issue Minimum)**
- **Proven Publication**
- **RESULTS!**

To place your color photograph in the next issue of *Processor* mail this completed form and your photo (35mm print, 3”x5”, 3½”x5½”, or 4”x6” in size) to: *Processor*, P.O. Box 85518, Lincoln, NE 68501

CALL TODAY:
(800) 247-4880

SEE US ON THE INTERNET AT: www.Processor.com

Cabling
www.Processor.com/CablesForLess

We can meet your copper and fiber cable needs!
- 350MHz Cat5e Patch Cables
- Crossover cables are ideal for 2 system networks or linking other equipment such as hubs and routers together
- Patch Cables - From 1 to 100 feet in a variety of colors
- Bulk 1000' Rolls of Networking Cable
- Face Plates, Wall-Jacks and More
- Fiber Optic Jumper Cables, all kinds

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556

Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716

Cabling
www.Processor.com/ESL

Fiber Optic Patch Cables
- All connectors: LC, SC, FC, ST, FDDI, ESCON, MTRJ.
- Duplex, Simplex, PVC or Plenum
- Multimode, 50/125, 62.5/125. Single Mode, 9/125.
- MTP®/MPO Fanout Assemblies with QuickConnect cassettes

Electro Standards Laboratories
ADVANCED SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES

36 Western Industrial Drive
Cranston, RI 02921
Phone: (877) 943-1164
Fax: (401) 946-5790

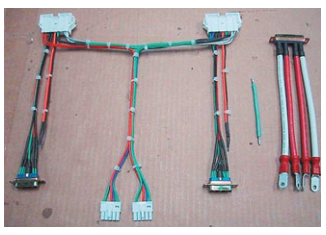
Cabling
www.Processor.com/AddLogix

- Available in combinations of 4 or 6-pin (FireWire400) and 9-pin (FireWire800) configuration
- Meet FireWire 1394a and 1394b specifications
- Shielded to protect signals from EMI noise
- Designed to reduce cross talk and ensure error-free data transmission

add logix

459 Wald
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669

OEM Cabling
www.Processor.com/ControlCable



Control Cable specializes in rapid turnaround of basic custom length cable assemblies and intricate wiring harness work. From custom pigtails to military circular connectors, pre-wired 66 and 110 blocks and panels to box assembly & harness wiring, our dynamic & versatile shop is swift & reliable. Send us your engineering drawings or take advantage of our free design assistance.

Control Cable inc
Get Connected. Get Control.

7261 Ambassador Road
Phone: (410) 298-4411

Windsor Mill, MD 21244
Fax: (410) 265-1646

OEM Cabling
www.Processor.com/GoCables

GoCables offers standard & custom cable assemblies designed for any application. All of our cable assemblies are available with custom colors, lengths & configurations. We offer high-speed, low-interface cables that can be built for special environments, sizes & configurations. Our OEM solutions include custom labeling, custom pinning, molded parts, wiring harnesses, custom colors & much more.

GoCables

16800 Edwards Road
Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (800) 555-7176
Fax: (562) 356-3200

Media Converter
www.Processor.com/Versitron

"Double Duty" 10/100TX-100FX Media Converter
- Choose 10/100 auto-sensing, 10base or 100base fixed
- LED Status for remote TP Port Monitoring
- Loop Back Test Function of Installation Diagnostics
- Far End Fault Function; Multimode or Singlemode Fiber
- Rack-mount or Standalone Options

Visit www.Processor.com/Versitron for more information!

VERSITRON
Your Copper-to-Fiber Connection

83 Able Drive - Suite C
Newark, DE 19702
Toll Free: (800) 537-2296
Phone: (302) 894-0699

Media Converter
www.Processor.com/Ethercom

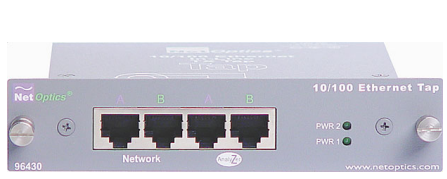
Starting at
$219

Four auto-negotiating 10/100 ports & one 100Base-FX port with a choice of multi-mode, single-mode, ST, SC, MTRJ, LC or simplex connections. This small footprint layer 2 switch is priced lower than most media converters yet offers the benefit of the extra ports. Easy wall or DIN Rail mount a 12 VDC external power supply is included and it's backed by a 15-year warranty. Made in the USA.

EtherCom®

1409 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 440-0242
Fax: (510) 659-8296

Media Tap
www.Processor.com/NetOptics



The World's First and Only "Zero Delay" 10/100 Tap
- "Zero Delay" technology ensures zero packets dropped if power is lost to the Tap
- Passive monitoring access port enables 100% visibility without data stream interference
- Redundant power is included to guarantee monitoring uptime

NetOptics®
Customer First!

1130 Mountain View Alviso Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 737-7777
Fax: (408) 745-7719

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/ISC

19" Rackmount Horizontal Cable Management

These products work great for relay racks, network racks, server racks and other 19" rackmount storage units.
See our wide range of cable management options.
www.iscdfw.com
call for more information

ISC Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Ste 302
Phone: (800) 458-6255

Arlington, TX 76011
Fax: (817) 649-1770

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/Panduit2

PatchRunner Cable Management

- Designed to manage high-density network cabling while minimizing floor space requirements
- Eliminates the need for horizontal cable managers when used with *PANDUIT* angled patch panels
- Cable management fingers with integral bend radius control align with rack spaces to support cables as they transition into the vertical pathway

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/Panduit3

- FiberRunner Routing System
- Fastest Installations - QuikLock couplers and brackets reduce system installation time dramatically
- Easy to Maintain - provide access to cable without removing any covers or compromising cable security
- Strong and Versatile - available in 12x4, 6x4, 4x4 and 2x2 sizes; compliant with Telcordia GR-63-CORE NEBS

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/DTi

Fiber Optic
Cable Management System
Assures Bend Radius
Conformance
Fast-Drop® Fiber Optic
Bend Radius Control
Modules

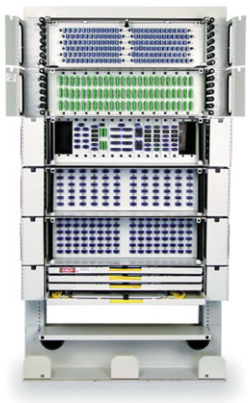
"Perfect 90 Degree Radius" sufficient to provide correct minimum bend for fiber optic cables ensuring consistent data transmission

DTi device technologies, inc.

3 Brigham Street
Phone: (508) 229-2000

Marlborough, MA 01752
Fax: (508) 229-2622

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/APA



APA Cables & Networks' (APACN) F23 Fiber Distribution System (FDS) is engineered for broadband and enterprise connectivity applications. The FDS consists of termination and splice panels, frames and accessories. The FDS is designed to reduce risk of post installation damage, lower maintenance cost and enhance system life. The F23 144 port fiber panel offers the highest port density in the smallest footprint available.

APA Cables & Networks Inc.
a personalized approach

5480 Nathan Lane
Phone: (763) 476-6866

Plymouth, MN 55442
Fax: (763) 475-8457

Patch Panel
www.Processor.com/Panduit

The PanView system, through its innovative use of scanners, enabled patch panels, reliable patch cords and software, provides real-time monitoring of physical layer connectivity. This system provides networks with greater reliability, improved security, better efficiency and greater savings.

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/AVTECH

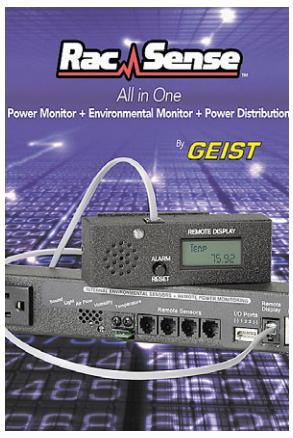
Online
$295

Temperature Monitoring
TemPageR provides real-time temperature monitoring, graphing & logging with alerts to individuals or groups. Web interface, supports 4 digital temperature sensors, connects via Ethernet, sends email, SMS & SNMP alerts, use w/wo host PC, rack mount option. Serial Model $175. Free support & satisfaction guarantee. Resellers welcome.

AVTECH Software

221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (888) 220-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Geist



The "RacSense" PDU combines Power Distribution with both Power and Environment Monitoring in a stand-alone unit. Completely self contained. A "plug-n-play" solution generating graphs and web pages via your web browser. Internal sensors include, Current, Voltage, Temperature, Humidity, Airflow, Light and Sound. Three I/O ports can be utilized for cameras, door and water sensors. SNMP traps and email alarm notification.

GEIST

1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Uptime

Network Enabled Environmental Monitor

Features:
- Email Notifications
- Full SNMP Capabilities
- Graphing
- Requires No Software
- Sends SNMP Traps to 4 Destinations
- Full Password Protection
- Fully Compliant with all Operating Systems

We also have larger devices with more sensor capabilities available.

UPTIME DEVICES

3160 Bee Caves Rd.
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 328-1800
Fax: (512) 328-1844

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/RLE2

Falcon

Multi Protocol Alarm Notification and Control

Inputs - Dry contact, 4-20mA, 0-5 & 0-10VDC (expandable from 8 to 104 inputs), Keypad for access control, Modbus
Outputs - Dry contact (up to 36), Sensor/Accessory power
Communication Ports - RJ-11, RJ-45, RS-232, RS-485
Protocols - TCP/IP; UDP/IP; ICMP, HTTP/HTML, SNMP (get/set/traps), BACNet/IP, Terminal Emulation, TAP, PPP

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/RLE

SeaHawk

- Early detection of potential water/moisture problems
- Over 3 million feet of patented cable deployed
- Monitor up to 5000 feet and pinpoint leak location
- Dries quickly, easy to install
- Virtually eliminates false alarms
- Adjustable sensitivity levels
- CE certified, UL listed, and "fire code" friendly (CL2P Plenum rated)
- Zone and spot water leak detection solutions also available

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Sensaphone

Starting at:
$1,995

Sensaphone IMS-4000
Comprehensive Remote Site Monitoring
Monitor critical environmental conditions such as temperature, humidity, smoke, sound level, motion, water, intrusion, and power outages with the IMS-4000 host and node. Each host and node unit supports up to eight environmental sensors.

SENSAPHONE®

901 Tryens Road
Aston, PA 19014
Phone: (610) 558-2700
Fax: (610) 558-0222

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/ITWatchdogs

$399

Ethernet/Web
Temperature - Air Flow
Humidity - Door Position
Sound - Light Level
Power - Web Cam
16 External Sensors

Rack Mounted
Monitor Multiple Cabinets
HTML (no client needed)
SMTP (e-mail alerts)
SNMP (MIB, traps)
Graphing - Console

IT Watchdogs

12885 Research Blvd.
Phone: (512) 257-1462

Austin, TX 78750

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/MGEups2

List Price
$180

- Remotely monitors temperature & humidity
- Remote supervision via browser or SNMP-based NMS
- 2 contacts for door open, genset start up or other user-defined parameters
- Alarm thresholds set through SNMP/Web interface; notify email/SMS/pager
- Compatible w/any Ethernet/SNMP-enabled MGE UPS

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865

Fire Protection
www.Processor.com/Fike

ECARO-25

Clean Agent Fire Suppression System
ECARO-25™, utilizing HFC-125 (DuPont™ FE-25™) as the fire-extinguishing agent, is the best, most cost-effective clean agent fire protection system available. ECARO-25 is perfect for NEW clean agent fire suppression applications, as well as for Halon replacement projects. This highly effective fire suppression system is very safe.
www.Processor.com/Fike

Fike® CORPORATION

704 S. 10th Street
Blue Springs, MO 64015
Phone: (816) 229-3405
Fax: (816) 228-9277

Fire Protection
www.Processor.com/Ansul

SAPPHIRE™ Fire Suppression System uses a revolutionary clean agent that fights fires without causing damage to electronics and other critical assets. Ideal solution for DP centers, telecommunications, and tape storage facilities. Environment-friendly agent has atmospheric lifetime of only five days versus 33 years for the closest chemical alternative - and ZERO ozone-depletion potential. Find additional information at:
www.Processor.com/Ansul

ANSUL®
Innovative Fire Solutions

One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143
Toll Free: (800) 862-6785
Phone: (715) 735-7411

Fire Protection
www.Processor.com/Firelock

These **Vaults** are used for protecting information assets, which are stored as vital records and require the highest possible level of environmental protection.
Typical uses for the **Media Rated Vault** include optical disks, digital tape and floppy disks, which include corporate records, tax records, financial documents, LAN back-ups or shadowing of the file servers via electronic vaulting.
Typical uses for the **Magnetic Media** and **Computer Room Vault** include corporate or data processing libraries, media jukebox and silos. Any large archive of optical disk, digital tape or other magnetic media, which include information vital to the business continuity of the organization should consider this alternative. **Firelock can design any failsafe vault to meet your needs.**

FIRELOCK
Fireproof Modular Vaults

7 Tedway Avenue
Phone: (610) 756-4440
Kutztown, PA 19530
Fax: (610) 756-4134

Flooring
www.Processor.com/Flexspace

An advanced, practical, and cost-effective way to distribute and organize all electronic cabling systems in the modern day workplace. Cablefloor's low-profile design increases floor height only 2 1/2" (6.4cm).

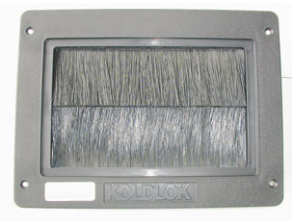
So electronic cabling structure can be reconfigured, serviced, or upgraded in a fraction of the time required by conventional cable management methods.

flexspace FLEXSPACE www.cablefloor.com

525 Boren Avenue North
Phone: (206) 682-8652
Seattle, WA 98109
Fax: (206) 682-0407

Flooring
www.Processor.com/DataClean

As low as **$70** per unit



The more technology you pack in, the harder it is to keep cool, and hotspots quickly turn into trouble spots. And those uncovered cable openings in the floor dumping pressurized plenum air into the room instead of into your equipment racks aren't helping matters one bit. Seal them up with Koldlok raised **FLOOR GROMMETS** and keep your critical cold air circulating where it belongs.

Data Clean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870

Flooring
www.Processor.com/AccessFloors

Save Money: Refurbish Your Raised Floor Panels!
We will turn your broken & worn access floors into "virtually new" floor panels. In a "Mobile Ops" unit delivered to your facility, technicians remove a small number of panels from your floor replacing with spares. The panel is stripped of the old surface, cleaned and re-laminated with a finish to match existing, or any of the latest technical floor finishes.

Access Floors OnSite

295 Seven Farms Drive
Phone: (888) 605-6061
Charleston, SC 29492

Flooring Accessory
www.Processor.com/DataClean2

Kit Price **$79.95**

Every Data Clean **FLOOR LIFTER** features premium quality rubber suction cups to provide a strong, safe grip on even the heaviest floor tiles. Rugged cast-aluminum handles provide strength without excess weight.
DATA BRACKET. The enameled heavy-gauge steel mounting plate is equipped with a durable, universal bracket to hold the Data Clean Floor Lifter.

Data Clean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870

HVAC
www.Processor.com/SpotCoolers

$2,079
Starting Price

Portable Air Conditioner Office Pro® Series

- 10,000 to 60,000 BTU/hour
- Superb cooling and modern styling
- Electronic touch controls
- Programmable operating mode
- Digital temperature control
- Designed for the modern office

33 Locations Nationwide

For More Information, Visit Processor.com/SpotCoolers

Spot Coolers

Phone: (800) 367-8675
Fax: (888) 750-5082

HVAC
www.Processor.com/MovinCool

MovinCool spot air conditioners are the answer to your overheating problems.
#1 portable air conditioning **manufacturer** for over 30 years.
Up to 60,000 Btu/hr of cooling power right where and when you need it.
Protects against data loss and equipment failure.
The only portable a/c ETL - verified for performance.
Just roll it in. Plug it in.
Duct it out. It s that simple.

MOVINCOOL
THE #1 PORTABLE SPOT COOLING SOLUTION

Phone: (800) 264-9573
Fax: (310) 835-8724

HVAC
www.Processor.com/APC

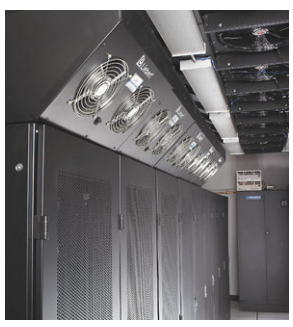
The **PA4000** is a **Portable & Compact Air Conditioner** designed for localized cooling in small areas. It can be deployed quickly & easily, providing up to 4kW of air conditioning, without the need for an expensive installation. The **PA4000** complements APC's line of innovative cooling solutions for corporate data centers, small to medium businesses, access providers and small office & home office users.

APC
Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 3117
Fax: (401) 788-2797

HVAC
www.Processor.com/Liebert3

Liebert®



A flexible, scalable **Heat Removal System**, the Liebert XD™ is designed to address the higher heat loads generated by densely populated racks.

- Focused, high-capacity cooling
- Energy effecient
- Minimal floor space requirements
- Waterless XD coolant
- Scalable
- Easy to install

EMERSON
Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

HVAC
www.Processor.com/DataAire

Data Aire provides a full range of computer room air conditioning products including floor, ceiling, and wall mounted units ranging from 1 to 50 tons. A cut away of the Data Aire series unit shown here is the ideal choice for your computer room. This line comes in either DX (6 to 30-ton) or Chilled Water (7 to 50-ton). **Let Data Aire be your choice in process and precision cooling.**

DATA AIRE INC.

230 W. BlueRidge Ave.
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (800) 347-2473
Fax: (714) 921-6010

Power Distribution
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology2

- Dual power feeds in one enclosure
- Group outlet control for up to 4 power circuits
- Remote reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (7752842065

Power Distribution
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology

- Remote Reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access
- 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing
- Link to a second tower for group outlet control

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Distribution
www.Processor.com/PDI

Remote Power Panel (RPP)

- 2’ x 2’ footprint with up to 168 breakers to feed servers
- Single or dual feed power path
- Compact power cabinet fits into the enclosure row
- Optional Branch Circuit Monitoring System helps manage loads to breaker level

PDI creating the perfect wave

4200 Oakley’s Court
Richmond, VA 23223
Toll Free: (800) 225-4838
Phone: (804) 737-9880

Power Management
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology3

- Remote Power Management & Pass-Through Console Port Access
- 4 Pass-Through ports for console management of serial devices
- 4 power outlet receptacles
- Secure in-band or out-of-band communications
- Field-Replaceable internal Global Secure Modem

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BayTech3

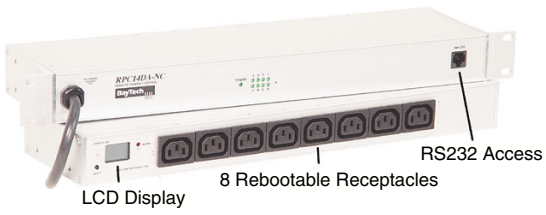
24 RECEPTACLE REMOTE POWER MONITORING & DISTRIBUTION

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Display
- RS232 Interface 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Power Distribution and Monitoring In One Unit

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BayTech



8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL AND MONITORING

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Displays Power Monitoring Information
- RS232 interface, 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management
www.Processor.com/CyberSwitching2

Mpower your Data Center with the M Series

A Cyber Breaker on each outlet (M 820C *Plus*) • Monitor current on each outlet (M 820C) • Schedule outlets on/off • SNMP management • Login/password security • Event logging • Give outlets descriptive names • Programmable stagger on/off times • Intuitive user interface

Visit us at Oracle OpenWorld in San Francisco
Booth #302 - Moscone West

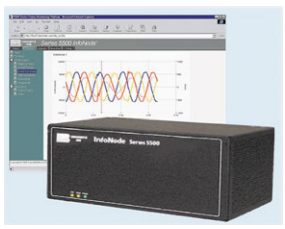
CYBER SWITCHING®

1580 Berger Drive
Phone: (888) 311-6277

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 975-0941

Power Management
www.Processor.com/Dranetz-BMI

Signature System™



The Signature System™ is an integrated, Web-browser-based platform that allows users to remotely--and in real time--monitor their power systems. A modular power quality and energy management tool, the Signature System is successfully used by data centers, mission-critical facilities, and banking/financial institutions around the world.
Download a 10-Day Trial at Processor.com/Dranetz-BMI

DRANETZ BMI

1000 New Durham Rd.
Edison, NJ 08818
Toll Free: (800) 372-6832
Phone: (732) 287-3680

Power Management
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi4

IPC 3402-2756 - **NEW High Current 30 Amp Intelligent Power Controller** - Rugged, industrial grade, 19” rack-mounted unit only 1U (1.75”) in height & comes network ready w/ built-in Ethernet port & RS-232 support for dial-up. Unique design allows for primary communications thru a network & allows for a redundant dial-up connection at the same time. Features detachable mounting brackets.

PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S. Susan Street
Phone: (800) 870-2248

Santa Ana, CA 92704
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Management
www.Processor.com/PDI3

PDI Branch Circuit Monitoring System (BCMS)

- Actively manage server loads to the branch circuit level
- Reports, records, alarms current and voltage readings
- User programmable for your individual set points
- Factory installed or field installed
- Local monitoring of all set points optional

PDI creating the perfect wave

4200 Oakley’s Court
Richmond, VA 23223
Toll Free: (800) 225-4838
Phone: (804) 737-9880

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BTECH

BTECH’s S5 Series Battery Monitoring & Validation System has been designed specifically for your UPS battery cabinet. Our patented and proven impedance measurement technology finds bad batteries well before they pose a risk to your critical systems. Plus, with battery sensing harnesses predesigned & tested for your specific cabinet, installation time is cut in half while increasing system reliability.

BTECH®

10 Astro Place
Rockaway, NJ 07950
Phone: (973) 983-1120
Fax: (973) 983-1125

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/TrippLite

Model: ISOBAR12ULTRA
$149.00MSRP

Premium protection against surges, spikes and line noise
- 12 outlets
- All-metal housing
- 1280 joule rating
- Isolated filter banks remove EMI/RFI line interference
- Diagnostic LEDs
- $25,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi2

PC 975 Series - 2U Mounted
- 30A, 3-phase, 120/208V ~ WYE
- 120V NEMA 5-20R and 208V NEMA L6-20R outlets are standard L5-30R and L21-30R outlet versions available
- EMI/RFI Filtering, Surge suppression
- Remote on/off and EPO control
- Multiple Time Delay™ power up between phases

PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S. Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi3

TPC 4100 Series 3-Phase Power Distribution
- 0U or 1U mounted - 20A or 30A input, 3-phase, 120/208VAC WYE - 16A or 24A output
- UL498 Listed Main Disconnect Breakers
- (12) NEMA outlets, (4) per phase
- Attached 15’ cable w/ either NEMA L21-20P or L12-30P
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression

PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 South Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

EMC²
where information lives®

Fr: I need training to install this

To: my intern installed this

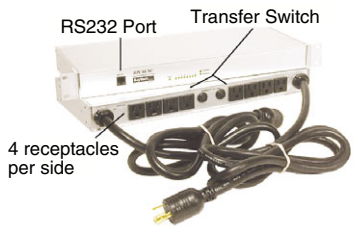
EMC® CLARiiON® CHANGES THE WAY YOU THINK ABOUT STORAGE. Announcing the CLARiiON AX100. With the quality and high availability that CLARiiON is known for. In a smaller package that's right for any business. It's powerful, yet simple to manage. SAN ready. User installable. With replication and management functionality. All at a price that's equally small, starting at $5,999. To learn more, visit www.EMC.com/backup. Or call 1-866-464-7381.

EMC² VELOCITY² PARTNER PROGRAM

Find an authorized EMC Velocity² Partner at www.EMC.com/velocity.

EMC², EMC, CLARiiON, and where information lives are registered trademarks of EMC Corporation. © Copyright 2004, 2005. EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/BayTech2



8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL / MONITORING WITH TRANSFER SWITCH

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- Automatic Transfer Switch
- RS232 or Network Interface 120/208VAC 10, 20, 30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

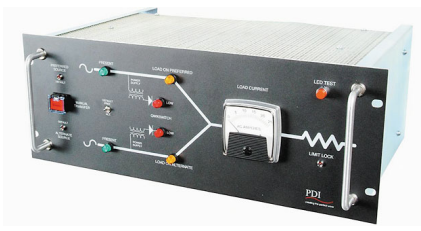
Power Protection
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology4

- Provide redundant power to single-power supply servers
- Auto-switches to a secondary power source if the primary becomes unavailable
- Universal voltage: 120V or 208-240V
- Primary select switch to designate the primary & secondary power feeds
- LED lights indicate which power source is in use

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/PDI2



QwikSwitch - Rack / Wall Mounted Static Switch

- Single phase static switch from 25-300 amps
- Coordinated break before-make operation
- 6 ms sense and transfer keeps server loads intact
- Solid state logic and switching components
- Rack or enclosure mounted
- Optional manual bypass for upstream maintenance

PDI
creating the perfect wave

4200 Oakley's Court
Richmond, VA 23223
Toll Free: (800) 225-4838
Phone: (804) 737-9880

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Maruson4

N+X Parallel Redundant UPS
For Data Centers, Enterprise IT Equip., and Server Rooms

- Hot swappable modular design, from 4KVA - 24 KVA
- Scalable online 3 or single phase input & single output
- DSP technology
- Multiple communication ports for more flexibility
- SNMP slot ready for web-based remote management

MARUSON TECHNOLOGY

1043 Segovia Circle
Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 630-0228
Fax: (714) 630-0273

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Maruson2

2U Rack/Tower 1500VA - 3000VA
For Telecommunication, Networking and Advanced Servers

- Line Interactive design, True Sine-Wave output
- 6 Battery Backup outlets and 2 Surge protection outlets
- USB or RS232 communication port
- EPO (Emergency Power Off) port
- SNMP slot ready for web-based remote management

MARUSON TECHNOLOGY

1043 Segovia Circle
Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 630-0228
Fax: (714) 630-0273

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/APC2

APC's new **Smart-UPS SC line** provides users with "best price" protection & management for entry-level servers, voice & data networks. The Smart-UPS line of uninterruptible power supplies includes 1U & 2U rack-mountable models as well as dedicated tower models ranging in capacity from 250VA to 1500VA. Comes with a two-year warranty and lifetime $150,000 equipment protection policy.

APC® Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 6762
Fax: (401) 788-2797

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/MGEups

List Price $1545

- Double-conversion UPS for Servers, VoIP, SANs
- 2U rack or tower installation
- Digital Quality Power maximizes performance for high-density apps
- Power Management software suite included
- Automatic bypass adds redundancy; simplifies maintenance
- Hot-swap internal batteries and extended battery or fuel cell options for multihour backup times

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Liebert

Liebert

A complete protection system for IP Telephony equipment, including:

- Integrated online doube-conversion UPS for mission-critical power protection
- External UPS bypass for power path redundancy
- Remote monitoring and management
- Lockable enclosure for physical security

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Liebert2

Liebert

Ideal for server rooms and mid-sized data centers, the Liebert NX **Data Center UPS** incorporates a number of exceptional features:

- Handling 100% nonlinear loads with 3:1 crest factor, as well as 100% unbalanced loading
- An advanced IGBT-Based power factor corrected rectifier
- Advanced inverter control technology
- Fully digital control technology

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/TrippLite2

$23,519 MSRP

Model: SU30K3/3
Provide mission-critical equipment with the highest level of power protection available.

- On-line, double-conversion operation with pure sine wave output and zero transfer time to battery
- 3-phase hardwire input and output (120/208VAC)
- 20kVA and 30kVA capacities; 3 communication ports, SNMP card slot and EPO jack

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Hergo2

$865

19" Enclosure Cabinet

- 42 U x 36" Deep
- 4 Mounting Rails
- Front and Rear Lockable Doors, choice of Solid, Tempered Glass or Perforated
- 2 Removable and Lockable Side Panels
- 4 Dual Wheels

On Sale and ready to go!

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Hergo3

4 Post 19" Relay Rack
User adjustable design accomodates equipment from 24" to 36.5" Deep.

$ SALE $
Hergo iRack
42U - From **$245**
26U - From **$235**
12U - From **$225**

- 4 Heavy-Duty Steel Uprights
- 4 Gliders
- Ships Knock-Down
- Easy to Assemble

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Winsted

Pro Series II Vertical Racks

- Fully adjustable rack rails
- Heavy-duty welded frames
- Independent lift-off side panels w/optional lock
- Open top & bottom w/19-inch EIA mounting
- Custom vented side panels
- NEMA conduit knock-out stop and bottom
- Tapped rack rails—front and rear
- Vented top panel (optional)
- 10-inch fan (optional)
- 7-inch wide wiring spacer (optional)

Winsted
Setting the Standard in Technical Furniture.

10901 Hampshire Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Phone: (800) 447-2257
Fax: (952) 944-1546

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/DataCenterDepot

44U x 19" RM x 36" Deep Data Cabinet
$649.00

- Standard & Seismic Rated
- Welded Construction
- Open or Enclosed Racks
- Multivendor Compatible
- Height from 24U to 61U
- Depths from 24" to 40"
- Widths 19" and 23" Rack mount
- Wire Mgmt & other Options
- Excellent Delivery Time
- **Instant Quote Hotline** Toll Free (877) 429-7225

DATA CENTER DEPOT
Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...

1601 Sherman Avenue
Phone: (877) 429-7225

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-1429

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Connect-Tek

Incredible Value!

Server Cabinet
Includes 42U, 36" D Frame, Vented Locking Smoked Glass Front Door, Perforated Locking Rear Door, Side Panels. All Doors/Sides Lock. Also includes Top Cover, 4 Square Hole Mounting Rails, Casters, Feet, Cable Latches. Ships assembled

82"H x 39"D x 24"W

Connect-Tek

3920 24th Street
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (718) 729-3700
Fax: (718) 729-3972

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/AFCO

Max-IT™, a scalable enclosure combines Kool-IT™ **Thermal Management Technology** with high density cable and power management. Variable speed fans adjust automatically to maintain temperature set point. Dual power ensures n+1 redundancy of cabinet fans and alarms. Max-IT's "sidecar" moves cable & power "outside the box" to give you a more flexible solution for your data center.

AFCO SYSTEMS

200 Finn Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Phone: (631) 249-9441
Fax: (631) 249-9450

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions2

Tabletop / Portable Server Rack - 32" (Usable Depth)
Perfect On or Under Desk

- 3U, 6U, 9U, 12U and 15U Heights
- Includes 4.5" fan, 25 pcs M6 hardware/cage nuts & levelers
- Black, locking plexi front door and vented rear door
- Supports Dell/IBM/HP/Compaq, etc. (univ. mounting rails)

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/ByteBox

- **Industrial Computer Enclosure**
- Protect your valuable equipment from dirt and dust
- Includes a fan and exchangeable filter system to keep dirt out of your hardware
- Locking doors
- Protect from water, theft, dirt, I/O damage, software tampering

Starting At
$469

Byte Box

2823 S. Broadway
Englewood, CO 80110
Phone: (888) 298-3269
Fax: (303) 980-5740

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/DustShield

Desktop Enclosure - DS850
CPU & Monitor & Keyboard

The complete solution for your computer protection needs.

From fiberglass particulate in a boat manufacturing plant to concrete dust in a ready mix facility to flour in a commercial bakery, normal production floor contaminants are everyday threats. Hardware failure and data loss are real hazards to any business.

$775
Includes 3-year Warranty

DUST SHIELD COMPUTER ENCLOSURES

11201 Saint John's Industrial Pkwy.
Jacksonville, FL 32246
Phone: (800) 587-9557
Fax: (904) 646-3575

Furniture
www.Processor.com/DataCenterDepot2

Champion Line Starting at
$413

3 lines to choose from: Hercules, Samson & Champion

- Super Heavy Duty Units, Easy installation
- Quickly reconfigured and expanded
- Custom configure size/shape to meet your requirements
- Highly durable powder coat finish on all steel parts
- Lifetime Warranty, **FREE** Consultation and Design
- **Instant Quote Hotline** (877) 429-7225 **Ships Next Day!**

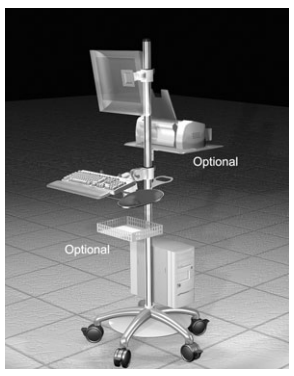
DATA CENTER DEPOT
Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...

1601 Sherman Avenue
Phone: (877) 429-7225

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-1429

Mobile Cart
www.Processor.com/Hergo

Starting at
$575



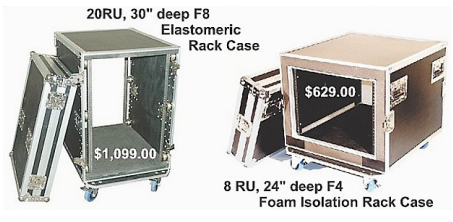
Mobile Workstation Cart 69"H

- Uniquely designed for 4-sided mounting on Post
- Flat Panel LCD-KB/Mouse tray easily adjustable
- LCD Mount - Tilts & Swivels in all directions
- CPU Holder - adjustable from 4-8"
- Heavy Duty Circular Base Stabilizer
- Cart Handle for hassle free navigation in crowded area
- Cart Base with 4" Casters

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Storage & Transport
www.Processor.com/Starcase



- Shock Isolation Rack Cases (elastomeric style F8 or foam isolation style F4) Provide the Ultimate Protection
- Heights Ranging from 4RU to 43RU- stock and custom sizes
- Front and Rear Tapped Rack Rails
- Swivel & Locking Casters

For other sizes, configurations and options-contact us

STAR CASE

648 Superior Ave
Munster, IN 46321
Phone: (800) 822-7827
Fax: (219) 922-4442

Storage & Transport
www.Processor.com/Turtle

$79
(DLT-20 Price)

- Molded with exclusive Perm-A-Store H.D.P.E. to assist in the dissipation of g-force impact without foam
- Water Resistant
- Molded dividers cradle each cartridge
- Double walls help reduce thermal shock
- Exclusive impact resistant contours

Visit www.Processor.com/Turtle For More Information!

TURTLE by Perm-A-Store

6325 Sandburg Road - Suite 1100
Toll Free: (800) 366-7535

Golden Valley, MN 55427
Phone: (763) 230-3911

PROCESSOR
SHOWCASE

Attention Manufacturers:
Advertise Your Products In *Processor's* Showcase Section!

- Proven publication in business since 1979
- Color picture
- Detailed, editorial-style product description
- Internet exposure via our *Processor* Showcase feature
- Only $176 an issue

Create More Brand Awareness!
Call Us Today at (800) 247-4880.

Access Server
www.Processor.com/Avocent

The Avocent CCM console manager, available in 8, 16, & 48-ports, provides complete and secure in-band and out-of-band connectivity to ensure quick access to serial devices, including servers, network gear, telco and power devices. Key features include: SSH v2/Telnet host, strong authentication, offline buffering, management software, SUN Solaris Ready, and more. Call for a 30-day evaluation.

Avocent

4991 Corporate Drive
Huntsville, AL 35805
Phone: (866) 286-2368
Fax: (256) 430-4030

Access Server
www.Processor.com/DigitalNetworks

Starting at
$799
List Price

- 10/100Mbps LAN connectivity
- Power Options: AC or 802.3af Power over Ethernet (PoE Injector included)
- Connect to RS232, RS422, and RS423 serial devices via TCP/IP and LAT
- Wide array of authentication features, multiple telnet sessions, and multi-protocol support

DigitalNetworks

20 North Wentworth Avenue
Phone: (877) 341-9594

Londonderry, NH 03053
Fax: (603) 216-0778

Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Kintronics

Starting At
$2,475

Avantis ContentCache™

ContentCache is a plug-and-play Internet caching appliance that is very easy to install and use.

This high performance proxy server is powered by Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration (ISA) Server. It is a smart Web caching appliance that is installed on a network to speed up access to Web content. Learn more at:

Processor.com/Kintronics

KINTRONICS Information Technology

500 Executive Blvd.
Ossining, NY 10562
Phone: (800) 431-1658
Fax: (914) 944-0717

Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Swell

Starting Price
$1,995

The **Procyon** Web Caching Appliance offers security, reliability, and flexibility by leveraging the power of Open Source Software. Combining a tightly integrated hardware platform with an easy-to-use GUI and proven software components, the Procyon is an affordable and powerful caching solution for ISPs, small business, enterprise and education environments. More info: **processor.com/swell**

swelltechnology

417 Honeysuckle Drive
Toll Free: (866) 404-9205

Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 506-9394

Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Swan

Deliver LAN Performance to WAN Applications

Most business applications are fast on the LAN but slow on the WAN. Network bandwidth and latency issues as well as protocol overhead impact an application's performance. Swan Labs enterprise application shaping solutions combine the best aspects of WAN optimization and application acceleration to provide increased application utilization, predictable end-user response times, dramatic WAN performance gains, and lower WAN costs. Swan labs solutions make physical distance, bandwidth limitations, and application latency disappear as limiting factors in the deployment and utilization of global enterprise applications. For more information on Swan Labs or to download tutorial whitepapers, please visit www.Processor.com/Swan.

Starting at $1,800 per appliance

SwanLabs

99 W. Tasman Drive, Suite 100
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (866) 375-7926
Fax: (408) 324-5101

Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Tacit

Tacit Networks' multi-protocol, multi-platform Wide Area File Services solution supercharges the WAN to provide:

- Real-Time, Read/Write Remote Office File Collaboration
- Storage and Server Consolidation
- Remote Office Data Protection

Tacit Networks leverages existing file storage, security & IT infrastructure to convert the WAN into a unified, global LAN.

TACIT Networks

4081G Hadley Road
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 757-9950
Fax: (908) 845-0370

Content Transformation
www.Processor.com/Atinav

The **WAP Gateway** acts as a bridge between the Internet world and the mobile world and offers services such as end-user authentication, encoding of WML pages, and WML script compiling. WAP uses the underlying Web structure to render more efficient communication between content providers and mobile devices. The wireless protocol employs Wireless Markup Language (WML) for application contents instead of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML).

An important feature of WAP is the support of telephony service integrated with microbrowsing of data. aveAccess WAP Gateway acts as a proxy between the wireless network and the Internet while encoding WAP data into byte code to conserve bandwidth.

Atinav

100 Franklin Square Dr., Suite 401
Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 412-3000
Fax: (732) 412-2145

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Astrocom

The PowerLink Pro100™ creates multi-homed networks without BGP to eliminate link congestion and bottlenecks for fault tolerant connectivity and continuous service availability. Key benefits include:

- Intelligent traffic management and load balancing across all links
- Automatic link failover including VPN and VoIP failsafe with traffic shaping to guarantee availability and performance

ASTROCOM 1-800-669-6242

2500 Holly Lane #60
Plymouth, MN 55447
Phone: (800) 669-6242
Fax: (763) 551-0664

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/RNI

Retail price
$4,000

Internet Service Management Device
Entry Level Model ISMD-5M (up to 5Mbps)

ISMD is a comprehensive **Network Traffic Management System** that features multi-homing load balancing, Application-layer traffic shaping, P2P traffic filtering and worm-scan detection and blocking. Your ROI guaranteed in less than one year.

RNI Rether Networks Inc.

90 Mark Tree Road
Centereach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Vieo

The VIEO appliance manages performance of Microsoft Web and Citrix application infrastructures, unifying visibility and control in a single intuitive interface. In Web environments it measures application service levels in real time, diagnoses problems, and automates changes required for business certainty. For Citrix environments, it enables proactive problem diagnosis before users call the help desk and automatically provisions servers to meet business demands.

VIEO

12401 Research Blvd, Bldg. 1
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (866) 999-VIEO (8436)
Fax: (512) 257-3101

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/F5

$9,000 - $70,000

BIG-IP 5000: Award Winning Application Traffic Mgmt.

- Ensure applications are always available
- Accelerate applications by up to 3x's
- Triple server capacity/reduce bandwidth costs by up to 80%
- Greater network and application security
- Industry leading performance
- Simple to manage, new GUI interface

401 Elliott Ave West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9373
Fax: (206) 272-5556

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Xincom

MSRP
$589

The XC-DPG602 provides Enterprise-class features in security and load balancing services for multiple broadband connections. Advanced features include Inbound and Outbound load balancing, a built-in authoritative DNS, and full connection redundancy for your network.

2 x 10/100 WAN Ports • 4-Port 10/100 Switch

Xincom™

2600 Industrial Ave.
Hubbard, OR 97032
Phone: (888) 494-6266
Fax: (503) 982-1338

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Allot

Starting at
$5,000

Allot Communications' traffic management solutions ensure peak performance for high-priority business applications, throttle/block low-priority network traffic (such as P2P), optimize bandwidth utilization based on priorities and provide frontline protection against network aware viruses and DoS attacks. Allot offers a broad portfolio of award-winning LAN- and WAN-based traffic management solutions with inherent scalability and throughput from 2Mbps to 1Gbps.

Allot Communications
The Traffic Management Company™

7664 Golden Triangle Dr.
Eden Prarie, MN 55344
Phone: (877) ALLOT-CO
Phone: (877) 255-6726
Fax: (952) 944-3555

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/CoyotePoint

DELL™ power. Equalizer agility. The next generation of network technology.
Extreme sports a commanding Layer7 gigabit design. It's failsafe technology for those with extraordinary server volume. It's also a technical match to other DELL hardware, making it an especially good fit for many enterprises. Has unlimited virtual clusters, 64 servers per cluster.

COYOTE POINT SYSTEMS INC.

675 North 1st Street, Suite 975
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (877) 367-2696
Fax: (408) 291-5241

LRE & xDSL
www.Processor.com/GigaFast

$999.99
per unit

- LRE Technology enables 10Mbps data transfer over 1.2km
- VLAN and Flow Control
- Established network utilizing existing phone lines (RJ-11)
- Ability to configure the Switch remotely through Telnet
- Simple Network Management Protocol (SnMP) feature
- Rack Mountable
- $65.00 per each CPE modem

GigaFast

17531 Railroad Street, Suite C
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 964-2960, Ext. 226
Fax: (626) 964-2690

Network Management
www.Processor.com/AppliedInnovation

AIremote delivers intelligence and control from your remote network. It provides a flexible, scalable means of managing and monitoring your remote locations. This temperature-hardened device gives you diverse I/O to connect to virtually any device, on-board scripting environment for data adaptation, integrated networking capabilities and secure, flexible WAN connectivity.

APPLIED INNOVATION INC.

5800 Innovation Drive
Dublin, OH 43016
Phone: (800) 798-8896
Fax: (614) 798-1770

Network Management
www.Processor.com/NexCom

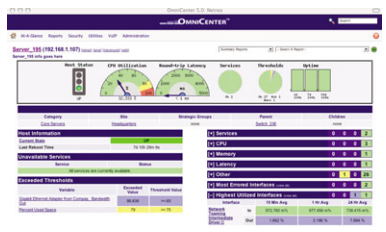
NSA 1041
NexGate is the next-generation network security appliance platform designed to meet the high demands of a hardware platform, network security box, desktop or firewall for SMB (small to medium business) & corporate network security devices. **$721 barebone unit (includes CPU)**
The new NSA 1041 main features:

- 1U Rack mount Network Security Appliance with Intel® UVL Intel® Celeron Processor 650MHz
- DDR RAM and 4 Ethernet Ports
- 1U rack mount chassis, 650MHz
- One on board Compact Flash Socket
- Four 10/100 Base T/TX RJ45 connectors.
- One internal 3.5" HDD bay.
- Support PCI expansion by 32bit/33 MHz PCI riser card

NEXCOM
The Digital Infrastructure

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158

Network Management
www.Processor.com/Netreo



Netreo's OmniCenter network and security management products reduce costs and simplify the management of systems, networks, and applications across the enterprise, all from a Single-Pane-Of-Glass.
- Fault, performance, device and security management
- Standalone hardware architecture
- Web-based, clientless and agentless

NETREO
IT Management Redefined

Corporate Headquarters
2100 Main Street, Suite 103
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: (949) 221-0790
Fax: (949) 221-0793

STOP SPAM. STOP VIRUSES. START TODAY.

Take advantage of all four Singlefin filters and get 40 FREE seats!

Enterprise Email Filter	Complimentary Seat License(s) =	10
Enterprise IM Filter	Complimentary Seat License(s) =	10
Enterprise Web Filter	Complimentary Seat License(s) =	10
Secure Archive	Complimentary Seat License(s) =	+ 10
	Total Complimentary Seat License(s) =	40

Medium to large company?
If you have more than 10 users in your company, your new account will automatically reflect 10 complimentary seats on Singlefin.

Small company?
If you have less than 10 users in your company, you can use all three of Singlefin's protection filters absolutely free. No Gimmicks, no catch, just unrestricted acces to all the features and functionality Singlefin offers.

singlefin
managed protection services

toll free 1-866-566-3346 www.singlefin.net

Router
www.Processor.com/CopperCom

The CopperCom CSX is an RUS listed, next generation switching system that provides Class 4, Class 5 and IP Services. With a complete set of features including residential CLASS and custom calling features, business group, CALEA, LNP and centrex, the CSX is the perfect solution for service expansion or legacy switch replacement. For additional information, visit this page:

Processor.com/CopperCom

CopperCom™ A HEICO COMPANY

3600 FAU Boulevard
Phone: (561) 322-4000

Boca Raton, FL 33431
Fax: (561) 322-4050

Router
www.Processor.com/Edimax

Quad WAN Broadband Router - PermaLink PRI-684
- World's only QuadWAN w/ inbound load balancing for web hosting. Failover, load balancing between WAN lines
- Aggregate Bandwidth and one network connection
- Mix DSL, Cable and Satellite broadband line between WAN lines
- T1 alternative. Combine bandwidths of multiple WAN lines

EDIMAX

3350 Scott Blvd. #15
Santa Clara, CA 94054
Phone: (408) 496-1105
Fax: (408) 980-1530

Router
www.Processor.com/Kentrox

$1495

Q2400 Dual T1 and Ethernet QoS Access Router
- For T1 and Ethernet services
- All-in-one device: combines a QoS IP router, VPN, firewall and Ethernet switch
- Web GUI provides for easy installation
- Graphical reports

KENTROX Quality Access

20010 Northwest Tanasbourne Drive
Phone: (800) 733-5511

Hillsboro, OR 97124
Fax: (503) 350-6897

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Caymas

Starting at
$9995

Caymas Systems enables organizations to control access, and control their business with the world's first Identity-Driven Access Gateways. Caymas solutions integrate third generation remote access, ultra secure extranets and wire speed internal access control, allowing enterprises, government agencies, and institutions to extend information assets to employees, customers, and partners.

CAYMAS SYSTEMS

1179 N. McDowell Blvd., Ste. A
Petaluma, CA 94954
Phone: (707) 283-5000
Fax: (707) 283-5001

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Ingrian

Starting at
$32,500

With Ingrian DataSecure Platforms, companies can address one of today's most critical security threats--data left unprotected within applications, databases or storage systems. DataSecure provides controls for securing sensitive data, delivering granular, field-level encryption; centralized, FIPS-compliant key management; integrated authentication and authorization; and robust logging and auditing.

INGRIAN NETWORKS

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063-3136
Phone: (650) 261-2400
Fax: (650) 261-2401

Access Control
www.Processor.com/e-DMZSecurity

Starting at
$12,000

The **Password Auto Repository** (PAR) is the leading comprehensive Administrative password solution that includes the release, change, and verification of critical shared administrative passwords. The PAR is a clientless appliance-based solution providing ubiquitous secure password accessibility. Addresses password management for Operating Systems, Firewalls, Databases and more!

e-DMZ SECURITY

501 Silverside Road, Suite 143
Wilmington, DE 19809
Phone: (302) 791-9370
Fax: (302) 793-4985

Access Control
www.Processor.com/AccessDenied

$400

The Proximity Security System will completely secure your system. Each authorized user is assigned an RF badge, which is coded. When an authorized user is within the proximity of the computer, the user is allowed access to the system. When he or she leaves the specified proximity, the computer goes into sleep mode, a screen saver is displayed, and the keyboard is deactivated.

AccessDenied SYSTEMS

11880 Dorsett
Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
Phone: (314) 344-9997
Fax: (314) 344-8560

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Identix

$150
Bundled With BioLogon Software

The BioTouch® PC Card provides a fully functional optical fingerprint reader inside a single Type II PC Card.
- Encryption option secures fingerprint image transmission between the reader and a computer
- Advanced CMOS camera tech. - high quality & reliability
- PCMCIA interface supports plug and play operation

Visit **www.Processor.com/Identix** To Learn More!

identix

5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181

Access Control
www.Processor.com/IndexSecurity

Biometric PKI Network Enterprise Solution

With the **BioStik™**, Index Security Inc. and partner SecureMethods provide a Bio-PKI Network Solution offering **"Triple Factor Authentication"**; a legally binding digital signature with a Transaction-based Audit Trail. Our Bio-PKI solution is the highest level of data security today, DoD grade. An embedded PKI appliance mechanism grants your users access biometrically, with digitally signed and encrypted remote access to your servers especially via the Web. It leaves a complete audit trail of transactions of file accesses, including who, what, when, where, and how they did it rather than by normal session base. This solution seamlessly provides the highest level of security, for multiple application servers without the need for modification. **Starting price $30,000** for 99 users, unlimited users **$60,000** based on configuration.

INDEX™ SECURITY

500 Parker Avenue, Suite G
Deal, NJ 07723-1435
Phone: (732) 531-9209
Fax: (732) 531-2307

Access Control
www.Processor.com/BioSlimDisk

Ritech BioSlimDisk iCool
- First ever portable security device with fingerprint enabled swipe sensor
- Truly driverless device enforcing "Secure Data Mobility"
- Built-in enrollment and authentication engine
- Windows logon and encryption capabilities
- Capable of password synchronization
- An ultimate protection of your privacy

BioSlimDisk™

12698 Schabarum Avenue
Phone: (626) 960-0877

Irwindale, CA 91706
Fax: (626) 960-0871

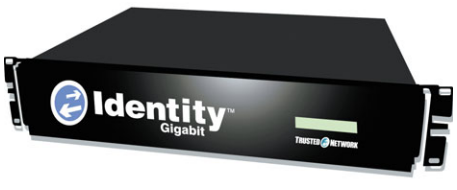
Access Control
www.Processor.com/Koutech

- Provides security and control at the touch of a finger
- Folder encryption & Data synchronization
- Setup a portable mobile email account
- Durable and great looking external case
- Supports MicroDrive (7291 series support 1.8" ATA drive)
- Supports Hi-Speed USB 2.0 interface & bus-power
- Supports Windows 98SE/Me/2000/XP

Koutech Systems, Inc.

9314 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2534
Phone: (562) 699-5340
Fax: (562) 699-0795

Access Control
www.Processor.com/TrustedNetwork



Enabling the Identity-Driven Enterprise
- Improves visibility of interactions among users and assets
- Provides real-time, continuous regulatory compliance
- Places management and operations in a position of knowledge

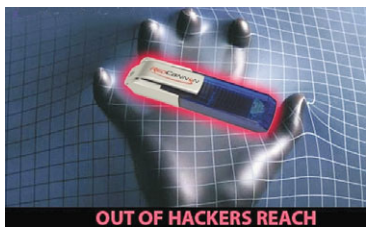
Learn More Information By Visiting:
www.Processor.com/TrustedNetwork

TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES

3600 Mansell Road, Suite 200
Phone: (877) 222-8736

Alpharetta, GA 30022
Fax: (678) 990-5339

Access Control
www.Processor.com/RedCannon2



KeyPoint CMS provides a secure vault on any point, anywhere. Delivering the security of AES-file encryption without the complexity and costs typically associated with encryption technology, users can simply drag and drop files into the secure vault on the appliance.
• Auto-Launch • Encrypted Vault • Centralized Management
Request Evaluation: www.Processor.com/RedCannon2

RedCannon

42808 Christy Street, Suite 108
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 498-4100
Fax: (510) 498-4390

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Marx

as low as
$19.95
per user

Marx Software Security offers the security token Crypto-Box USB for secure data and software protection, as well as for 2-factor authentication. The hardware key encrypts data with the Rijndael Algorithm Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The CRYPTO-BOX Supports all Windows, Mac and Linux Operating Systems.

MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY

2900 Chamblee Tucker Rd., Bldg. 9
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone: (800) 627-9468
Fax: (770) 986-8891

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/Oversight

$85,000
Per Year

Detect Fraud, Misuse & Errors - Transaction Monitoring
Oversight Technologies™ provides real-time monitoring of automated financial systems to detect, prevent and deter financial loss by identifying fraud, misuse and errors.
• Extend IT security to business transaction
• Monitor controls for Sarbanes-Oxley compliance
• Deliver a real security ROI

Oversight TECHNOLOGIES

75 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 920-2039
Fax: (404) 385-6092

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/8e6

As Low As
$1,995
R3000 MSA appliance only

• Fast, scalable and easy to install
• Filters Web and blocks P2P and Instant Messaging
• Pass-by filtering and not a point-of-failure
• Customizable Profiles and Categories
• Remote and Multilevel Administration
• Offers 80 categories with automatic updates
• Extensive reporting using the 8e6 Enterprise Reporter

8e6 Technologies

828 West Taft Avenue
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (714) 282-6111
Fax: (714) 282-6116

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/Covelight

Can you trust your trusted users? With Covelight Percept™, an Enterprise can stop insider abuse and compliance violations, prevent exploitation by business partners, prevent masquerading hackers and phishers from compromising sensitive business data and company credibility. Limit risk and brand erosion by protecting mission-critical data at the source with Covelight Percept.

covelight systems

6501 Weston Parkway, Suite 355
Toll Free: (888) 677-9680

Cary, NC 27513
Fax: (919) 677-9682

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/GuardedNet

GuardedNet's nS appliance family brings all the benefits of an appliance together with the feature richness of an enterprise-class SIM platform. The nS series can consolidate, correlate and analyze the logs of more than 100 devices, including network security products, hosts and applications, while providing full lifecycle incident management, as well as proactive policy monitoring and enforcement.

GUARDEDNET®

5901-A Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd.
Phone: (404) 591-8200

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (404) 591-8299

Firewall
www.Processor.com/Mirage

Mi40 Inverted Firewall - www.Processor.com/Mirage
Stop attacks that bypass your perimeter security. The Inverted Firewall is the first security appliance designed to stop rapidly propagating threats on internal networks. The self-contained appliance detects and automatically contains worms and other malicious traffic without the need to deploy agents, update signatures, or rearchitect your network.

mirage networks

6801 N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (512) 874-7800
Fax: (512) 874-7806

Firewall
www.Processor.com/CyberGuard

Application-Layer Inspection at Wire Speeds

• Powerful 7-Layer Security
• Core-to-Edge Solutions
• MAC/MLS Hardened OS
• Fully-Integrated VPN
• Unlimited Licensing
• Forensic-Quality Auditing

For More Info, Visit www.Processor.com/CyberGuard

CYBERGUARD®

350 SW 12th Ave.
Phone: (954) 375-3500

Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
Fax: (954) 375-3501

Firewall
www.Processor.com/Fortinet

Starting at
$6,495
USD

The FortiGate-300A Antivirus Firewall provides performance, flexibility, and security necessary to protect today's growing small and medium sized enterprise networks. The FortiGate-300A platform features two 10/100/1000 tri-speed Ethernet ports for networks running up to gigabit speeds.

FORTINET™

920 Stewart Drive
Phone: (866) 868-3678

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 235-7737

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Mazu

The **Mazu Enforcer** is designed to detect, characterize, and mitigate traffic-based network attacks with speed and precision. The Mazu Enforcer is a perimeter appliance that watches for network congestion that is caused by traffic-based threats, such as denial-of-service attacks. When the Mazu Enforcer detects an attack, it uses advanced heuristics to quickly identify the individual packets that are causing the problem. It can then filter out the attack traffic while minimizing the impact on legitimate traffic. The Enforcer also can dynamically adapt its filtering behavior as an attack progresses.

Special Features
• Regain and retain control during attacks
• Maintain full availability of network resources
• Customize and configure the deployment to meet the specific requirements of their environments

Mazu™ NETWORKS

125 CambridgePark Drive, 4th Fl.
Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone: (617) 354-9292
Fax: (617) 354-9272

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Reflex

Starting From
$6,500

Interceptor - Stops Network Attacks in Real Time
• Internal & External Protection from DoS, DDoS, Worms, Viruses, Syn Floods, Trojans, Scans and Access Control
• Listed by Gartner as "Pure Play" in IPS
• 6 Different Intrusion Detection Models
• Integrated antivirus (Optional)
• Config available supporting ADSL to Gigabit environment

REFLEX SECURITY

5730 Glenridge Drive - Suite 10
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (888) 872-7555
Fax: (770) 408-2035

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/TippingPoint

TippingPoint Intrusion Prevention Systems
• Layer 2-7 protection against internal and external attacks
• Block worms, viruses, Trojans, DDoS, Spyware, P2P, etc.
• Switch-like performance with microsecond latency
• Prevent vulnerabilities in VoIP protocols & implementations
• Rate-shape or block non mission-critical traffic
• Weekly filter distribution through Digital Vaccine® service

TippingPoint a division of 3Com

7501-B N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (888) TRUE IPS
Phone: (888) 878-3477

AIC
Advanced Industrial Computer, Inc.

California Branch
17970 E. Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: 626.581.4300
Fax: 626.581.4320
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

New Jersey Branch
11 Melanie Lane, Unit #20
East Hanover, NJ 07936
Tel: 973.884.8886
Fax: 973.884.4794
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

AIC Europe BV
Peppelkade 58,
3992AK, Houten, the Netherlands
Tel: 31-30-6386789
Fax: 31-30-6360638
Email: hc@aicipc.nl
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

Entry Level Series

RMC1L2-XP

-1U
-12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 compliant MB

RMC1T2-XP

-1U
-12"(W) x 10.5"(D) size ATX/SSI CEB compliant MB

RMC2P2-XP

-2U
-Up to 12"(W) x 10.5"(D) size ATX/SSI CEB compliant MB

RMC2R2-XP

-2U
-12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 compliant MB

RMC3L2-XP

-3U
-12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 compliant MB

RMC3S2-XP

-3U
-Up to 12"(W) x 10.5"(D) ATX/SSI CEB compliant motherboards

RMC4L2

-4U
-12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 compliant MB, also fits a 20-slot passive backplane for SBC

RMC4S2

-4U
-Up to 12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 compliant MB

Midrange Level Series

XP Version: Up to 12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 compliant motherboards

RMC1K2-XP

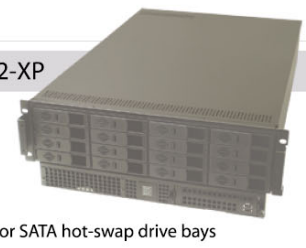
-1U
-2 x SATA or SCSI hot-swap drive bays

RMC2K2-XP

-2U
-8 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays

RMC3K2-XP

-3U
-12 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays

RMC4K2-XP

-4U
-16 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays

Distributors: AMAX, ASI, Bell Microproducts, Equus Computer Systems, WWW.SERVERCASE.COM Your Computer Cases Center, Leader Tech, Leadman Electronics, IZS Global Services, Inc., MDI, SCC

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Intrusion

Intrusion SecureNet Intrusion Prevention & Detection

- Available for 10, 100, 250 and 1,000 Mbps networks
- Software Sensor turns leading servers into IDS/IPS
- Tweak, Tune and Create Pattern-Matching and Protocol-Decode Signatures
- Standalone Productivity for Smaller Network Deployments
- Low TCO with remotely manageable Sensors

INTRUSION

1101 E. Arapahoe Rd.
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-6400
Phone: (888) 637-7770

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/ForeScout

Stop Zero-Day Threats

Counter*ACT* enterprise network security appliance is so accurate in detecting and stopping hackers and self-propagating threats that 100% of ForeScout's customers turn on automatic blocking. Its unique, patented detect and protect methodology automatically defends your network without using signatures or anomaly detection.

Accurate • Automatic • Actionable

ForeScout

10001 N De Anza Blvd, Ste 220
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 213-3191
Fax: (408) 213-2283

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/NFR

Sentivist IPS Blocks Known & Unkown Malicious Attacks!

Powerful features stop network & application-level attacks, such as distributed DoS, back doors, hybrid threats such as MS Blaster, SQL Slammer, Nimda, Code Red & SQL injection, command tampering & polymorphic buffer overflows.

Trusted.....Powerful.....Easy to USE

(nfr)(security)

5 Choke Cherry Road, Suite 200
Rockville, MD 20850
Phone: (800) 234-4079
Fax: (240) 632-0200

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Psynapse

Checkmate Intrusion Protection System

- Real-time behavioral assessment of intent
- Capability to detect unique or new forms of attack
- Automated tracking and blocking
- Automated profile development to aid forensic analysis
- User-friendly graphical user interface

www.Processor.com/Psynapse

psynapse TECHNOLOGIES

1025 Thomas Jefferson St. NW, Suite 300E
Washington, DC 20007
Phone: (800) 431-0830
Fax: (202) 298-2689

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Xaffire

Xfire is 'Instant Replay' for your website. Xfire captures, stores and plays back the entire session for every real user, providing monitoring and alerts on content and statistics for known problems and robust search functionality for newly discovered problems. See the behavior of your users and the response of your applications in real time with Xfire.

xaffire™ See the whole picture

100 Superior Plaza, Ste 200
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 642-4450
Fax: (303) 642-4003

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Radware

DefensePro

Radware DefensePro secures all networked applications and users against viruses, malicious intrusions and denial of service at 3Gbps for immediate protection against attacks.

radware

575 Corporate Drive, Suite 205
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: (201) 512-9771
Fax: (201) 512-9708

Multifunction Appliance
www.Processor.com/BladeFusion

Consolidating Security Gateways into Centrally Managed, High-Performance and High-Availability Multi-Bladed Platforms

- Unbeatable openness, cost/performance, ROI and quality
- Flexible, dynamic and secure creation of ultra-complex network topologies
- Hot-swap maintenance, upgrades & servicing -- low TCO

BLADEFUSION

3209 Barkley Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22031
Phone: (703) 573-6961
Fax: (703) 935-7519

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/CipherOptics

SG1001 - Full Duplex Gigabit Network Encryption

- Extremely low latency
- AES and 3DES IPSec encryption
- Integrates into existing IP network - Plug-and-play
- FIPS 140-2 Level 2 validation
- Network security without complexity

Visit www.Processor.com/CipherOptics For More Info!

CIPHEROPTICS

701 Corporate Center Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 865-7330
Fax: (919) 233-9751

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/DCB

$489

- Two Ethernet ports: 10BaseT, 10/100BaseT
- Two asynchronous serial RS232 ports
- Tunnels all Ethernet protocols, not just IP
- AES 128 bit encryption
- Remote PC appears to be on the local network
- AC and DC power supply options
- Supports both broadband and dial-up connections

DCB

2949 County Road 1000 E
Dewey, IL 61840
Phone: (800) 432-2638
Fax: (217) 897-1331

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/Celestix

$5,995

Celestix RAS3000 Remote Access Appliance
Dedicated high-performance appliance devoted to remote access. The appliance is inexpensive, high-performance, remotely manageable, and reliable. It is standards based with a familiar browser-based interface that enables enterprises to easily install, configure, and maintain remote access VPNs. Supports PPTP, L2TP/IPSec and SSL VPN.

celestix

48001 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 668-0700
Fax: (510) 668-0710

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/F52

$9,000 - $90,000

FirePass 4000: Award Winning Secure Remote Access

- Supports more applications and advanced Security
- Highest scalability up to 2,000 concurrent sessions
- Low cost of ownership installs in 30 minutes or less
- Market leading performance
- Supports for Radius, LDAP and more
- High availability and reliability

401 Elliott Ave West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9371
Fax: (206) 272-5556

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/F53

$3,995 - $5,500

FirePass 600: Secure Remote Access Designed for SMB

- Rapid install – 30 minutes or less
- Client side software NOT required
- More reliable, easier to use than IPSec
- Automatic integrity check of user devices
- Super fast performance and easy to configure
- Earned the trust of over 9,000 customers

401 Elliott Ave. West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9372
Fax: (206) 272-5556

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/Aventail

The Aventail® EX family of Smart SSL VPN Appliances

- Clientless anywhere secure access to Web, client/server, and file shares
- Easy to administer, easy to use
- Unified policy management
- Industry-leading End Point Control
- Proven on an enterprise scale

Aventail
More secure. More access. It's that simple.

808 Howell Street
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: (206) 215-1111
Fax: (206) 215-1120

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/SafeNet

Looking for a highly secure **SSL VPN**? Look to the people who pioneered SSL acceleration-Safenet. Work gets done and your network stays secure, from wherever your people have Internet access. We're the only company that can offer you an integrated iKey USB or smart card authentication solution. Another reason why SafeNet has the largest high assurance installed base. More security for your VPN.

SafeNet
The Foundation of Information Security

4690 Millinnium Drive, Suite 400
Belcamp, MD 21017
Phone: (410) 931-7500
Fax: (410) 931-7524

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/AEP

Starting Price
$5,000

AEP SureWare A-Gate, a suite of SSL VPN appliances, provides a high functionality, low-cost SSL VPN solution for companies of all sizes that want to extend enterprise applications to employees, business partners and customers. All remote access users can have secure and authenticated access to internal applications and resources.

For More Info, Visit www.Processor.com/AEP

AEP systems

347 Elizabeth Avenue - Suite 100
Toll Free: (877) 638-4552

Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 652-5200

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Saint

The **SAINTbox™** is the **Network Vulnerability Scanning Appliance** that provides an easy and affordable turnkey solution to evaluate your network's security and identify any existing security vulnerabilities. This product's superior features include plug and play standup, automatic updating, customizable scanning, 6 preconfigured reports, and session management features.

SAINT®

4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 800
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: (800) 596-2006
Fax: (301) 656-4806

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/nCircle

nCircle is the leading provider of enterprise-class vulnerability management solutions. Global enterprises in the financial services, insurance, government, manufacturing and services industries rely on nCircle to protect their business-critical networks. nCircle's flagship product, the **IP360 Vulnerability Management System**, enables enterprises to find and eliminate vulnerabilities before they can be exploited.

nCircle
Proactive Network Security

101 Second St, Ste 400
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (888) 464-2900
Fax: (415) 625-5982

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/NetClarity

Pricing starts at
$14,995

Auditor™ blocks ports and problems, not people and productivity:

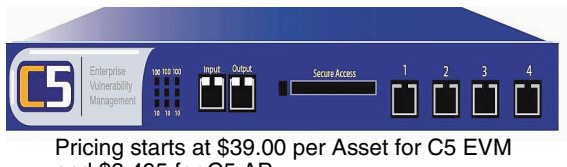
- Self-defense for networks - harden your assets
- Drives firewall to control network access
- **Quarantines** vulnerabilities at port level
- Ranks vulnerabilities by severity
- Prioritizes and facilitates remediation

NETCLARITY

73 Princeton Street
Phone: (978) 251-0823

North Chelmsford, MA 01863
Fax: (978) 251-2964

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/SecureElements



Pricing starts at $39.00 per Asset for C5 EVM and $3,495 for C5 AP

Secure Elements provides solutions to those who need to manage vulnerability, risk, and compliance exposures. The C5 Enterprise Vulnerability Management Suite automates IT security processes, and enables endpoint access control solutions with either Cisco or Juniper Networks. Our latest solution, the C5 Attack Predictor, enables our customers to prioritize the most critical vulnerabilities for remediation.

secure elements

198 Van Buren Street, Suite 110
Toll Free: (800) 709-5011

Herndon, VA 20170
Phone: (703) 709-5011

OEM Security Platform
www.Processor.com/Portwell

Model: NAR-5100

- 1U 800MHz Intel® Pentium® 4 communication appliance rack mount sever
- 2 front accessible 64-bit Gigabit Ethernet ports and 8 Fast Ethernet ports
- Embedded Cavium Crypto SSL / IPsec capable
- Applications: security accelerator, IPsec appliance, SSL appliance, Multi-segment management appliance

One Step Ahead in Communications
American Portwell Technology

6851 Mowry Avenue
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 790-9192
Fax: (510) 790-9191

OEM Security Platform
www.Processor.com/BackBone

Starting From
$5,000

Ribcage® Network Security Monitoring Device
- Firewall/VPN/IDS/IPS, FIPS 140-2 certified
- .NET GUI interface, X-Auth VPN authentication
- Immediate notification of malicious activity
- Spyware/Virus detection, Monthly reporting
- "On-demand" Vunerability Scanning
- Ask about our 24 x 7 x 365 Security Monitoring Service

DATA PROTECTED BY BACK BONE SECURITY

701 Main Street
Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Phone: (570) 422-7900
Fax: (570) 422-7940

OEM Security Platform
www.Processor.com/NexCom5

OEM Security Appliance
- INTEL® P-4/Celeron™ LGA 775 1U Rackmount Network Appliance. INTEL® 915GV Chipset
- Max memory 2GB DDRII 400/533
- Built-in PCI GbE LAN Port x 4, PCI-E GbE LAN ports x 4
- One PCI, One Mini-PCI, One CF socket
- Internal 3.5" HDD Bay and Two LAN Bypass Segments

NEXCOM The Digital Infrastructure

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/QLogic2

SANbox® 5200 Fibre Channel Stackable Switch
Get the scalability and performance of a chassis switch in an easy-to-manage, pay-as-you-grow solution. Sixteen 2Gb ports plus a four-pack of high-speed 10Gb ISL ports. Start with as few as 8 ports activated, then expand in 4-port software-keyed increments. Built-in config wizards, high interoperability and I/O StreamGuard for RSCN suppression help you build fabrics quickly and cost-effectively.

QLOGIC

26650 Aliso Viejo Pkwy
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Voltaire

The **Voltaire ISR 9024** is a high-performance, low-latency, fully non-blocking **InfiniBand Switch** that is ideal for high-performance clusters and grid computing.
- 1U form factor with 24 4X (10Gbps) InfiniBand ports
- Available bandwidth of 480Gbps
- High availability design
- Reduces TCO for clusters

VOLTAIRE

6 Fortune Drive
Billerica, MA 01821
Phone: (800) 865-8247
Fax: (978) 439-5401

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Optica

$2,900
MSRP

Optica Technologies 34600 FXBT **Converter** provides attachment of legacy **bus/tag** peripherals to an ESCON FX fiber optic channel directly or through an ESCON Director. The converter operates by converting the peripheral's electrical interface signals into light pulses for transmission to the fiber optic channel. Fully IBM 9034 compatible. ***ESCON** is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.*

OPTICA Technologies Incorporated

700 Pleasant Valley Drive
Springboro, OH 45066-0848
Phone: (800) 953-4773
Fax: (937) 704-0101

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Brocade

Provides a unique platform for hosting multiprotocol routing services that increase SAN connectivity options and improve resource utilization. By integrating multiple services in a central platform, the SilkWorm helps provide a flexible foundation for implementing a utility computing infrastructure and efficient Information Lifecycle Management within a familiar Brocade SAN environment.

BROCADE

1745 Technology Drive
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 333-8000
Fax: (408) 487-8101

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/NeoScale

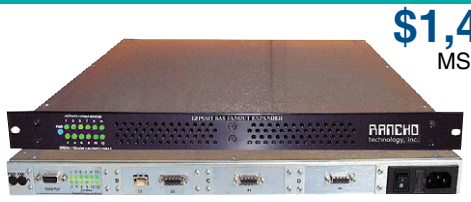
NeoScale CryptoStor SAN VPN enables companies to securely run real-time storage applications (synchronous mirroring, SAN to SAN inter-connect) between sites in a Metropolitan Area Network. SAN VPN is the first appliance to provide wire-speed Fibre Channel link encryption and compression and order to secure SAN extension applications w/out any change to storage application or devices.

NeoScale systems

1655 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 473-1300
Fax: (408) 473-1301

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Rancho2

$1,425
MSRP



RTSASRFO-12X is a 12-port, 3Gb/s SAS Fanout Expander
- Connnects up to 12 Edge Expanders
- Provides a total of 144 user definable routing entries
- Allows concurrent connections to SAS and SATA targets
- Auto 1.5Gb/s and 3.0Gb/s speed negotiation
- Support narrow and wide port for higher bandwidth
- **RTSASR-12X** Edge Expander Version also available

RANCHO technology, inc.

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365

Modular Switch
www.Processor.com/Force10

Starting at
$30,000

- Industry's only compact chassis-based 10 Gigabit Ethernet Switch
- Deliver non-blocking, line-rate forwarding with access control lists (ACLs) & QoS across all line cards
- High density Gigabit and 10 Gigabit Ethernet line cards
- Predictable performance through patented three CPU design delivers best-in-class resiliency and security

FORCE10

1440 McCarthy Boulevard
Phone: (866) 600-5100

Milpitas, CA 95035
Fax: (408) 571-3550

Ethernet Switch
www.Processor.com/Bravo

Reseller & Volume Discounts Available

- 5 port & 9 port Ethernet 10/100 Switches
- Industrial as well as Commercial Ruggedness
- Product stability suitable for System Integrators & OEMs
- All ports 10/100 auto-sensing
- Self-Configurable MDI/MDIX uplink/downlink (all ports)
- 2 Gbps high-performance memory bandwidth
- Most advanced features and power supply options

BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

3463 Meadowlands Lane
Phone: (408) 297-8700

San Jose, CA 95135
Fax: (408) 297-8701

Ethernet Switch
www.Processor.com/Asante

IC36240 **$1749**

IC36480 **$3499**

Contains powerful authentication and CoS capabilities at industry-leading prices

The IntraCore 36000 Series of Layer 2 Gigabit Ethernet switches are designed to provide high-density 10/100/1000BaseT connections at the edge of the network in a space-saving 1 rack-unit form factor. Comes in 24-port (IntraCore 36240) and 48-port (IntraCore 36480) switches.

Asante

2223 Old Oakland Road
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 435-8388
Fax: (408) 435-7511

Ethernet Switch
www.Processor.com/HotBrick

$299

HotBrick GigaBrick 2600 Layer 2 Managed Switch

The GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect solution to allow your network to achieve Gigabit speeds. With state-of-the-art technologies such as 2 Gigabit ports, VLAN, QoS, Port Mirroring, Flow Control and Web traffic management, the GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect investment for your future needs. Visit **www.Processor.com/HotBrick** for more!

HotBrick

7243 NW 54th Street
Miami, FL 33166
Toll Free: (866) 468-2742
Fax: (305) 594-4442

Specialty Switch
www.Processor.com/B&BElectronics

Industrial Ethernet switches for heavy duty applications

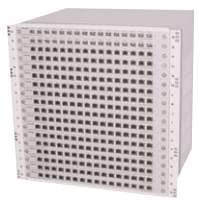
- NEMA rated TS2 for temperature, shock, and vibration
- Plug and Play
- DIN rail mounting
- Available with four to eight copper ports and one or two ST or SC fiber ports.
- Fiber runs at 10/100M - full or half duplex MDI/MDIX with auto negotiation.

B&B electronics MANUFACTURING COMPANY

707 Dayton Rd.
Phone: (815) 433-5100

Ottawa, IL 61350
Fax: (815) 433-5109

Specialty Switch
www.Processor.com/WDM



The Apcon Intellapatch physical layer switch has 288 ports in compact chassis. Increased port density without compromising port accessibility. Web-enabled interface for remote operation. Simultaneous access allows concurrent operation by multiple users. Route and store Log Files on any SysLog enabled server. And dual 10/100/1000 Ethernet ports for remote management just to name a few features.

WDM

503 Seaport Court, Suite 102
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 448-1881
Fax: (650) 363-2825

VoIP Gateway
www.Processor.com/EdgeWaterNetworks

$1,154

Ideal for small to medium enterprise locations the 4300T includes a T1 CSU/DSU WAN interface, 4 x 10/100 Mbps LAN interfaces and a crypto co-processor for VPN applications. It replaces multiple systems by integrating IP routing, a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS.

EDGEWATER NETWORKS, INC.

2730 San Tomas Expressway
Phone: (408) 351-7200

Santa Clara, CA 95051
Fax: (408) 727-6430

VoIP Gateway
www.Processor.com/Soyo2

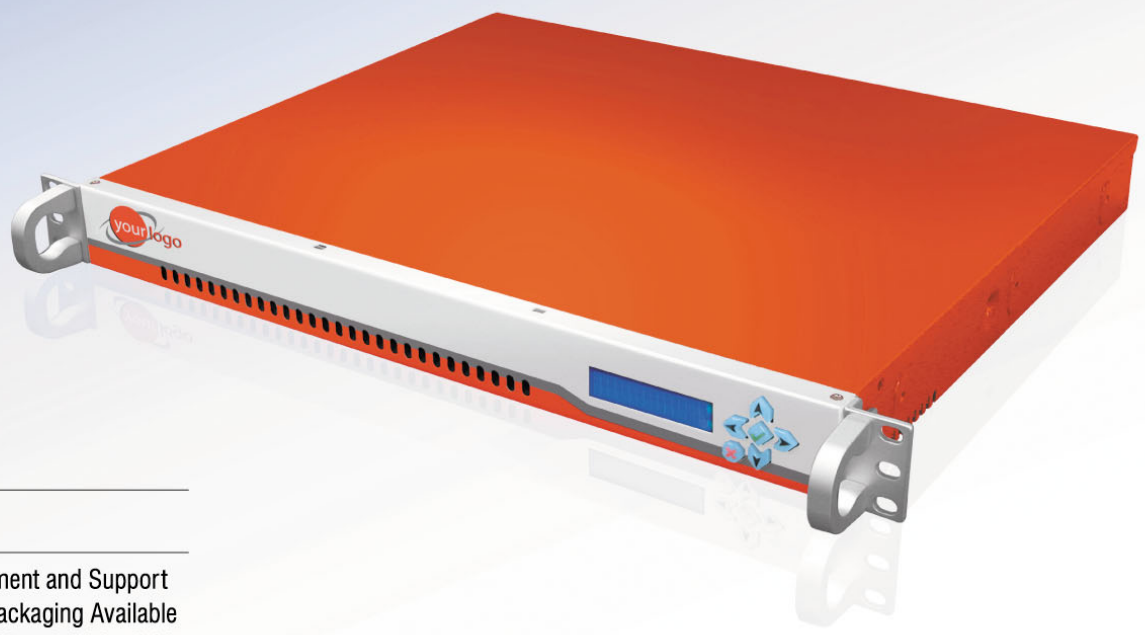
The Z-Connect router combines a voice gateway and network router in a single device. Simply plug in your analog telephone for instant VoIP capability and connect up to four computers for secure, shared Internet access. Includes up to 150 minutes of ready-to-use, free call time. When you plug in your analog phone, you can begin immediately making local, long-distance and international calls for free.

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave
Phone: (909) 292-2500

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 937-0783

Your corporate colors and logo
Engineered to your specifications



MBX RP-1010 LCD / Custom Branded Appliance

- Intel® Pentium 4 Processor® at 2.4E GHz
- 1U Short Depth Rackmountable Chassis
- 256MB PC2700 DDR Memory
- 512MB Solid State Flash Drive
- Dual Onboard Gigabit NIC's
- Front Panel LCD with 6 Button Control
- Custom Branded With Your Logo
- 3 Year Warranty
- Worldwide Deployment and Support
- Custom Branded Packaging Available
- Configurations in 2U and 4U Available
- Custom OS and Software Install
- Custom Chassis Color Available
- No Minimum Quantity Required

$999 or lease for $31/mo.

"From testing and design to nationwide deployment, the service from MBX has been first class."

- Ray S., Crate and Barrel

MBX is the leader in custom appliances. Many premier application developers have chosen MBX as their partner because of our experience, flexibility and accessibility. Visit our website or better yet, give us a call, our phones are personally answered by experts ready to serve you.

1-800-939-0971 or visit us at **www.mbx.com/oem**

MBX™ MOTHERBOARDEXPRESS

Intel and Pentium 4 are trademarks and registered trademark of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries. Lease calculated for 36 months, to approved business customers. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Setup fee may apply to certain branding options. MBX; 1000 Brown Street, Suite 201. Wauconda, IL. 60084.

VoIP Phone System
www.Processor.com/Mandolfo

The Cisco family of IP and wireless IP phones provides a complete range of communications devices designed to take full advantage of the power of your data network, while providing the convenience and ease-of-use you've come to expect from your business phone. From the home office to the manufacturing floor, from the lobby to the executive suite, there is a Cisco IP phone for you.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593

VoIP Phone System
www.Processor.com/Centrepoint

$1,793

TalkSwitch, Centrepoint Technologies' hybrid phone system, combines traditional and VoIP telephony for offices with 1 to 32 users per location at breakthrough prices. With rich features including auto attendants, voicemail, remote extensions and much more, TalkSwitch improves image, reduces communication costs and keeps you connected everywhere. It's the easiest system to install, configure and use.

CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES

1545 Carling Ave., Suite 510
Ottawa, ON, Canada K1Z 8P9
Phone: (888) 332-9322 x 301
Fax: (613) 725-2898

Video Distribution
www.Processor.com/BigBand

Broadband Multimedia-Service Router (BMR) is an intelligent, highly versatile routing and switching platform that delivers broadcast or on-demand video services with reliability, scalability and efficient resource utilization.The BMR features BigBand's NativeMedia Operating System, which enables operators to rapidly add a wide range of digital media services without overhauling existing architectures.

BIGBAND networks

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 995-5000
Fax: (650) 995-0060

Wireless MAN
www.Processor.com/Solectek

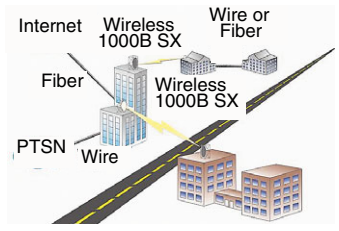
- 5.8GHz frequency band & data rates up to 72 Mbps
- Highest power OFDM radio for NLOS operation
- 400mW output radio extends 5.8GHz ranges to unprecedented distances
- Digital baseband, radio & antenna combined into a single, weatherized outdoor system with PoE support
- Achieves near or non-line-of-sight (NLOS) links
- Wire-speed, secure connections w/AES encryption

SOLECTEK

6370 Nancy Ridge Drive, Suite 109
Phone: (858) 450-1220

San Diego, CA 92121
Fax: (858) 457-2681

Wireless MAN
www.Processor.com/ZiBiz



Turnkey Wireless Solution
Ideal Alternative to Multiple T1s or Fiber-Optic

- 6 to 9 months ROI
- 99.99% reliability - Unaffected by weather
- Typically installed within 2 weeks in the USA
- You own the connection - No monthly payments
- Distances up to 40 miles - Bandwidth up to 1000Mbps

ZiBiz

2155 Ocean Avenue, Suite C
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: (631) 738-1100
Fax: (631) 738-0035

Wireless MAN
www.Processor.com/Digi2

Starting at
$634.95

Digi Connect WAN GSM

- Ethernet to high-speed GSM wireless gateway/router
- Enterprise primary and backup wireless WAN connectivity
- Global quadband 1900/850 and 1800/900 MHz GPRS/EDGE interface
- Unique Digi SureLink™ "always on" Connection
- 10/100Base-T connection to existing router

Visit www.Processor.com/Digi2

Digi Connectware™

11001 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 912-3444
Fax: (952) 912-4952

Wireless LAN
www.Processor.com/StrixSystems2

Indoor Outdoor Wireless Mesh Networks
Access/One Network

- Intelligent, High Performance Wi-Fi Mesh Networking
- Multi-Radio, Multi-Channel, and Multi-RF structured Wi-Fi mesh architecture for truly multi-use data, voice, and video mesh networks. Learn how only Strix has solved the wireless mesh multi-hop dilemma.

StrixSYSTEMS Networks Without Wires®

26610 Agoura Road, Suite 110
Phone: (877) 787-4979

Calabasas, CA 91302
Fax: (818) 251-1099

Wireless LAN
www.Processor.com/Alvarion

The EasyBRIDGE 11 seamlessly connects LANs across multiple buildings thereby eliminating expensive recurring leased line fees. The result is a carrier quality connection that pays for itself in less than a year, or even sooner with replacing multiple leased lines. Featuring low cost cabling, easy installation, rapid scalability, and seamless integration into existing Ethernet networks, the EasyBRIDGE 11 enables immediate deployment while ensuring maximum cost efficiency. Using Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum technology in the 2.4GHz license-free band, the EasyBRIDGE 11 is ideally suited for superior building-to-building connectivity in co-located fixed LAN environments.

alvarion
We're on your wavelength.

5858 Edison Place
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Phone: (760) 517-3170
Fax: (760) 517-3200

Wireless LAN
www.Processor.com/FireTide

- Wireless mesh network creates a wireless backhaul eliminating the need for trenching & cable pulling
- Robust self-forming, self-healing mesh technology provides redundant links & overcomes line-of-sight issues
- 200mW radio covers distances up to two miles
- Dual Ethernet ports for connecting any outdoor access point or IP surveillance camera

firetide™

16795 Lark Avenue, Suite 200
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (408) 399-7771
Fax: (408) 317-1777

Wireless Analysis
www.Processor.com/BVSystems

$750
Available mid-summer

Caterpillar is a low-cost, handheld sweeping analyzer designed for 802.11(b,a,g) Wi-Fi frequency & power measurements. The receiver attaches directly to an access point, bridge or NIC via an included SMA antenna connection kit. Caterpillar has a unique triggering capability to measure both 2.4 & 5 GHz frequency bands to verify & analyze output power levels, report their channel and frequency and create an 802.11 power profile.

Berkeley Varitronics Systems — wireless products

255 Liberty Street
Metuchen, NJ 08840
Phone: (732) 548-3737
Fax: (732) 548-3404

Wireless Security
www.Processor.com/Bluesocket

Wireless Gateways starting at
$2250

Wireless Sensors starting at
$695

Bluesocket's award-winning open systems Wireless Gateways and Intrusion Protection Systems secure and manage WLANs for hundreds of enterprises worldwide.

- QoS and Bandwidth
- Strong Encryption and VPN Mobility
- Policy enforcement based on Role, Services, VLANs, Time
- Protections against Worms, Viruses, RF attacks

bluesocket

7 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 328-0888
Toll Free: (866) 633-3358

Wireless Security
www.Processor.com/BlueRidge

Starts At
$4,205

BorderGuard - More Secure Than Wired Networks
An easy-to-use platform for all WLAN, wireless VPN and traditional remote access needs.

- Includes BorderGuard™ VPN appliance, secure network roaming Client, and Tunnel-Lock™ endpoint security
- Embedded, strong bilateral authentication
- FIPS 140-2 & Common Criteria cert; HIPAA compliant

BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS

14120 Parke Long Ct.
Phone: (703) 631-0700

Chantilly, VA 20151
Fax: (703) 631-9588

Wireless Security
www.Processor.com/Fortress

$6,995
MSRP

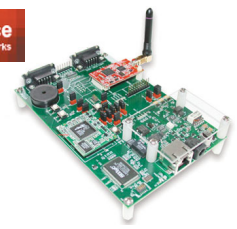
The AF7500 sets the enterprise standard for high performance, secure, manageable and reliable wireless LANs. The AF7500 centrally connects and manages numerous access points in one or more compact rack mount units. All critical security operations - encryption, authentication, data integrity checking, key exchange and data compression are optimized to minimize hands-on management.

airFortress® by Fortress Technologies

4023 Tampa Road, Suite 2000
Oldsmar, FL 34677
Phone: (813) 288-7388
Fax: (813) 288-7389

OEM Wireless
www.Processor.com/Ember

ZigBee™ Alliance
Wireless Control That Simply Works



The **EM2420 radio solution** is the ideal, best in class communications product for a wide array of low-cost, power-efficient, low data rate applications. It comprises multiple microcontroller interface, reference designs and the ground breaking **EmberNet embedded networking software.** It is designed to comply with the IEEE 802.15.4 short-range wireless standard and easy over-the-air upgrade.

ember

313 Congress Street, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (617) 951-0200
Fax: (617) 951-0999

PROCESSOR®
SHOWCASE

Attention Manufacturers:
Advertise Your Products In *Processor's* Showcase Section!

- Proven publication in business since 1979
- Color picture
- Detailed, editorial-style product description
- Internet exposure via our *Processor* Showcase feature
- Only $176 an issue

Create More Brand Awareness!
Call Us Today at (800) 247-4880.

Data Collection
www.Processor.com/Videx

LaserLite Pro combines a laser scanner and Touch Memory button reader with an alphanumeric keypad. An LCD screen, 256KB RAM, convenient one-handed operation, and lightweight metal housing makes the LaserLite Pro ideal for inventory, shipping and receiving, order entry, and any other data collection application.

Call for Pricing

Videx®

1105 Northeast Circle Boulevard
Corvallis, OR 97330
Phone: (541) 758-0521
Fax: (541) 752-5285

Data Collection
www.Processor.com/PCAmerica

Palm Pilot with Scanner
The SPT 1800 Series of handheld computers offers an advanced Palm Powered solution for your mobile workforce. This family of rugged mobile computers combines integrated scanning with the Palm OS platform. The durable casing of the SPT 1800, combined with integrated bar code scanning, provides the perfect platform for stock-taking, deliveries & all other mobile computing needs.

Starting at
$995

PCAmerica Retail and Restaurant Solutions

60 North Avenue, Suite 40
Phone: (800) 722-6374 x228

Congers, NY 10920
Fax: (845) 267-3550

KVM
www.Processor.com/Rose3

UltraMatrix™ Remote Server Management
- Connects 1,000 computers to multiple user station over IP
- Secure encrypted operation with computer access control
- High-quality video up to 1,280 x 1,024.
- Advanced visual interface (AVI). Easy to expand.
- No need to power down servers to install
- Free lifetime upgrade of firmware. Call for other models

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM
www.Processor.com/DigitalV6

$6,500

Kaveman 16 - remote server management unit
- Up to 6 simultaneous, independent users
- Full BIOS level access and remote power cycling ability
- No software installation or additional hardware required
- Uses 128-bit SSL encryption, other specialized security features (compatible with SSH and VPN environments)
- Non-intrusive as stand-alone external hardware device

DIGITAL V6
The Engine of Innovation

3993 14th Avenue
Phone: (866) 922-2333

Markham, ON L3R 4Z6
Fax: (905) 513-3111

KVM
www.Processor.com/Enkoo

From
$995

- Remote Desktop to any PC on the LAN
- Replace GoToMyPC & save every year $1000 or more
- Try it Live!

enkoo

2880 Zanker Road, Suite 203
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (408) 432-7260
Fax: (408) 432-7261

KVM
www.Processor.com/TrippLite3

$4,500MSRP

Control up to 32 computers by up to four independent, simultaneous users in just 1U of rack space. Features on-screen display, hotkey control and three-level password security.
- Control any combination of PS/2, USB and Sun computers at distances up to 500 ft
- Daisy-chaining/cascading enable control of up to 4,096 computers
- No special software required
- Flash upgradeable firmware

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

KVM
www.Processor.com/Rose2

UltraConsole™
- Connects up to 1,000 computers to a KVM station
- Compatible wtih Windows, Linux, Solaris & other OSes
- Connects to PS/2, Sun, USB, or serial devices
- Security features prevent unauthorized access
- Full emulation of keyboard and mouse functions for automatic, simultaneous booting. Easy to expand.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/Arise2

LKM-215/217

- 1U/2U Rackmount LCD/Keyboard/Trackball
- 15"or 17" TFT Color LCD
- Trackball or Touchpad
- 6U/8U Panel Mount Available
- Optional KVM Switch Functions

ARISE

453 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (650) 428-0868
Phone: (781) 937-9888

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/Rose

Rack Mounted KVM Drawer - RackView™
- 15", 17", or 19" LCD Panels
- Built-in single or multiple user KVM switch options
- Supports AT/XT, PS/2 and Unix computers
- Front Panel conceals unit when it is not in use
- Keyboard available in international variations
- LCD flat panel and kybrd/trackball can be sold separately

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

TemPageR™... The Computer Room Temperature Monitor

Protect Valuable Equipment & Reduce Downtime By Monitoring Temperatures In Rack Cabinets, Computer Rooms & Data Centers

Actual Size Is
1.25“ x 2.25” x 4.5“
Rack Mount Optional

$395 List... *Online Special $295!*

- Arrives assembled & ready to install in minutes
- Allows real-time temperature monitoring & logging
- Includes 1 built-in & 1 external digital temperature sensor
- Allows 2 additional external digital temperature sensors
- External temperature sensors can be up to 100‘ from box
- Allows actual temperature values in alert messages
- Allows notification to individuals and groups
- Allows notification by email, SMS, SNMP & more
- Connects via Ethernet for easy & immediate use
- Allows management through your web browser
- Requires NO host PC, additional software use is optional
- Includes TemPageR Box, 10‘ Ethernet cable, CD, manual
- Includes Toll Free sales & technical assistance
- Includes 1 year Maintenance Support & Update Service
- Includes a *‘30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee’*
- Incorporates AVTECH’s almost 20 years of experience
- 19“ rack mount kit & international voltage converter optional

Save $100... Place Your Order This Week!

No one knows when or how disaster will strike. We just know the potential is always there. An early warning is critical to minimize the impact on computers, networks, users & the organization. When a disaster occurs, there are significant costs in areas that go far beyond the simple replacement of damaged hardware. This is because what happens in your data center affects the entire organization and maybe even your customers.

Temperature monitoring is one of the biggest threats facing today’s dense computer rooms and data centers. More and more hardware is placed in each rack and rooms that were never designed to house computers are often converted to be an IT data center. Air conditioners are typically undersized, poorly placed, not maintained and run continuously until they die. When aircon units fail, critical servers continue to operate and crank out heat while cooling systems remain disabled. *Oops!*

Computer and network equipment is designed to operate within a very specific range of temperatures. Basically, if your data center rises above 85º F, you’re cooking your hardware and increasing the risk of failure. Unsure... just ask IBM, HP, Dell, APC or Liebert. The bottom line is that you need to know immediately when temperature problems arise because recovery is simply too expensive.

“25% of all data centers experience downtime more than 5 times a year... 60% of these last more than a half day.”

Thankfully there’s **TemPageR**, the low price, high value solution that monitors 24x7 to automatically alert your staff when temperature extremes or changes occur. It will log temperatures for easy export, runs without a host PC and easily integrates with advanced monitoring software like *PageR Enterprise*, *OpenView*, *Tivoli & Unicenter*. **TemPageR** is proven protection used by the Fortune 1000, Pentagon, United Nations, U.S. government, and businesses large & small... ***Why not at your facility?***

AVTECH Software has almost 20 years of experience serving data centers around the world. Our **TemPageR** product provides reliable, ‘real-time’ digital temperature monitoring with advanced features. Easy to install and configure, your staff can have **TemPageR** operational in minutes to protect your equipment and data center. If you’re looking to monitor more than temperature, then consider one of our powerful **Room Alert** models to monitor temperature, humidity, power, flood, smoke, entry, and more. Our alerting and automatic corrective action capabilities are the most advanced available.

“Immediate detection & alert notification are the #1 ways to reduce downtime costs.”

To learn more about **TemPageR** or **Room Alert**, visit us online or call to speak with a product specialist. We’re happy to send you printed literature, quotes, evaluation CDs and more. You can request product quotes online for immediate delivery by email. AVTECH Software products ship complete with everything you need and include printed documentation, toll free tech support, and a ‘30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee’ return policy.

Buy Online or Call To Place Your Order

1.888.220.6700

Visit Us Online At
www.AVTECH.com
www.TemPageR.com

© Copyright 1988-2005 AVTECH Software Inc. All Rights Reserved. AVTECH, AVTECH Software, AVTECH.com, EnvironmentMonitor.com, ‘Environment Monitoring Made Easy!’, ‘Network-Wide Monitoring Made Easy!’, PageR, PageR Enterprise, PagerEnterprise.com, Room Alert, RoomAlert.com, TemPageR, TemPageR.com & ‘Temperature Monitoring Made Easy!’ are trademarks or registered trademarks of AVTECH Software, Inc., Newport, RI, U.S.A. Any other trademarks used are the property of their respective owners. Online ordering is available at www.EnvironmentMonitor.com . Reseller inquiries are welcome. *Call now to protect your data center!*

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions

Rackmount TFT / LCD Drawer
Superb Quality • Unparalleled Versatility
More choices than you ever dreamed of!

- 13”, 15”, 17”, 19”
- Touch pad, track ball, real mouse
- With or without 4, 8 or 16 port KVM
- 1U or 2U for independent monitor/keyboard use

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/Recortec

15”, 17”, 19” TFT 2U KVM UNITS

- Keyboards with touchpads, trackballs and standard mice
- Many options available (PS/2, USB, locks, retainers, etc.)
- 13.25” deep (15” and 17” models) 14.9” deep (19” model)
- Supplied with full ext. smooth-action ball bearing slides
- Many other 1U & Panel Mount TFT display configurations
- USA manufacturer of a variety of rack mount products

RECORTEC

1620 Berryessa Road
Phone: (800) 729-7654

San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 729-3661

Notebook
www.Processor.com/ABS

Starting from
$1,699

- **Processor:** AMD Athlon 64 3200+ for Notebooks
- **Operating System:** Windows XP Home Edition
- **Memory:** 512MB PC-3200 DDR400
- **Video Card:** ATI Mobility Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB
- **Hard Drive:** 60GB/5400rpm
- **Display:** 15.4" WXGA 1280x800 TFT
- **Optical Drive:** 8X DVD-ROM/24X CD-RW

ABS®

9997 East Rose Hills Road
Whittier, CA 90601
Phone: (800) 926-8088
Fax: (562) 695-8923

Notebook
www.Processor.com/Twinhead

- Intel Processor with Centrino Mobile Technology
- Thin & Light with Semi-Rugged meets Military standard
- Magnesium Alloy casing and Spill Proof Keyboard
- Anti-Shock Mounted HDD to protect hard drive data
- ATI Radeon 9700 graphics with 128MB video memory
- Brilliant 15.1 SXGA+ TFT display (res. 1400 x 1050)
- Wireless LAN Connectivity with Mini PCI 802.11 b/g

TWINHEAD

48303 Fremont Blvd.
Phone: (510) 492-0828

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 492-0820

Tablet
www.Processor.com/Motion

$1,899
Starting Price

LE1600 Tablet PC optimizes high-end performance and lightweight Tablet PC computing.

- The latest Intel processors
- 12.1” XGA TFT display with View Anywhere® option
- Extended battery (up to full workday of power)
- Integrated Fingerprint Reader and Wi-Fi®
- Speak Anywhere™ Audio

For More Information, Visit:
www.Processor.com/Motion

Motion Computing®

8601 RR 2222, Building II
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (866) 682-2538
Phone: (512) 637-1100

Tablet
www.Processor.com/Tatung

TTAB-B12D Tablet PC

- Ultra-Light & Ultra-Slim
- Integrated with Microsoft Window XP Tablet PC Edition
- 12.1” XGA TFT Display and Intelligent Light Sensor
- WLAN 802. 11b/g and built-in Biometric Fingerprint
- Integrated Stereo Speaker & Full Duplex Microphone
- Optional Accessories

TATUNG®

436 Kato Terrace
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (800) 659-5902
Fax: (510) 687-9588

Tablet
www.Processor.com/Itronix

Duo-Touch™ Tablet PC
- 8.4” SVGA TFT Transmissive display
- Active/Passive Touch Screen
- Microsoft Windows XP Tablet PC
- Integrated GPS and Wireless
- Compact size
- Base unit weighs under 4 pounds
- Intel® Pentium® M processor 733 at 1.1 GHz
- IP54 and MIL STD 810F

ITRONIX®

801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204
Phone: (509) 624-6600
Fax: (509) 626-4203

Battery
www.Processor.com/ElectroVaya

Power Pad 80 starts at **$249** USD

POWERPAD 160

Power Pad 160 starts at **$449** USD

Don't let your need for power keep you grounded - the **PowerPad** lets you take your work everywhere you need to go, without slowing you down. Leave power cords and electrical outlets behind & stay ahead of the competition. Lightweight and ultra thin, the PowerPad slides into your laptop's carrying case. Plug it in & you’re 80% charged in 4 hours. Forget plugs for the rest of the day and night.

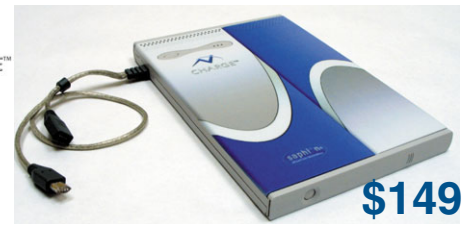
electrovaya

2645 Royal Windsor Drive
Phone: (800) 388-2865

Mississauga, ON L5J 1K9 Canada
Fax: (905) 822-7953

Battery
www.Processor.com/Valence

CHARGE™



$149

The N-Charge™ Power System II is a Saphion® based universal, portable battery designed to power a vast array of mobile electronic devices. With up to 5-10 hours of additional notebook run-time for over 2000 different notebook models and the flexibility to support your cell phone, digital camera, MP3 player and more, the N-Charge™ system is the only power solution you’ll ever need!

Valence® Technology, Inc.

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (888) Valence
Fax: (512) 527-2910

Monitor
www.Processor.com/CTX3

POS2200 Series Touchscreen:
- Designed for harsh food service and retail conditions
- Integrated ELO five-wire resistive touchscreen RS-232 or or ELO IR touchscreen with USB connections
- Easy touch on-screen display (OSD)
- Base removable for VESA mounting option
- 15" A grade TFT LCD panel

CTX® INDUSTRIAL

16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Monitor
www.Processor.com/CTX4

Digital Signage - Media View 7"- 23" models
Applications include tradeshow display, advertisement, point-of-purchase • Featured remote control allows different play modes to loop, autoplay, and program • Play format includes MPEG1/2/4, JPG, and MP3 • Built-in speakers or earphone • Video output features single composite or S-Video • Output format in PAL or NTSC • Compact flash

CTX® INDUSTRIAL

16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Monitor
www.Processor.com/CTX

- Grade A TFT/LCD panels ranging from 6.4" to 20.1"
- Integrated with touch screen options
- Integrated with high brightness and exclusive transflective technology options
- Integrated with waterproof NEMA 04/IP 65 options
- Designed for commercial, industrial, and custom applications

CTX® INDUSTRIAL

16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Monitor
www.Processor.com/DoubleSight2

Starting at: **$899**

Uniquely designed, fully integrated multiple LCD displays that can increase MAC or PC user productivity up to 50% by managing several sources of information or programs at the same time! DoubleSight provides large monitor real estate in a small fotprint at a very affordable cost.

Dual 15”, 17” and 19” display monitors are now available.

DoubleSight DISPLAYS

2691 Richter Avenue, Suite 116
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 253-1535
Fax: (949) 253-1537

Monitor
www.Processor.com/SD

Starting at **$229**

Acer AL1912B Flat Panel LCD
- 19-inch Flat Panel LCD
- 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- 16ms Response Time

SmarterDeals.com the world's smartest shopping

39120 Argonaut Way, Suite 324
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 938-0978
Fax: (510) 217-4118

Monitor
www.Processor.com/Wacom2

Wacom's Cintiq 18SX and 15X interactive pen displays combine the advantages of an LCD monitor with the control, comfort, and productivity of Wacom's patented cordless, battery-free tablet technology. By working directly on the screen, you navigate much more quickly and naturally. Both products enable you to adjust the incline to your liking, and the 18SX stand allows you to rotate your work surface.

WACOM®

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724

Monitor
www.Processor.com/FPDDesign

15” From **$945**

- Beautiful new transflective LCD touch screen technology
- Low power consumption
- Low heat
- Excellent contrast
- Sizes available from 5.5" to 30"
- Equivalent to 1500+ nit "high-bright" displays
- Perfect for Industrial/Marine/Kiosk applications and more

FPD DESIGN GROUP

14168 Central Ave Suite E
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 548-0020
Fax: (909) 548-0144

Monitor Accessory
www.Processor.com/Ophit

DVI, VGA, S-Video, Video image signal to DVI signal
- Input : 1 VGA , 1DVI, 1S-VIDEO, 1VIDEO
- Output : 1 DVI
- Compatible with DVI standard
- Power Supply : DC +12V, Power Consumption: 9W max
- OSD control for various Input Signal
- Supports SXGA, XGA, VGA

OPHIT

1265 N. Manassero Street, #301
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (714) 779-9670
Fax: (714) 779-9292

Printer
www.Processor.com/TallyGenicom

$1,999 MSRP

Fast, Reliable Workgroup Color Laser Printer
The T8024 color laser printer offers extremely fast, reliable monochrome and color output with its tandem, single-pass technology. At speeds of 26 pages per minute, the T8024 can handle the most demanding workgroup and office requirements. With 1200 x 1200 dpi, the T8024 produces stunningly sharp images and crisp color graphics.

TallyGenicom > Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629

Printer
www.Processor.com/TraceAffex

The PowerPrinter V is a Full Color, Auto-Loading CD/DVD Printer. Robotically loads and prints up to 100 discs, unattended. Uses high-quality HP ink cartridges available at your local office supplies stores. Overall costs are substantially less than printers requiring proprietary cartridges! Because the printer controls the robotics (different from competition), no special robotic driver software is required.

Trace AFFEX

1609 B Regatta Lane
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (408) 441-8040
Fax: (408) 441-7259

Printer
www.Processor.com/Datamax

Starting At
$1,195
(MSRP)

The M-Class offers users a durable, technologically advanced bar code / label (thermal) printer with the design principles that have proven successful in other Datamax printers, in a smaller footprint for use in emerging market applications. The M-Class consists of the M-4206, an entry-level industrial printer, and the M-4208 and M-4306, models with an LCD display and expanded option sets. **www.Processor.com/Datamax**

DATAMAX®

4501 Parkway Commerce Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32808
Phone: (800) 816-9649
Fax: (407) 578-8377

Printer
www.Processor.com/Printek

Starting list price
$1095

The Printek MtP 400
4" Portable Thermal Printer
A rugged, portable thermal printer, it features a version that is the thinnest in its class. It is ideal for printing labels, receipts, maps, and schematics. With a wide range of media options and versatile mounting or carrying configurations, you'll find the MtP 400 is the perfect mobile printing partner for your needs.

PRINTEK

1517 Townline Road
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Phone: (888) 211-3400
Fax: (269) 925-8539

Printer
www.Processor.com/Printronix

Smart Label Printers w/a choice of encoding technologies **SL5000^{r} MP:** AWID multiprotocol encoder, redundant capabilities for EPC Class 0, 0+ and 1 standards, high flexibility and a migration path to future standards. **SL5000^{r} C1:** Alien Class 1 encoder, capabilities for applications requiring optimized EPC Class 1 standard solution. Both support a range of label sizes and antenna designs

PRINTRONIX
GLOBAL PRINTING...ENABLED.

14600 Myford Road
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (800) 665-6210
Fax: (714) 368-2600

Printer
www.Processor.com/Cadd

HP DesignJet 800

- A network-ready professional technical printing solution for technical and graphics workgroups
- Prints color images at 85ft2/hour in fast mode
- Industry-standard HP CAD languages for compatibility across major technical applications
- Custom HP-developed AutoCAD® and Microsoft®
- HP Zoomsmart scaling technology easily enlarges any image
- Windows drivers maximize printer capabilities

CES Cadd/Engineering Supply

6901 E Fish Lake Rd., #15
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Phone: (800) 704-3337
Fax: (763) 315-1383

Printer
www.Processor.com/TallyGenicom2

$2,825
MSRP for
3860S1000-CA

Flexible and Fast Serial Matrix Printers
The TallyGenicom 3860 and 3880 Serial Matrix Printers offer patented, dual paper handling with auto-switching paper paths. With blazing speeds of up to 960 cps, they deliver worry-free performance in your shared-resource, network printing, or heavy-duty printing applications. Great for bar code printing and multipart forms.

TallyGenicom
> Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629

Printer
www.Processor.com/Pentax2

$319

High-quality output, rugged compact design with a low cost of ownership describes the Pentax PocketJet printer. This printer produces crisp text and graphics with an output of 3ppm while weighing less than a pound. Designed to meet the growing needs of mobile workers, this printer can provide printing in any environment without the ongoing cost and hassles of ink.

PENTAX®

600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160

Projector
www.Processor.com/BoxLight

$999

Looking for a hi-tech projector on a not-so-high budget? Look no further. At 1600 lumens, 1200:1 contrast ratio, the BOXLIGHT SD-650z is light, bright and has the combination of contrast ratio, DLP technology and features to show a quality presentation every time.

BOXLIGHT®
Presenting a Better Way

19332 Powder Hill Place
Poulsbo, WA 98370
Phone: (800) 762-5757
Phone: (877) 353-4242

Scanner
www.Processor.com/OCE

List price
$16,200

Create high quality scans up to 36" wide at the touch of a button with this large format scanning solution from Océ. Patented Océ technology automatically enhances image quality so scans come out right the first time. The **Océ TDS410 scanner** converts hardcopy originals into digital files & scans to multiple locations around the world. Price includes scanner controller & Oce Scan Logic™ software.

océ

5450 North Cumberland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60656
Phone: (773) 714-4427
Fax: (773) 714-4056

Blade Server
www.Processor.com/OffMyServer2

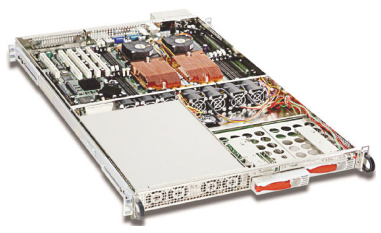
Blade Bundles
Starting at
$5285

OFFMYSERVER'S INTEL BLADE CENTER
Co-Developed by Intel & IBM
14 Blade Servers in 7U of Space
Full Redundancy = ZERO Downtime
COMPLETE Remote Management
Blade Server Options: Single/Dual Xeon (533FSB)
Single/Dual Xeon (800FSB-EM64T Nocona)
Quad MP Xeon

OFFMYSERVER.COM

2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (800) 820-BSDi
Fax: (408) 943-4101

Server
www.Processor.com/OffMyServer



1U with 27.5 inch deep enterprise server powered by Quad AMD OpteronT. Breakthrough-in-compactness cooling system, supports AMDR Quad-Opteron up to 850+ system under 45-degree C temperature, 2 internal or hot swap IDE/SATA/SCSI drive capacity reaches the maximum storage devices. *Strongest 1U server platform in the market.* **AMD QUAD OPTERON is available in 1U/2U/3U/4U & 5U**

OFFMYSERVER.COM

2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (800) 820-BSDI
Fax: (408) 943-4101

Server
www.Processor.com/@ProImage2

Flexible Mini Box
- 11" x 3" x 10.5"
- 800MHz ~ 1.4GHz Embedded CPU
- Slim CD / DVD
- Up to 4 internal Hard Drives
- 150W to 250W internal ATX Power Supply
- Optional Rack Mount or Wall Mount Kit

@ProImage®

13317 166th Street
Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (562) 483-0111
Fax: (562) 483-0110

Server
www.Processor.com/Gigabyte

Model SR-168
MSRP $849

DUAL XEON E7320 1U SERVER

- Dual Xeon Processors up to 3.8GHz
- Intel E7320, 6300ESB, ATI Rage XL integrated Graphics
- Max 12GB Register DDR2-400 ECC in 6 DIMMs
- Two Hot-Swap SATA Drive Bays with RAID 0&1
- Intel 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet x 2
- PCI-X 64bit 66MHz or 1 PCI-E 8X Full-height Slot

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY

17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339

Server
www.Processor.com/Nixsys

1U Intel P4 Servers
starting at
$495

NIXSYS delivers a wide selection of high-performance cost-effective servers based on Intel and AMD processors.

We Build It For You

- General purpose Servers
- ISA Slot Intel P4 based Servers
- Storage Servers
- Workstations

NIXSYS OPEN SYSTEMS

3215 W. Warner Ave
Santa Ana, CA 92704
Phone: (866) 464-9797
Fax: (949) 266-8016

Mainframe/Midrange
www.Processor.com/Midland

IBM Business Partner

IBM iSeries (AS/400) Specialists Since 1981

Midland has been an industry leader in the iSeries (AS/400) marketplace for over 2 decades, providing competitive prices and warranty on custom configured Machines, Processor Upgrades, Memory, Disk, Tape and other Features. Our IBM Certified Technical Engineers offer professional assistance and phone support.

MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

2130 Platinum Road
Apopka, FL 32703
Phone: (888) 682-5335
Fax: (407) 571-3101

Mainframe/Midrange
www.Processor.com/DMS

IBM Business Partner

- IBM AIX Servers; Entry-level, Midrange & High-end
- AIX pSeries onsite certified technicians
- Migration services from Sun Solaris to IBM AIX
- IBM pSeries Storage Packages
- Onsite DAS, SAN & Disaster Recovery Architects
- Nationwide maintenance coverage
- Financial offerings; lease, short term rentals & buybacks

dms DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS

1342 Bell Avenue, Unit C
Tustin, CA 92780
Phone: (866) 367-4786
Fax: (866) 367-4788

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Infoblox

- Plug 'n play, RFC-compliant DNS/DHCP appliance
- Distributed solution for point or enterprise-wide application
- Advanced security and interoperability
- SNMP-based reporting
- Integrated DNS/DHCP
- Active Directory Support
- Administration of zones & networks via intuitive web GUI

Infoblox

1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Visitech

$2,195
Other Models Available

Visitech SBMS256 Email Server Appliance

- 2GHz Intel CPU with 256MB RAM and 40GB Hard Drive
- Remote Administration via Web Browser
- 256 User Email Accounts with 16 Aliases per User
- 100 Megabytes of Disk Storage per User
- Compatible with Outlook and other POP3 email programs
- For More Information, Visit www.Processor.com/Visitech

Visitech LLC

PO Box 1149
Raymond, NH 03077
Phone: (603) 679-1304
Fax: (603) 679-1305

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/CipherTrust

Trusted by 30% of the Fortune 100, CipherTrust's IronMail® email gateway appliance provides the most comprehensive protection for enterprise messaging environments. IronMail combines the five critical email security components of spam and fraud prevention, virus and worm protection, policy and content compliance, email privacy, and secure email gateway into a single platform.

CipherTrust

4800 North Point Parkway Ste. 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 448-8625
Fax: (678) 969-9398

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/trimMail

$1,995
tMI 420

trimMail Inbox (Antispam Appliance) intercepts spam, viruses and other dangerous or objectionable content before it can gobble up your bandwidth or trash your email servers & end users. Includes Server/Domain/User-level quarantine and control of blacklists, whitelists & spam scores. Easy to set up and manage. Durable high-performance 24/7 with low power consumption. No additional licenses required.

trimMail by dymeta

PO Box 349
Bettendorf, IA 52722
Phone: (800) 432-8638
Fax: (563) 355-4055

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Sendio

New SAVEngine 3.0

Starting at
$2.00 per mailbox/month

Specialty ServerSay goodbye to false positives and difficult to manage filters... Forever!

- Stop 100% of spam • Zero false positives • No filters
- Anti-virus included • 100% customer satisfaction
- Enterprise-class network appliance • Cluster ready
- Support for 50-50,000+ active users • 30 day guarantee
- Seamlessly integrates with ActiveDirectory/LDAP

sendio™ for a spam-free world

1048 Irvine Avenue Suite 611
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: (949) 743-9510 ext.2

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/MailFoundry

Starting at
$1,999

MailFoundry eliminates spam and viruses enabling you to take control over your email. 100% effective out of the box. Inbound and outbound scanning included. Full reporting, unlimited users, unlimited domains. Almost zero false positives with its Human Intelligence based MessageIQ scan engine. Easy to set up and manage.
Free 30 day trial.

MAILFOUNDRY EMAIL FILTERING APPLIANCE

1551 Dousman St..
Phone: (888) 302-MAIL

Green Bay, WI 54303
Phone: (920) 431-6966

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Accellion

Accellion Courier File Transfer Appliance (FTA)

Accellion Courier File Transfer Appliance (FTA) is the only appliance solution on the market for ad hoc file transfer of any size without adding IT burden, while meeting legal and regulatory compliance requirements.

Used by leading advertising agencies, manufacturing firms, and other Fortunate 500 companies, Accellion Courier FTA provides an intuitive way to exchange large files of any size, including gigabytes, with internal and external recipients. These File Transfer Appliances allow users to design file-transfer processes that make sense with uncompromising security while hiding its complexity from the everyday user.

Accellion

1900 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 207
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 739-0095
Fax: (650) 739-0561

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Sage

BRICKserver 2 secure web appliance

BRICKServer® 2 - Secure Web Server Solution

- Preconfigured with Web, email and FTP Software
- Secure Remote Administration
- Process-Based, Built-in Security Policy
- Worry-Free Maintenance
- No Patching Required
- Learn More At **www.Processor.com/Sage**

$6,450
MSRP

SAGE < process-based solutions >

112 W. 8th, Suite 402
Amarillo, TX 79101
Phone: (800) 580-0025
Fax: (806) 354-8366

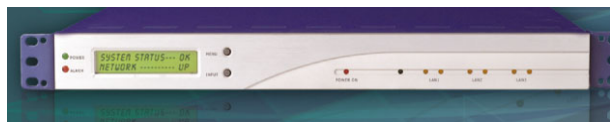
Specialty Server
www.Procesor.com/EmergeCore

EmergeCore Network's pioneering all-in-one network appliance has taken the SMB and SOHO market by storm. EmergeCore's award winning "IT IN A BOX"® products offer advanced network solutions including a "wi-fi" wireless access point, file sharing, a router, a four-port switch, a firewall, an FTP server, multiple domain support, e-mail server and secure VPN--all at a very low cost.

EmergeCore® NETWORKS

1550 South Tech Lane
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone: (208) 947-8555
Fax: (208) 947-8556

OEM Server
www.Processor.com/Arbor



Arbor offers you the Best 1U Server Appliance for Proxy, Firewall and IDS

MBX-161
- Supports Pentium III / Celeron CPU
- Single Fast Ethernet / Dual Fast Ethernet / Quad Fast Ethernet
- 150W PFC Power Supply

ARBOR®
Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr.
Phone: (408) 452-8900

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 452-8909

OEM Server
www.Processor.com/NCS

As low as **$585**

NCSAPP 100-P, Set-top 1U appliance

NCS Swift Appliance Partner Program (NCSAPP) offers a quick and cost-effective way to ISV partners who wish to bring their branded appliances to market. NCSAPP product offerings include standard off-the-shelf Intel and AMD based single and dual processor appliance platforms. 100-P platform is just one of them! All platforms offered by NCS can be customized to suit your requirements.

NCS Sharply Focused. Quality Driven.

9490 Innovation Drive
Manassas, VA 20110
Phone: (866) 627-0990
Fax: (703) 621-1701

OEM Server
www.Processor.com/SCC

Starting at $9,600

Source Code Corporation has partnered with AMD and is now your complete OEM **AMD solution provider**. The AMD Opteron processor responds to market needs by providing a flexible, manageable, and scalable solution that delivers 64-Bit performance leadership. **Flexibility:** The AMD Opteron™ processor gives you the ability to run both 32- and 64-bit applications simultaneously, so you have the flexibility to effectively manage your business on the schedule you choose. **Performance:** The AMD Opteron processor delivers high-performance, scalable server solutions for the most advanced applications. **Investment Protection:** The AMD Opteron Processor enables the transition to 64-bit computing without sacrificing an existing investment in hardware, software and IT expertise. **Assurance:** AMD has earned a long-standing reputation for providing solutions that are compatible, reliable, and stable.

SCC source code corporation

290 Vanderbilt Avenue
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone: (877) 722-3498
Fax: (781) 255-1331

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/BreeceHill

$17,995 MSRP

iStoRA Medium Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape Appliance
Integrated Disk, Tape, Server, Qualified Software, Connectivity- All in One Box!
Improve the Reliability and Restore-ability of Your Data
Turn Key Solution for Small and Medium Business
Up to 3.2 TB of Disk and 4 TB of Near Line Tape
Qualified Backup/Recovery - Veritas Exec and NetBackup
BakBone NetVault - CommVault Galaxy - CA ARCserve

BREECE HILL

246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/Intradyn

Starting At **$1,495**

RocketVault™ Backup & Archiving Appliance -- Simply the easiest, most cost-effective data protection solution available. Installs in minutes. Automated, unattended operation.
- Multiple configurations (including 1U, 2U): 240GB to 4TB
- Backs up servers, desktops, laptops locally *and* remotely
- Fully integrated, unlimited users, AES 256-bit encryption

Complete Info Available At: www.Processor.com/Intradyn

INTRADYN Data Protection Made Simple

2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600

Can adaptive data center cooling really raise reliability?

With the new Liebert DS, it can.

Also available with R-407C refrigerants.

Introducing Liebert DS, the only precision cooling system to use Digital Scroll compressors. This new technology delivers flexible capacity, precise temperature control and increased compressor reliability. Now there's a cool idea.

To learn more about adaptive cooling, new advanced controls and more, call 1-800-877-9222 or visit **DS.Liebert.com** today to request your Liebert DS information kit.

Liebert Mission-Critical Cooling Technology. Just another reason Emerson Network Power is the global leader in enabling business continuity.

Liebert®

EMERSON. Network Power

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/DataProtection

$599
MSRP

Can you restore critical data quickly? **EzBACKUP** can.

- No software drivers or IRQs required
- Hot swappable backup
- Expandable storage
- Speed of operation
- Patented Disk-to-Disk (D2D) technology
- Full bootable image backup
- Backup all, modified or selected files
- Flexible backup scheduling
- Patent pending Hidden Device Technology

DataProtection SOLUTIONS BY ARCO

3100 N. 29th Court
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (800) 458-1666
Fax: (954) 925-2889

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/SSSolutions

Starting at
$4,395

Idealstor is a complete **backup system** with ejectable inexpensive IDE ATA disks which are used for backup, while protecting your current investment in backup software. It offers the speed and reliability of disk, the portability of tape and a backup platform that for the first time outperforms tape drives & libraries in performance, reliability, scalability, ease of use and functionality.

Strategic Storage Solutions
Tactical Storage Solutions for the Strategic Plan

520 Central Parkway East
Phone: (866) 522-2587

Plano, TX 75074
Fax: (972) 422-5526

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/IOSwap

80GB Starts at
$199

eXchange® The Tape Drive Alternative

- Store more, cost less, and run faster than tape drive
- Preformatted 80GB, 160GB, or 250GB of HD storage
- Removable Drive Cartridge Design
- Full feature ioSWAP Backup software included
- Popular USB & FireWire ports support hot plug-n-play
- Compatible with PC, Linux, and Mac®

IOSWAP™
DATA STORAGE PRODUCTS
by ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3497
Fax: (562) 777-3499

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/Bytecc2

MSRP
$69

Simple to use **one-touch button,** which launches automated backup software. Data is safeguarded by the ME-808

- OS Backups
- Quick Recovery
- Easy Administration
- Support USB BootUP

BYTECC

15332 Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: (626) 855-1868
Fax: (626) 855-2748

Media Degausser
www.Processor.com/MPS

$975

The MDS-4 Media / Tape Degausser is designed to handle all formats of cassettes and tape reels up to 16 inches in diameter. The MDS-4 operates continuously without overheating in the low field strength setting and intermittently in the high field strength setting. The MDS-4 can erase tapes with coercivities up to 950 oersteds with widths up to 1 inch and 1500 oersted tapes with widths up to 8mm.

MPS
Magnetic Products & Services

7500 Boone Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
Phone: (800) 447-1277
Fax: (763) 493-2295

Media Degausser
www.Processor.com/DataSecurity

- Erase your magnetic tapes and hard disks
- Comply with Privacy Act Regulations (HIPAA, GLBA) for media reuse and disposal
- Meet NSA standards for complete erasure of magnetic tape and hard disk
- Legally prove due diligence for media reuse and disposal by meeting D.o.D. standards
- Sanitize information securely, quickly and safely
- Save money and time

DATA SECURITY, INC.

729 Q Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: (800) 225-7554
Fax: (402) 434-3291

Tape Controller
www.Processor.com/Bus-Tech

The Mainframe Appliance for Storage (MAS) is a virtual tape controller for IBM System/390 and compatible mainframes, which uses open-system storage devices (SAN, NAS or SCSI) to store and retrieve mainframe tape data sets. The MAS provides improved Business Continuance through faster recovery of data and helps satisfy new SEC compliance guidelines.

BUS-TECH INC.

129 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (800) 284-3172
Fax: (781) 272-0342

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/SpectraLogic

Spectralogic NAStape 200

- Supports one 1/2" or 8mm drive
- Gigabit Ethernet Connectivity
- Supports iSCSI
- Remote Management
- Three Year Warranty
- Trade-up program available
- Up to 500 GB native capacity

$5,130

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/SpectraLogic2

$10,069
Spectra® T50 Library

- Rack-mountable and only 4U (7 inches) tall
- Can be configured with 10 to 50 slots
- Available with two LTO-3 full-height drives or four LTO-2 half-height drives
- LVD SCSI, 2GB FibreChannel and Gigabit Ethernet
- Direct-connect with FibreChannel or SCSI
- A wide array of additional features in the BlueScale software environment

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Phone: (303) 449-6400

Boulder, CO 80301
Fax: (303) 939-8844

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/Bason2

- LTO Gen 3 – Twice the capacity of LTO-2
- One LTO-3 400/800GB Tape Drive
- Holds 8 tapes and only 2U high
- Backward compatible with LTO-1 and LTO-2 media
- Tapes & accessories included
- 3 year manufacturer warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/Systor

$605 CD-R
$950 DVD±R

- 1 TO 7 CD/DVD Duplicator
- Duplicator solutions equipped with today's latest performance and technology for high volume CD & DVD production
- DVD±R, RW:Up to 16x burn speed
- CD-R, RW:Up to 52x burn
- Optional features: Hi-speed USB 2.0 and FireWire connections, 40-300GB hdd
- 1 year parts/labor warranty, lifetime technical support
- Free UPS Ground shipping, free media

SySTOR SYSTEMS,INC.
Disc Duplication Solutions

565 Brea Canyon Road #A
Phone: (866) 444-1876

Walnut, CA 91789
Fax: (909) 444-4660

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/DiscMakers2

CD-R **$690**
CD-R / DVD±R **$1,090**

The ReflexUltra7(tm) duplicates multiple discs at once from your master or from an internal 120 GB hard drive. Includes seven industry-leading Plextor 48x CD-R /16x DVD±R drives and duplicates at least 98 CD-Rs or 42 DVDs per hour. The ReflexUltra7 is optimized to burn only Disc Makers Ultra brand blank media, ensuring the highest quality copies possible. $690 for CD-R version. $1,090 for CD-R/ DVD±R.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/Microtech

Professional High Quality, Automated CD/DVD Duplicator System

- Fast Robotic Handler
- 24/7 Disc Production
- 200 Disc Capacity
- 2 CD or DVD Recorders
- Integrated Windows PC
- High Quality Inkjet or Thermal Printer
- Locking Security Cover Option Available
- Compact Modular Design

2 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002
Phone: (800) 223-3693
Fax: (650) 596-1915

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/Condre

$2495
MSRP

DVD / CD-R Tower Duplication System from the leader in CD - DVD-R Duplication, Condre Technology. Featuring 16X / 24X recording speed for DVD and CD-R, with a USB 2.0 connection for direct interface to PC or Mac. Ruggedized enclosure with multiple cooling fans for 100% Duty Cycle Performance, 80 gig internal hardrive supports both DVD - R and DVD + R.C Call today for details!

15151 Technology Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (952) 294-4900
Fax: (952) 937-8365

Solid State
www.Processor.com/BM2

Starting at
$5400

Inject Speed Into Your Network
Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable E-Disk®SAN "Solid-State Flash Drives". Pure solid state & non-volatile * Fibre Channel, SCSI interfaces * RAID/JBOD configurations * Patented security, data protection features * Made in USA

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 743-3155

Solid State
www.Processor.com/TMS

$65,000
Starting Price

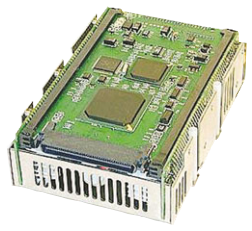
RamSan-400 -- The World's Fastest Storage®

- 32GB to 128GB non-volatile solid state disk
- Accelerates applications up to 2500%
- First and only solid state disk with 4Gb FC interfaces
- Over 400,000 random I/Os per second
- 3000 MB/s random sustained external throughput

10777 Westheimer Road
Phone: (713) 266-3200
Houston, TX 77042
Fax: (713) 266-0332

Solid State
www.Processor.com/TiGi

$2,750
4GB System



TiGiJet™ accelerators (Solid State: 4-6GB) eliminate I/O bottlenecks and dramatically improve the performance, scalability and ROI of enterprise-class applications.

- Accelerate MS SQL & Oracle performance up to 2300%.
- Increase scalability of Citrix servers by 100% to 300%.
- SCSI device that is application and OS independent.

For further information, visit www.Processor.com/TiGi

2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite G100
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: (703) 462-2550
Fax: (703) 462-2559

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Enhance

Starts at
$1,995

Ultrastor RS2080

- 2U, 8 drives DAS with hot swappable component
- Host Support: Ultra320 SCSI or Fibre 2G Optical
- AV-certified for NLE: SD & HD editing (PC & Mac)
- IT-certified: SANRAD iSCSI & Qlogic Fibre Switch
- RAID: 0, 1, (0+1), 3, 5 with Remote Management

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3488
Fax: (562) 777-3499

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Rancho

The **MiniSTOR JBOD** family is designed to support the next generation of storage technology. The JBOD enclosure is extremely small, cost effective, and highly scalable based on the 2.5" drive technology with a wide range of interfaces for SCSI, SATA, SAS, and Fibre Channel. Supports Ultra320 SCSI, SATA I and SATA II, and Serial Attached SCSI interface (SAS).

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian3

2TB
$5,489
4TB
$8,979

SecurStor XRS - RAID 6 XRS
RAID 6 (eXtra Raid Security) provides dual parity that virtually eliminates the possibility of data loss due to drive failure. High-speed and dependable disk-to-disk technology. Ideal for tape library replacement, server consolidation, and cluster configurations, including email, web, and database servers. On-line capacities up-to 6.4 TB per array.

3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375

A subsidiary of Alanco Technologies, Inc.

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/NetZerver

Starting at
$2,399

- SmartMirror Disk to Disk Auto-Backup Feature
- No Lengthy Restores from Tape or CD
- Menu-Driven Schedules, Multiple Generations
- Support for Windows, NetWare, Unix & Mac Clients
- Linux OS - No Client License Fees
- RAID 0, JBOD, and Fault-Tolerant RAID 1 and 5
- Hot-swap IDE or SCSI Drives & Power Supplies

26 West Lone Cactus Dr, Ste 600
Phoenix, AZ 85027
Phone: (623) 587-1284
Fax: (623) 587-8383

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Aberdeen

$7995

- AberNAS 231 - 3TB of Storage
- Dual 2.4GHz Xeons, 2GB ECC Reg. DDR Memory
- 10 x Hot Swap SATA Data Drives
- 2 x OS Drives Mirrored for failover
- 460W Redundant Power Supply
- Hardware RAID 0, 1, 5, 5+
- 2 x Gigabit LAN ports

9130 Norwalk Boulevard
Phone: (562) 699-6998
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Fax: (562) 695-5570

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/ComTech

$1,995

fs[ix] Titan II 250GB Server

- Contains 250GB of disk capacity
- RAID 0 data protection
- Gigabit Ethernet network connection
- Made in the USA

ComTech Networking
Vendor – High Performance Networking Products

26900 East Pink Hill Road, Suite 101
Phone: (888) 663-4747
Independence, MO 64057

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Adaptec3

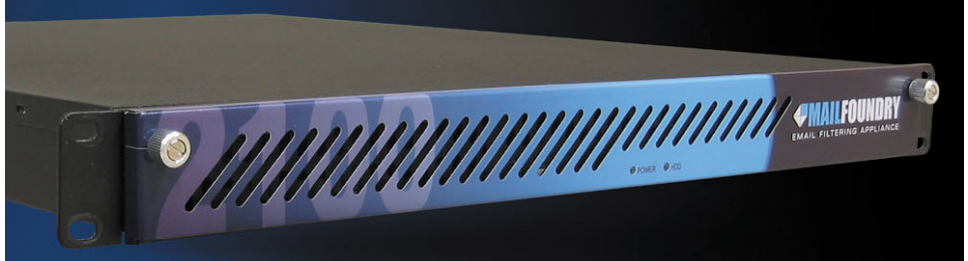
Adaptec Snap Server 4500

- Best in-class capacity, performance & scalability in a 1U
- Unified architecture for simultaneous block & file storage
- On-the-fly scalability (1 to 3.6TB) and provisioning
- Simplified storage mgmt/Instantaneous cross-platform file
- Includes comprehensive data protection software suite
- Free 45 day trial software for Remote Data Replication

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 957-5601

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

TAKE BACK YOUR EMAIL!



MailFoundry E-mail Filtering Appliances protect networks worldwide from spam and viruses.

From small businesses to large networks, MailFoundry™ offers the best in protection at a fraction of the cost of other products. MailFoundry™ is the ultimate anti-spam appliance available on the market today. What makes MailFoundry™ unique is our MessageIQ™ Engine which is capable of eliminating up to 99% of spam and keeping false positives down to less than 1 in 1,000,000. MailFoundry™ is the only low cost anti-spam product that utilizes human intelligence based anti-spam to deliver the most accurate email filtering available. Other similarly capable systems cost three to four times what MailFoundry™ does, and yet still don't deliver the performance in even our entry level product.

Technology

Unlike other anti-spam appliances, MailFoundry's™ core software has been engineered specifically for the task of email security. While we are strong supporters of open source technologies, MailFoundry™ has several unique software packages embedded into the appliance architecture that are unique to MailFoundry™ and give the appliance both technological and strategic advantages over other products that use readily available software as their core technology.

We're so confident in the MailFoundry™ product that we'll let you take it for a "test drive" for 30 days and experience for yourself what email is like without spam and viruses. Contact Us Today for your Free Trial! www.Processor.com/MailFoundry

MAILFOUNDRY
EMAIL FILTERING APPLIANCE

www.MailFoundry.com
920-431-6966

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Lacie

Starting at
$799

The LaCie Ethernet Disk is the first hard drive you can plug directly into your network. You can instantly add up to 500GB of storage space to users on your network. Just plug the Ethernet Disk to any Ethernet port, and start sharing the disk among as many as 25 users at the same time. Expand the capacity by simply daisy-chaining additional USB or FireWire hard drives.

LACIE
22985 NW Evergreen Pkwy
Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone: (503) 844-4500
Fax: (503) 520-9100

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/MPak

MPT31000 NAS Server

Streaming performance in excess of 1,000 MB/Sec
Raw capacity 6TB
Simple web GUI
Maximum disk drives: 24 x SATA drives

MPAK TECHNOLOGIES
7272 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (888) 619-7243
Fax: (858) 495-1010

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Bytecc

MSRP
$95

Share and store data through the LAN, establish your own network storage easily

- ME 850
- Easy Setup! Auto Configuration
- Trustworthy & Power-Saving
- SAMBA & FTP, 2 Servers In 1
- Best Cooling Tech for 3.5" HDD

BYTECC
15332 Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: (626) 855-1868
Fax: (626) 855-2748

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Buffalo

HD-HG300LAN **$425**

Auto-MDIX10/100/1000 Base-T Gigabit Ethernet Port.
- Memeo™ Easy Backup Software Included.
- Simplified File Sharing on Your Home or Small Office Network.
- Protect Data by Restricting Access with Group and User Level Security.
- 300 GB Available Network Storage.**
- Silent Internal Fan.
- Expandable Storage by adding a USB Hard Drive.

BUFFALO
4030 W. Braker LN, Ste 120
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (800) 456-9799
Fax: (512) 794-8520

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/eGig

Wireless-G
120GB Server
$599

The eGWSRVG combines 120GB of easy-to-use Network Storage (NAS) with an 802.11g Access Point. It conveniently provides a built-in DHCP server that can automatically assign IP addresses, & it also includes a remote backup/restore feature allowing for scheduled backups to protect your data from being lost. The eGWSRVG allows you to share your data & connect users to a wireless LAN all with one simple solution.

eGig
401 West Grand Street, Suite 1000
Gallatin, MO 64640
Phone: (660) 663-4000
Fax: (660) 663-3736

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/iQstor

iQ1000 is an affordable SAN storage system w/embedded intelligence • Includes enterprise functionality: storage virtualization, snapshot, mirroring, remote replication, storage provisioning & automated capacity growth • Used for storage consolidation, business continuance & disaster recovery • Up to 4GB cache • Scales up to 17.6TB • All components are hot-swappable & redundant • 3-year warranty.

iQstor
2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (805) 376-1010
Fax: (805) 376-1011

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/SANDirect

EMC² where information lives®

$14,995
Starting Price

EMC CLARiiON CX300 - Scalable SAN Solution
- Up to 13TB capacity - scales from 5 to 60 drives
- Optimized for cost-effective UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare workgroup solutions
- Cached performance of 680Mbps & 50,000 I/Os per sec.
- Offers simple, automated Web-based management and online LUN expansion

SANDirect.com
A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/Raid

FALCON II

$15,876

6.4TB FC2-SATA

The Falcon II achieves 400mbs/sec in sequential reads and over 380mbs/sec in sequential writes making it the highest performing system in its class.
- Disk to Disk Backup
- Server Based Applications
- Video on Demand
- Video Editing CCTV applications

VARS and **OEMS** please contact for more information

RAID INCORPORATED

360 Merrimack Street
Lawrence, MA 01843
Phone: (800) 330-7335
Fax: (978) 683-6656

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/Nexsan

ATABeast rewrites rules for cost effective RAID storage
- 4 Portl 2GB Fibre Channel Connectivity
- Enterprise-class functionality & features using ATA drives
- Sophisticated browser-based RAID management
- Hot-pluggable drives, controllers & power supplies
- Up to 16.8 TB in only 4U
- Named Best of COMDEX '03 & Product of the Year '04

nexsan TECHNOLOGIES

21700 Oxnard Street, Suite 1850
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Phone: (866) 4-NEXSAN
Fax: (818) 715-9175

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/EMC

The EMC® CLARiiON® AX100 brings you all the benefits of networked storage-consolidation, backup and recovery, and advanced software management tools - all in a powerful and economical solution. CLARiiON AX100 extends the proven CLARiiON architecture, providing integrated functionality and ease of use at an entry-level price.
For further information, visit www.Processor.com/EMC

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/EMC2

Meet your most demanding service level requirements with the EMC® Symmetrix® DMX series—the leading storage solutions for high-end data requirements. Symmetrix DMX™ systems deliver unsurpassed performance, absolute availability, rock-solid business continuity protection, and the richest software functionality available—all at competitive prices. For more information, visit the following page:
www.processor.com/EMC2

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500

Storage Accessory
www.Processor.com/Transcend

Compliant with USB 2.0 specification
Supports multiple types of storage media - Memory Stick, CompactFlash, SmartMedia, MultiMedia, Secure Digital
Hi-Speed data transfer rate up to 480Mbps
LEDs indicate card insertion and data traffic
Dimensions: 102mm x 102mm x 26mm
2-year warranty - Available in white and black

Transcend

1645 North Brian Street
Phone: (714) 921-2000

Orange, CA 92867
Fax: (714) 921-2001

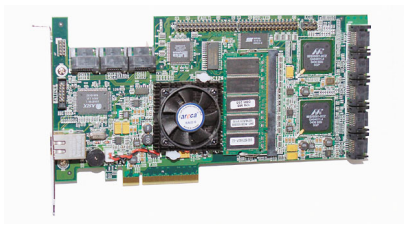
Miss an issue?

Don't have a print copy handy

Go to Processor.com and download the entire issue as a free PDF

PROCESSOR®

Storage Accessory
www.Processor.com/areca



PCI-Express SATA II 3Gb/s RAID Controller

Featuring RAID 6 and also 0, 1, 0+1, 3, 5 and JBOD 4, 8, 12, 16, 24ports, Intel I/O Processor, DDR Memory Online RAID Level/Stripe Size migrations, Online RAID Capacity expansion and RAID level migration simultaneously, NCQ and Staggered Spin-up Support, Battery Backup ready, I2C, Full OS Support.

areca®

2861 Saturn St. Unit B
Brea, CA 92821
Phone: (714) 961-0800
Fax: (714) 961-0899

Thin Client
www.Processor.com/NLynx

MinIT6000 Thin Client Connectivity Suite

- Small, Compact, Powerful
- ICA and RDP Support
- Central Management
- Internet Explorer 6.0
- POP3 email
- Viewers for MS Office, PDF
- IBM 5250 & 3270 Clients
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- CE.NET Version 4.2
- VT, AIXTerm and More
- Solid-State - No Fans

NLynx Technologies Connecting Made Easy

8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030

Thin Client
www.Processor.com/NLynx2

MinIT5250 Ethernet Terminal Solutions

- Direct Replacement for Twinax Terminals
- IBM TN5250E Client
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- Richly Featured
- Central Management
- 80 & 132 Column
- Microsoft RDP Support
- Robust Linux OS
- Solid-State – No Fans
- Windowed or Text Session Presentation

NLynx Technologies Connecting Made Easy

8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030

Workstation
www.Processor.com/Arbor2

SUPERMICRO®

The 1st SATA RAID 5 Hot-swap Midtower Chassis in the World!

- Dual Intel Xeon processors up to 3.06GHz
- Super X5DAL-TG2 server board/533FSB
- Up to 8GB ECC Reg. DDR 266 SDRAM
- 1 8 x AGP Pro 1.5V slot
- 2 64-bit PCI/X 66/133, 2 32-bit PCI
- Dual Gigabit LAN Ports
- 12” x 9.8” ATX form factor

ARBOR®
Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr.
Phone: (408) 452-8900

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 452-8909

Workstation
www.Processor.com/PixelTouch

- 19” LCD, bright TFT
- Provides a perfect system where controls are effectively hidden from users
- Socket 478 for Celeron and Pentium 4
- 4-USB2, 1 serial, LAN, printer, game, keyboard, mouse, audio, video
- PCI Expansion slot
- Resistive 5-wire or Capacitive touch screen
- Other Display Sizes available include: 15”, 17”, 18”

Pixel Touch

2311 East Locust
Phone: (909) 923-6124

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 923-6126

Workstation
www.Processor.com/llacs

MILITARY GRADE PC SYSTEM
ACS-2426P-GJB Industrial Brand Complete Set PC

- 4U height
- Electrolytic Galvanized Iron Structure
- Patent Drive Bay with vibration resist feature
- Aviation interface with EMI and filter technology
- Specially designed for a salty and acidic environments

I-LACS® 艾雷斯科技

13455 Harper Drive
Saratoga, CA 95070
Phone: (877) 432-6666
Fax: (408) 867-4272

Case
www.Processor.com/EverCase

Starting at
$69

New from Evercase!

- Model # E1341
- Accepts uBTX motherboard
- Slim tower or Desktop configuration
- 275w p/s
- Black color with aluminum front panel

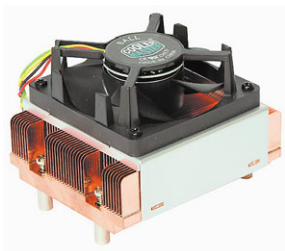
EVER

1925 Lundy Avenue
Phone: (408) 894-0728

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 894-9007

Cooling Component
www.Processor.com/Cooler

MSRP
$26.30



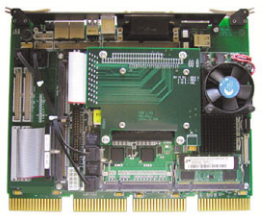
- 2U + Form Factor Active Solution
- Intel Xeon (Nocona, Irwindale)
- 2.8 ~4.0 GHz up ; FSB 800 MHz
- 604 pins
- Cooler Dimension 89*78*59 mm
- Copper Base + Copper Stacked Fin
- Fan dimension 70 * 70 *25.4mm
- Screw + Spring

COOLER MASTER®

4124 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 770-8566
Fax: (510) 770-0855

Emulator
www.Processor.com/LogicalCo

NuVAX



NuVAX - Replacement VAX on a board. NuVAX combines leading edge CPU, memory and disk hardware with VAX emulator software to replace your VAX. With NuVAX:

- Reduce maintenance costs
- Retire the old, hard to maintain disks and tapes
- Retain your existing applications
- Retain your specialized I/O interfaces

Logical®

75 Gateway Blvd.
Cottage Grove, OR 97424
Phone: (919) 929-3599
Fax: (919) 960-0692

Input Device
www.Processor.com/Logitech

starting at
$99.95

Logitech® Cordless Desktop® LX 700, a rechargeable cordless mouse and stylish cordless keyboard package that makes it easy to listen to music and Internet radio, use instant messaging, watch videos and view photos — by putting more control at people´s fingertips. Capture, create and share digital music, photos and videos, with optimized buttons that are tightly integrated w/ popular media players.

Logitech

6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, CA 94555
Phone: (510) 795-8500
Fax: (510) 795-8501

Input Device
www.Processor.com/Wacom

starting at
$219.95

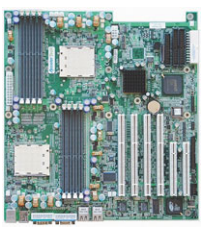
Intuos®3 Professional Pen Tablets - First with built-in ExpressKeys™ and zoom/scroll touch strips.
Other Key Features Include:

- New industrial design redesigned grip pen
- Improved mouse
- Doubled resolution of 5080 lines per inch
- New software bundle

WACOM

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724

Motherboard
www.Processor.com/AccelerTech



The most demanded dual Opteron platform on the market
Covering critical dual Opteron-based HPC applications

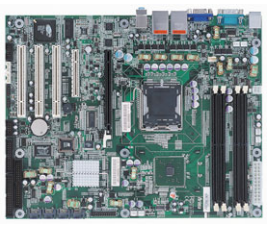
- Dual AMD Opteron Socket 940 CPU Capable
- Supports memory size up to 16GB with DDR400
- AMD 8111 & AMD 8131 chipsets
- Dual Broadcom Gigabit LAN Ports
- Integrated ATI RageXL/8MB video controller

AccelerTech

17837 Rowland Street
Phone: (626) 839-6800

City of Industry, CA 91748
Fax: (626) 839-6899

Motherboard
www.Processor.com/Arima



SW500 (Chipset ServerWorks HT2000 + HT1000)
CPU: Quad AMD Opteron 800 Series (4 Phase); 2000MT/s
CHIPSET: HT2000 + HT1000
MEMORY: 16 Reg (4 ranks) 64GB ECC DDR400 Memory DIMMs; Up to 64 GB and IDE: ATA Up to 2 Devices
VGA: ATi RageXL with 8 MB Memory
SATA2: 4 Ports of SATA2 from HT1000 w/ Software RAID

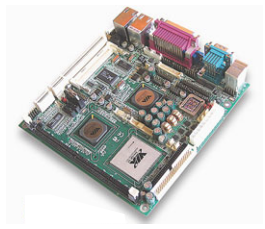
Arima
39899 Balentine Drive Suite 197
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 687-0966 ext. 231
Fax: (510) 687-0968

Motherboard
www.Processor.com/NexCom4

Long Term Supply ATX Industrial Motherboard Support
- Intel® Pentium™ 4/4-M/Celeron™ processor with 400/533MHz FSB
- 184-pin DIMM x 2 support DDR 266/333 memory to 2GB
- Intel® 82845GV chipset and PCI slot x 4 & ISA slot x 3
- USB 2.0 port x 6, COM x 4, 10/100 LAN x 1
- Long-Term supply - 4 years after product launch

NEXCOM® The Digital Infrastructure
46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158

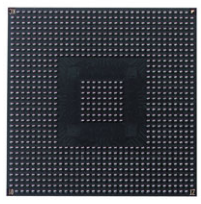
Motherboard
www.Processor.com/BCM



- VIA CLE266(VT8237) chipset with Eden 1.0GHz CPU
- Onboard 2D/3D Graphic with LVDS LCD Panel support
- Dual Ethernet with One Realtek Gigabit Ethernet
- EIDE, CF Socket, S-ATA w/RAID
- Multiple I/O offering 4 Serial port and 8 USB 2.0 ports
- Expansion slots: 1 Mini-PCI, 1 PCI for 3 slot PCI riser card
- ATX Power or Single 5V

bcm ADVANCED RESEARCH
1 Hughes
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 470-1888
Fax: (949) 470-0971

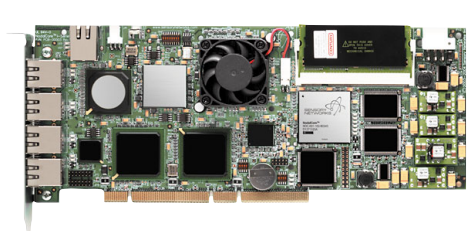
CPUs and Chipsets
www.Processor.com/Emulex2



InSpeed™ SOC 422 Embedded Storage Switch
- 22-ports, 4, 2 or 1 Gb/s per port speeds
- Integrated Fibre Channel Controller
- Automatic Trunking
- Fairness & Prioritization eliminates "drive starvation"
- Advanced diagnostics, performance and monitoring
- Compatible with InSpeed Embedded Storage Switches

EMULEX™ We network storage
3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792

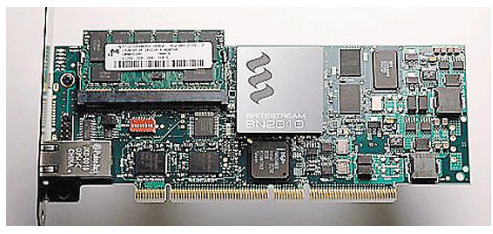
Security Component
www.Processor.com/SensoryNetworks



NodalCore™ I-3000 Accelerator
- Wire-speed IDS/IPS security appliances
- 4xGbE interfaces + 1x 10/100 debug interface
- Compatible with SNORT® rules and alerts
- Powered by Sensory Networks NodalCore™ 64-bit Security Processing Unit and Intel IXP2400 NPU
- Development kits available now!

SENSORY NETWORKS
1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769

Security Component
www.Processor.com/Britestream



The BN1200 is the world's first SSL/TLS security NIC that is completely self-contained and manages all facets of SSL processing on a single PCI card. The BN1200 couples powerful simplicity & uncompromised performance with fortified protection. The BN1200 handles up to 10,000 SSL / TLS transactions per second and maintains up to 100,000 simultaneous connections. **Processor.com/Britestream**

BRITESTREAM
12401 Research Blvd. - Bldg 2 #275
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 250-2129
Fax: (512) 250-9068

Our Flexiunit™ Rack benefits just keep adding up.

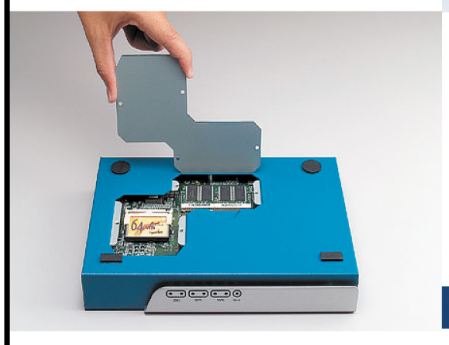
The Flexiunit concept saves space and costs in multibay configurations. The shared upright concept allows you to easily add to an initial starter bay. This design matches most welded frame units in strength and appearance. It can also be installed in locations welded cabinets can't. Flexiunits ship quickly via UPS and assemble in minutes.

ISC Information Support Concepts, INC
714 N. Watson Rd • Ste., 302 • Arlington, TX 76011
Visit www.iscdfw.com or call 1-800-458-6255 for more information.
Solutions for IT - Network - Telecom Professionals.
© 2004 Information Support Concepts Inc. all rights reserved

OEM Systems Made Easy…

ADVANTECH

NA45 Days
Network Appliance
Customize your Platform



In 45 days or less Advantech will..
- Customize your system BIOS
- Add or remove I/O LAN capability
- Customize your front bezel
- Provide custom artwork & packaging
- Perform system integration & testing

From IXP-425 to dual Xeon solutions

Get your system solution to market FAST!

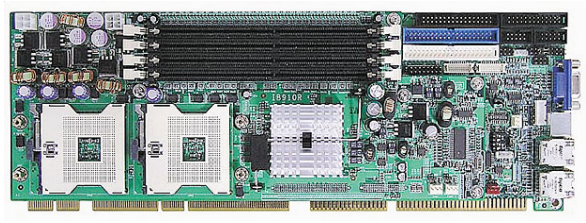
Advantech, the leading global manufacturer of OEM computing platforms, can help you get your solution to market quickly. With many "off the shelf" systems available, our customers can deploy their solutions immediately. *Don't have what you are looking for?* Advantech proudly announces **NA45**, our custom products service that gets your **custom system** to market in **45 days or less**...call for details!

Advantech offers:
Internet Appliance Platforms
Compact PCI Systems
Industrial Computers
Embedded System Boards
Custom System Integration

Please call **800-557-6813 ext. 137**
Email: NA45@Advantech.com

Advantech Corp.
1949 Palomar Oaks Way
Suite B
Carlsbad, CA 92009
www.Advantech.com/nc

Single Board Computer
www.Processor.com/AIC



- Supports Dual Socket 604 Xeon™ PCI-X CPU card or LV Xeon™ Up to 3.06GHz, 533MHz FSB
- DDR DIMM x 4, max. 8GB DDR, Dual Channel, Reg. ECC
- ATI M7 VGA, 16/32MB embedded, supports CRT/ LVDS
- Dual Intel 82546EB Gigabit LAN
- PCI-X slots, 4 x SATA ports
- Model IB910

AIC

17970 East Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-4300
Fax: (626) 581-4320

Single Board Computer
www.Processor.com/Zendex

The Zendex ZXE/104P, a USB2.0/FireWire/Ethernet (10/100Mbits/s) add-on combo card for any PC/104 or PC/104+ application, provides three types of high-speed ports for the price of just one. It is useful for applications with numerous optional peripheral devices or for systems that may require peripheral field-upgrades.

ZENDEX 25 ANNIVERSARY EMBEDDED SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

6780- A Sierra Court
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 828-3000
Fax: (925) 828-1574

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Bason

- For SATA Hard Drive
- Fits standard 5.25" bay
- Aluminum sided
- 3 built-in fans
- Auto-close doors keeps dust out
- Key lock to secure your data
- 1 Year Warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/MobileWorkstations

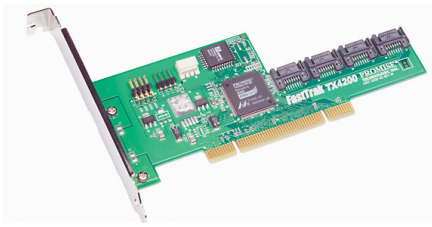
DiskCrypt provides cross platform compatibility and significant performance improvement over traditional disk encryption software solutions. This hardware based 192Bit Military Standard encryption module encrypts every byte and sector of data written into the hard disk, including (MBR), Operating System, Temp and Swap files. The DiskCrypt is engineered just like an ordinary 2.5" form factor hard disk and can be mounted to the notebook hard disk compartment. GSA Schedule #35F0405P

Mobile Workstations Inc.

6175 NW 167th Street, Ste G-26
Phone: (305) 817-8500

Miami, FL 33015
Fax: (305) 817-8495

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Promise



4-Port Enhanced Serial ATA 1.5G RAID 0/1/10
Solution for workstations and entry-level servers requiring data protection (RAID 1/10) or performance (RAID 0) • Supports Native Command Queuing and Tagged Command Queuing for better performance • Combine with SuperSwap 1100 or SuperSwap 4100 for an advanced internal storage system • Disk Activity LED Headers

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

580 Cottonwood Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 228-1400
Fax: (408) 228-0730

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Adaptec

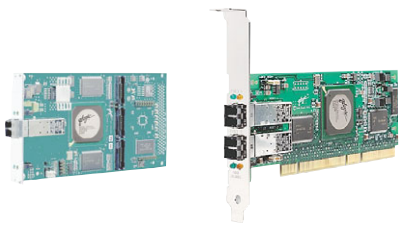
2, 4, 8, 16-port SATA RAID Controllers
Adaptec 1210SA, 2410SA, 2810SA, 281610SA

- SATA RAID from the SCSI/RAID Data Protection leader
- Features Adaptec Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, RAID Level Migration
- Hot Swap capability & Optional Battery back-up
- Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec®

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 957-5601

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/QLogic



Tested, Proven, Supported!
Buy the leading HBA brand from the vendor of choice for most major OEMs. SANblade 2Gb host bus adapters provide fast, reliable and efficient data flow without bottlenecks. Available in PCI-X, cPCI, SBus and PCI Express models.

QLOGIC

26650 Aliso Viejo Parkway
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Emulex

The Emulex LightPulse™ LP11000 HBA Family:

- Full bandwidth support at 4Gb/s Fibre Channel speed
- Auto speed negotiation-integrates into existing 1Gb/s and 2Gb/s Fibre Channel SANs
- Firmware-upgradeable architecture
- PCI-X 2.0 mode 2, 266MHz bus compatibility
- Single/dual channel PCI-X 2.0 to 4Gb Fibre Channel model

EMULEX™ We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Media, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Alacritech

For the fastest, easiest to use and most affordable iSCSI Controller, try the Alacritech SES1001 iSCSI Accelerator -the only product that accelerates the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Based on Alacritech's proven SLIC Technology®, the basis of industry-accepted TCP/IP Offload Engine (TOE) solutions, the SES 1001 delivers unsurpassed iSCSI performance and efficiency.

Alacritech®

234 East Gish Road
Phone: (877) 338-7542

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 436-0114

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Adaptec2

1 & 2-channel advanced PCI-X SCSI RAID
Adaptec 2130SLP/2230SLP

- PCI-X, 64-bit, 133 MHz, 128 MB DDR Memory
- Low-profile with integrated RAID On Chip (ROC) ASIC
- RAID 0, 1, 10, 5, 50, JBOD
- Seamless Streaming Technology, Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, Full OS support

adaptec®

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 957-5601

Start the week a step ahead

with Processor.com Weekly Updates Get a head start on the competition.

At the start of every work week Processor.com will send you a categorized list of all the computer equipment added in the past seven days. Plus, the tips section helps you get the most out of the Web site. Sign up today!

PROCESSOR.COM

American Institute of Engineers, Inc.

American Institute of Engineers, Inc.
4630 Appian Way Suite 206
El Sobrante, CA 94803-1875
V/F: 510 758-6240
www.members-aie.org
E/M: aie@members-aie.org
THE PROFESSION ASSOCIATION

BACKGROUND
Founded in 1990 as a non-profit professional association. Its purpose is to promote, represent, advance and advocate the interests of American engineers, scientists and mathematicians.

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS
Bachelor degree or higher in engineering, science or mathematics • U.S. Citizenship; and • member of another professional association • Membership levels are honorary, fellow and member • Annual dues are $100 for member and fellow

Your contributions may be tax deductible.
☐I am paying by check payable to the AIE. OR
☐VISA☐MasterCard☐American Express
Card #:
Expiration Date:
Signature:

(please cut out and mail to address above)

Use "short job titles." They lengthen your career.

You can use "Engr." in the telephone white pages directories for free.

AIE

What is your favorite undergraduate textbook?

Open Mind
Open Mind is the logo for the profession.

www.members-aie.org

American Institute of Engineers, Inc.
Membership Application

Name:
Residence:
City:
County:
State: Zip:
Residence Phone:
Fax #:
Email:
Please check one or more:
☐ This is an investment.
☐ This is a new membership.
☐ This is a membership renewal
Technical Disciplines:
Highest Degree:
I am adding my support with a:
Member or Fellow Investment
☐ 1 year - $100.00
☐ 3 years - $250.00 (save $50)
☐ Supporting Investment - $300
☐ Sponsoring Investment - $500
☐ Life Investment - $1,000
☐ Other Investment - $
I have a bachelor degree or higher in engineering, mathematics or science, U.S. citizenship and membership in another professional association.
Signature: Date:

Don't Miss A Single Week.

Call (800) 334-7445

or go to www.processor.com today!

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

IBM Business Partner

IBM Certified Specialist

Optimizing Your Technology Investment with "ESI Performance"

- Experience
- Synergy
- Innovation

NetApp The evolution of storage.

VERITAS

ORACLE

Cisco Systems

IBM RS/6000 pSERIES

ibmsales@evolvingsol.com

- Enterprise Back-up & Recovery Services
- New and Re-Certified Equipment Options
- Hardware, Software and Professional Service
- SAN and NAS Sales and Technical Expertise

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

sunsales@evolvingsol.com

- Oracle and Veritas Certified Reseller
- Sun-Certified Technical Staff
- Workstations to Enterprise Class Servers
- Disaster Recovery Service Provider

HP 9000

hpsales@evolvingsol.com

- HP-Certified Technical Staff
- Flexible Financing Alternatives
- Veritas and Tivoli Implementation Expertise
- Workstations, Servers, Parts and Peripherals

SAN SOLUTIONS

sansales@evolvingsol.com

- New and Re-Certified Brocade, McData Reseller
- SAN Certified Technical Staff
- SAN Design and Professional Services
- SAN Configuration and Qualification Lab

CISCO SYSTEMS

ciscosales@evolvingsol.com

- Authorized Cisco Reseller
- Cisco-Certified Technical Staff
- Network Design and Professional Services
- Switches, Routers, VPN, Security, Access Products

800.294.4362

MasterCard VISA

www.evolvingsol.com

Main: 763.516.6500 • Fax: 763.516.6555 • sales@evolvingsol.com • 3989 County Road 116 • Hamel, MN 55340

PROCESSOR®

The Same Great Product News & Information -- Now Available In **Print** & **Electronic** Versions!

CompuVest.com

1 EXTENDED WARRANTY · 2 WEEKLY SPECIALS · 3 CLOSEOUT CLOSEOUT · 4 PRODUCT REQUEST

888.644.7017

Home | Government Education | Resellers | International Orders | Customer Service | Access to My Account | View Basket | Product Search

With 10 years of experience in E-Commerce Market we offer:

- 50,000 unique products ready to ship today
- 120 unique categories of computer and consumer electronic products
- 97 % "same day" order fulfillment rate
- Fast and reliable return and exchange process
- Same Day Processing time for Government and Educational Orders
- International Shipping
- Wholesale price discounts
- Largest selection of "hard to find" and "obsolete" products
- Telephone sales and tech support

If you cannot find the products you are looking for, we will locate them for you!
Our award winning search engine will help you find your products in seconds!

Manufacturer | Capacity | Memory Size | Write speed
Connection Type | System type | Device Type | Interface

CORPORATE, GOV'T & EDUCATIONAL PO's WELCOMED. Prices & availability are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. GSA CONTRACT GS - 35F - 0097M

DIGITAL & WEB CAMERAS

HP 4 MPIX PhotoSmart 812 USB $173
Logitech ClickSmart 510 / 420 Digital/Web Camera ..$75 / 52
QuickCam Messenger / QuickCam Express USB .....$22 / 16
SiPix Groove Digital Camera 1.3MP $35
Logitech QuickCam Pro 4000 / QuickCam Messenger ..$90/50
Creative Labs Webcam NX 640x480 USB $26
Logitech QuickCam Messenger w/MIC USB $26

FLASH DEVICES - MAJOR BRANDS

Flash Memory
128 / 256 / 512 / 1000mb Compaq Flash ...$21 / 30 / 45 / 78
64 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card .....28/ 42 / 135
128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick .....40 / 50 / 87
64mb / 128mb Smart Media .....$16 / 30
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital ....$18 / 24 / 38 / 67
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Multimedia Card .$14 / 18 / 30 / 55
USB 1.1 / 2.0 Flash Pen Drives
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb .....$13 / 19
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 256mb / 512mb .....$29 / 51
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb / 256mb ....$13 / 19 / 29
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 512mb / 1gb / 2gb .....$46 / 99 / 236

PRINTER

HP Color LaserJet 1500 / 1500L / 1500LXI ...$300 / 260 / 350
HP 4600 Color LaserJet $975
HP LaserJet 1012 .....$145
HP LaserJet 3020mfp $308
HP OfficeJet 9120/9130 All-in-One .....$525 / 625
HP Business InkJet 2600 / 1100DTN .....$320 / 215
HP DeskJet 3650 / 5650 Printer Color InkJet .....$54 / 132
HP PSC 1350 InkJet Printer $74
HP Fax 1010 Fax/Copier $45

MONITORS / PROJECTORS

19" / 20" IBM ThinkVisian LCD Monitors .....$430 / 639
15" NEC AccuSync LCD Monitor $165
HP Projector Lamp for XP8020 / MP3800 .....$385 / 119
Toshiba Projector Lamp for TDP-T90, T91, 90U $305

WIRELESS NETWORK

SanDisk SDWCFB128768 / Linksys WMP55AG .....$ 33 / 65
Intel WM3B2200BGMW / IBM 26P8041 .....$ 26 / 5.50

888-644-7017
Fax: 425-251-5000

HARD DRIVE IDE/SATA/SCSI/FC

IDE Hard Drives
1 - 30gb IDE .....$ Check Web
40 / 80gb IDE 5400/7200RPM .....$ 39 / 61
120 / 160gb IDE 5400/7200RPM .....$67 / 79
180 / 250gb IDE 7200RPM .....$ 89 / 115

SCSI Hard Drives
18gb U160 10K KW18L / KU18L SCSI .....$49 / 69
36gb / 146gb U320 15K 8C036L0 / 8E147L0 SCSI ..$149 / 978
73gb U360 8C073L0 / KW073L8 SCSI .....$ 299 / 159
73gb ST373405LC/LW / ST373453LC/LW .....$198 / 355
ST373405LC/LW/ST37307LC/LW/ST373453L ..$198/235 /355
146gb U360 ST3146807LC / LW .....$ 349 / 479

Notebook HDD
HDD under 10gb .....Check Web
Hitachi / IBM 10gb / 40gb .....$ 49 / 67
Toshiba / Fujitsu 10gb / 20gb .....$ 46 / 59
Hitachi / IBM 60gb / 80gb .....$ 99 / 111
Toshiba / Fujitsu 60gb / 80gb .....$ 96 / 105

MODEMS, NIC PCMCI

3Com 3CXM756 / 3CCM756 56K Modem .....$23 / 22
3Com 3CXFE575CT / 3CCFE574BT 10/100 .....$14 / 16
3Com 3CCFE575BT / 3C3FE575CT 10/100 .....$15 / 12
3Com 3CCFEM556 / 3CCFEM656B 10/100+56K $39/ 27

NOTE ABOUT SCSI HARD DRIVES:
We carry a full line of SCSI & Fiber Channel hard drives from all manufacturers, incl. Seagate, IBM, Western Digital, Maxtor.
All possible sizes (2.1 GB - 181GB), configurations, transfer speeds such as U160, U320 & others; new and obsolete/hard to find models.

Please visit www.compuvest.com for product prices and availability.

IOMEGA ZIP & JAZ DRIVES

100mb / 250mb IDE Internal $35/44
100mb / 250mb USB External $29/69
750mb USB Extern $99
1 / 2gb JAZ SCSI Internal $67/95
1/ 2gb JAZ SCSI External $95/160

MODEMS

USRobotics 56K 5687-03 / Zoom 30250000C .....$39 / 29
USRobotics 56K 5660A / Motorola MDV92XP .....14 / 8.50
USRobotics 56K 5686E / 3CP3453 Courier External .$74 / 205

CPU / MEMORY MODULES

Intel Pentium III 500Mhz/1.4Ghz Soc370/Slot1 .....$15 / 161
Intel Xeon up to 3.6Ghz 512k / 1M / 2M .....$ Check Web
Intel Pentium 4 2.0 -- 3.8Ghz 400/ 533/ 800 $478/775$104/659
AMD Athlon 64 1.8 / 2.6Ghz .....$100 / 869

We Carry all Types and Brands of MEMORY AND CPU
Please visit our WEB to check

TAPE DRIVES

EXABYTE
EXB-8500C / EXB-8505XL .....$110 / 140
EXB-8900 / VXA-2 80/160gb .....$410 / 944

IBM
01K1319 10/20gb / 87G4926 4/10gb .....$ 150 / 220
00N8016 100/200gb / 00N7991 20/40gb .....$ 1700 / 400

QUANTUM
DLT2000 10/20gb / DLT2000XT .....$ 140 / 195
DLT VS160 80/160gb/ DLT 8000 40/80gb Extern $ 1020 / 1120
DLT 7000 35/70gb Extern / SDLT320 160/320gb .$ 449 / 2960

SEAGATE
STD28000N 4/8gb / STD64000N 2/4gb .....$ 90 / 195
STT220000NRDT 10/20gb / STT3401ARY 20/40gb $ 235 / 280
STT320000A 20/40gb / STD224000N 12/24gb ....$ 150 / 180

SONY
SDT-10000 / SDX500C / SDT-5010 .....$ 300 / 438 / 75
SDT-5200 / SDT-9000 / SDT700 .....170 / 280 / 190
LIB-162/A3 / SDX-S300C .....$ 5490 / 540

HP/COMPAQ
Q1522A / Q1520A .....$ 550 / 2280
146196-B24 / 340743-B22 .....$ 1100 / 215
We sell HP, Compaq, IBM. Call us or go to our web-site for more information

VIDEO CARDS PCI

16mb Matrox G200 Dual PCI $98
16 / 32mb Matrox G450 Dual AGP .....$ 25 / 49
32mb Matrox G200 Quad PCI $199
64 / 128mb Radeon 9200 TV AGP .....$31 / 37
64mb Quadro4 280NVS / 400NVS PCI .....$125 / 315
64mb Quadro4 380XGL / 700XGL AGP .....$135 / 105
64mb Quadro4 200NVS / 280NVS AGP .....$57 / 75
64mb Geforce4 MX420 / MX440 AGP .....$25 / 35
64 / 128mb Geforce4 TI4200 AGP .....$61 / 75
128mb GeForce FX5200 / FX5600 AGP $39
128mb Matrox G450 Quad PCI $589
128mb ATI Radeon 9600se w/TV AGP $49
128mb Quadro FX1300 / FX2000 .....$510 / 700
128mb Quadro FX1000 / FX1100 AGP .....$410 / 590
128mb Quadro4 900XGL / 980XGL AGP .....$290 / 395
256mb Quadro FX3000 / FX3400 .....$895 / 989

FLASH MEMORY/USB PEN DRIVE

256 / 512 / 1gb Compact Flash .....$23 / 45 / 70
128 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card .....$24 / 38 / 67
128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick .....$23 / 31 / 66
32 / 64mb / 128mb Smart Media .....$18 / 14 / 23
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital ....$12 / 18 / 25 / 42
128 / 256 / 512mb/ 1gb Multimedia Card $16 / 25 / 42 / 71
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 256mb / 512mb $13 / 19 / 28 / 44
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 1gb / 2gb / 4gb .....$77 / 145 / 288

NOTEBOOKS

HP Pavilion dv1000 P-M 1.6GHz, 60gb, 512mb, Combo, 14.1 WXGA $890
HP Compaq NR3600 P-M 1.7GHz, 40gb, 512mb, 12" XP Pro $1,450
HP Compaq R3190 Athlon 64 2.2GHz, 80gb, 512mb, Combo 15.4" $899
HP Pavilion ze4500 XP-M 1.87GHz, 40gb, 512mb, Combo, 15" XGA $699
We have a Large selection of Notebooks, Low price Guaranteed.

NETWORK PRODUCT

WireLess
DLINK DWLA650 PC CARD / DWLAG520 PCI CARD ...$47/74
NETGEAR HA501 PC CARD/DWL900AP ACCESS POINT $27/70
SMC2635W CARD BUS / USR8022 ROUTER $17/52
SIERRA 300 1100054 PC CARD/CNET CNWLC311 PCI .$23/25
IBM 09N9812 PC CARD / 09N9904 PC CARD $24/40

Network Cards
3Com
3C509B-TPO / 3C509B-Combo ISA $9
3C900B-COMBO / 3C900B-TPO ETHER PCI .....$15 / 12
3C905B-Combo / 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI .....$89 / 9
3C905BFXSC / 3C905C-TXM 10/100 PCI .....119 / 14
3C990TX-95 / 3C990SVR-95 PCI .....$8 / 13
3C996BT / 3C996T GIG SERV PCI .....$57 / 53
3C996SX GIGABIT FIBER SX SERVER PCI $210

Intel
PILA8460B / PILA8460C3 PRO/100 PCI .....$11 / 18
PILA8470B / PILA8472C3 PRO/100 PCI .....$15 / 95
PWLA8390MT / PWLA8490LX PCI .....$24 / 690
PWLA8490MF / PWLA8490MT PCI .....$215 / 99
PWLA8490XF / PWLA8490XTL PCI .....$245 / 95
PWLA8492MF / PWLA8492MT PCI .....$485 / 125

3Com HUBs / Switches / Modules
3C16683, 3C16684, 3C16685 .....$ 18 / 160 / 70
3C16686, 3C16805, 3C16810 .....$ 35 / 59 / 70
3C16960, 3C16971, 3C16975 .....$ 80 / 111 / 190
3C16976, 3C16977, 3C16978 .....$ 55 / 145 / 240
3CGBIC91, 3CGBIC92 .....$ 170 / 185
3C16610, 3C16611, 3C16665A .....$ 165 / 125 / 620
3C16951, 3C16954, 3C16980 .....$ 115 / 105 / 175
3C16980A, 3C16981, 3C16981A .....$ 350 / 250 / 480
3C16982, 3C16984, 3C16985 .....$ 1300 / 160 / 240
3C16985A, 3C16986A, 3C16987 .....$ 260 / 290 / 590
3C16988, 3C16988A, 3C17705 .....$ 650 / 410 / 520

HP / HP Jet Direct Print Servers
J3112A / J3113A / J3110A .....$ 19 / 114 / 109
J3111A / J2550 / J2550A .....$ 109 / 40 / 59
J2550B / J2552 / J2552B .....$ 73 / 75 / 65
J2555A / J2585A / J2585B .....$ 7 / 25 / 35
J4100A / J4101B / J4106A .....$ 38 / 145 / 80
J4111A / J4112A / J4169A .....$ 75 / 175 / 165
J6057A / J7934A / J7942A .....$ 211 / 82 / 215
J2591A / J3258 / J2591A .....$ 82 / 115 / 82
J3265A / J4154A .....$ 211 / 32
Procurve Module J4111A / J4113A .....$ 92 / 520
Procurve Module J4844A / J4845A .....$ 1800 / 1500

Qlogic
PCI Host Adapter Copper QLA220033 / QLA220066$ 195 / 320
FC-AL 1.06GBP QLA2202FCK $1,450
FC-AL 1GBPS FIBER PCI QLA2200F33/QLA2200F66 $ 470 375
FIBRE ADAPTERS QLA2202F33 / QLA2200F66 ....$ 460 / 450
QLA-2204F QLA2204F/66 .....$550
QLA210033 / QLA210066 .....$ 195 / 300

Cisco Routers / Modules
Switch WSC295012 / WSC295224 .....$ 550 / 595
Routers CISCO1721 / CISCO2610XM .....$ 670 / 1327
Routers CISCO2611XM / CISCO2611XMVCCME .$ 1640 / 3148
GIGABIT Module WSG5483/WSG5484 .....$ 108 / 55
GIGABIT Module WSG5486/WSG5487 .....$ 104 / 425
LAN Adapter GLCSXMM / GLCLHSM .....$ 171 / 195

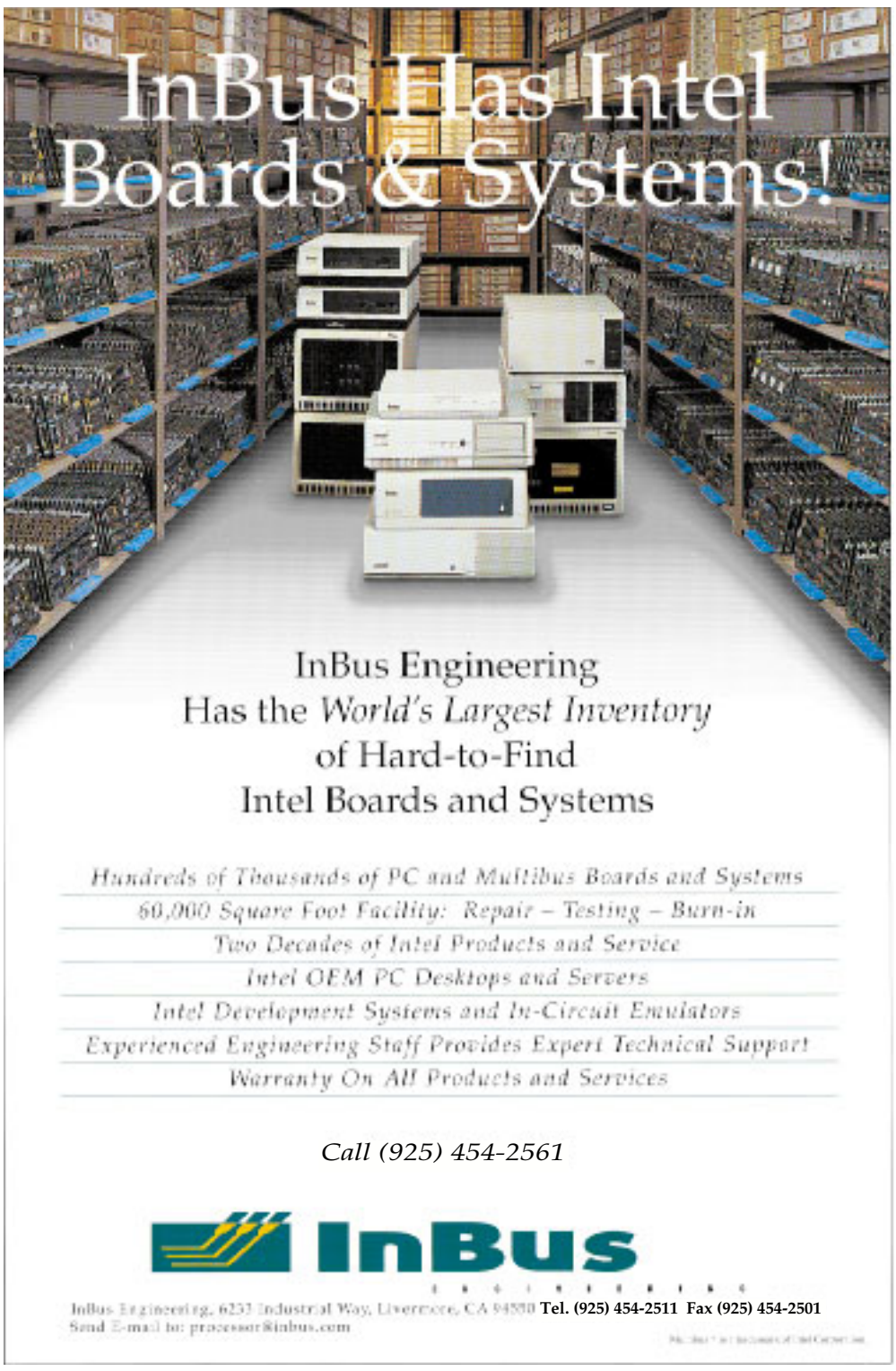
Short on time?

The proven track record of *Processor's* print issue and Web site offer an unbeatable combination!

When you're looking for product or buying information, turn to the print issue for a wide variety of current products from our list of hand-selected manufacturers and resellers, along with articles and information to help you stay on top of the industry.

Once you're ready to buy, turn to our Web site to connect with companies offering the products and services you need.

PROCESSOR



InBus Engineering
Has the *World's Largest Inventory*
of Hard-to-Find
Intel Boards and Systems

Hundreds of Thousands of PC and Multibus Boards and Systems
60,000 Square Foot Facility: Repair – Testing – Burn-in
Two Decades of Intel Products and Service
Intel OEM PC Desktops and Servers
Intel Development Systems and In-Circuit Emulators
Experienced Engineering Staff Provides Expert Technical Support
Warranty On All Products and Services

Call (925) 454-2561

InBus

InBus Engineering, 6255 Industrial Way, Livermore, CA 94550 **Tel. (925) 454-2511 Fax (925) 454-2501**
Send E-mail to: processor@inbus.com

Midwest Technical Sales, Inc.

Partnering with you as your best source for:
Storagetek &
SUN Micro Data Storage
Libraries, Parts & Depot Repair Facility
SAVINGS OF UP TO 60%
New • Used • Refurbished Parts & Spares
Specializing In
Upgrades • Repairs • Parts

StorageTek® Sun microsystems

TAPE & MO DATA STORAGE

ALT • ADIC • HP • IBM • M4 DATA • Quantum
SUN • Tandberg Drives • Tape Libraries
Magneto Optical Drives • Jukeboxes
Express Repair Services

MIDWEST TECHNICAL

1-888-822-8273 (TAPE)
www.mwtss.com

Fax: 952-736-0202 • E-mail: Sales@mwtss.com
351 Cliff Road, Ste 202 • Burnsville, MN 55337

360 Technologies, Inc.

Hewlett-Packard
888-883-0360
360 Technologies ALLON
"BUY" "SELL" "RENT" "LEASE" "REPAIR"

	HP SPECIALS		BLOWOUT SPECIALS		HP SPECIALS	
C5200A	Envizex II Netstation	$195	D5069A	HP 18" LCD Flat Panel Display		$425
C6091A	HP Designjet 5000 PS 42"	$5,495	J3113A	10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 600N		$150
C6096A	HP Designjet 5000 PS 60"	$9,495	J4169A	10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 610N		$175
C7097A	HP Color Laserjet 8550N	$1,295	NECL2010	NEC 20" LCD Flat Panel Display (Black)		$695
C7098A	HP Color Laserjet 8550DN	$1,995	P2468A	933MHz Processor For LP1000/2000		$225
C7707A	HP Digital Sender 8100C	$995	P2488A	1GHz Processor For LC2000		$650
C8521A	HP Laserjet 9000DN	$1,995	P3410A	Netraid 1M Single Channel		$375
C9660A	HP Color Laserjet 4600	$995	P3411A	Netraid 2M Dual Channel		$475
C9661A	HP Laserjet 9000MFP	$2,995	Q1251A	HP Designjet 5500 42"		$5,495

HP DESIGNJET PLOTTERS

C3196A	HP DesignJet 750C 36"	$1,995
C3198A	HP DesignJet 755CM 36"	$2,395
C6074A	HP DesignJet 1050C 36"	$4,495
C6075A	HP DesignJet 1055CM 36"	$4,995
C6075B	HP DesignJet 1055CM Plus 36"	$7,295
C6090A	HP DesignJet 5000 42"	$4,795
C6095A	HP DesignJet 5000 60"	$6,995
C7770B	HP DesignJet 500 42"	$2,495
C7770C	HP DesignJet 500 PS 42"	$2,995
C7779B	HP DesignJet 800 24"	$2,795
C7780C	HP DesignJet 800 PS 42"	$4,995
C7790B	HP DesignJet PS 20 Desktop	$495
C7790C	HP DesignJet PS 50 Desktop	$595
Q1252A	HP DesignJet 5500 PS 42"	$7,995
Q1253A	HP DesignJet 5500 60"	$8,495

HP MONITORS

A1097C	HP 19" Monitor (HP Workstation Only)	$75
A4033A	HP 20" Monitor	$175
A4331D	HP 20" Monitor	$225
A4575A	HP 19" Monitor	$195
C1099A	HP Terminal With Keyboard	$175
D2837A	HP 17" Monitor	$75
D2843A	HP 19" SVGA Monitor	$175
D8912A	HP 19" Ergo UVGA Monitor	$225

HP DISKS

A3700A	Model 12H W/2x96MB Controllers	$500
A3714A	18GB Disk For Model 12H	$350
A5277A	HP FC60 Disk Controller	$2,500
A5806A	9GB SE Disk	$325
A6031A	36GB For UNIX Workstations	$575
A6739A	18GB 10,000 RPM Hot Plug	$225
D6104A	4.2GB Hot Swap Disk	$45
D6107A	9.1GB 10,000 RPM Ultra2 Disk	$95
D7031A	18.2GB 10K Ultra2 Disk	$225
D9421A	18.2GB 15K RPM Ultra3 Disk	$395

HP TAPE DRIVES

A3509A	DLT 4000 External Tape Drive	$450
C1199H	DLT 4000 External Tape Drive	$450
C4314A	DVD External 6x 32x SCSI	$250
C6364A	DDS3 External Dat Drive	$475
C6365A	DDS3 Smart Rackable Dat Drive	$475
C6375A	DLT 7000 Smart Rackable Tape Drive	$795
C6529A	DLT 8000 External Tape Drive	$1,995

HP PRINTERS

C2001A	HP LaserJet 4	$195
C2685A	HP DeskJet 2500CM	$495
C2692A	HP DeskJet 2500C+	$375
C3166A	HPLaserJet 5Si	$595
C3205D	HP 1500 LPM Line Printer	$3,450
C3916A	HP LaserJet 5	$250
C4085A	HP LaserJet 8000	$695
C4086A	HP LaserJet 8000N	$795
C4087A	HP LaserJet 8000DN	$895
C4110A	HP LaserJet 5000 11x17	$695
C4111A	HP LaserJet 5000N 11x17	$795
C4112A	HP LaserJet 5000GN 11x17	$895
C4215A	HP LaserJet 8100N	$995
C4253A	HP LaserJet 4050N	$695
C4254A	HP LaserJet 4050TN	$895
C5364A	HP OfficePro 1170CSE	$175
C6436A	HP InkJet CP1160	$125
C7058A	HP LaserJet 2200D	$495
C7059A	HP LaserJet 2200DT	$695
C7061A	HP LaserJet 2200DTN	$895
C7096A	HP Color LaserJet 8550	$1,795
C7099A	HP Color LaserJet 8550GN	$3,295
C7834A	HP Color LaserJet 8550MFP	$3,995
C8049A	HP LaserJet 4100	$895
C8108A	HP InkJet CP1700	$295
C8109A	HP InkJet 2600	$645
C8110A	HP InkJet 2600DN	$875
C9126A	HP LaserJet 3330MFP	$495
C9142A	HP LaserJet 4101MFP	$1,995
C9148A	HP LaserJet 4100MFP	$1,295
C9661A	HP Color LaserJet 4600DN	$1,395
Q1860A	HP LaserJet 5100	$995
Q1861A	HP LaserJet 5100TN	$1,395
Q2432A	HP LaserJet 4300N	$1,495

HP SERVERS

A3639A	N4000/2 Way 440MHz, 2GB RAM, 18GB Disk	$4,750
A3642A	K570/2 Way 512MB Ram, 4GB Disk	$995
A5191A	L2000/4 x 440MHz, 2x18GB,2GB RAM DVD	$4,950
D4841B	LH Pro 6/200 Netserver	$250
D9431A	LPR Dual 650MHz, 256MB, 10/100BT	$395
P1801B	LC2000 NetServer P3 866MHz	$795
P1831A	LP2000r NetServer 1GHz	$1,275

- All above equipment is refurbished and carries a 90 day parts and labor warranty
- Visa, MasterCard and American Express accepted!
- Many orders shipped the same day!

Authorized Reseller HEWLETT® PACKARD

Toll Free: 888-883-0360 **Phone: 512-266-7360** **Fax: 512-266-7366**
360 Technologies, Inc. 15401 Debba Drive Lakeway, TX 78734
www.360tech.com **solutions@360tech.com**

CISCO

Experts in the Market
Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair
Large Inventory & Same Day Shipping

Cisco Systems®

Routers
Catalyst Series Switches
Access Servers
PIX Firewalls
Network Modules
Port Adapters

We are also Market Experts selling:
SUN, HP9000 & IBM RS/6000 pSeries

AltaTech ALTA TECHNOLOGIES INC

1.800.546.2582
1-763-475-2900 Fax: 1-763-475-0409
E-MAIL: Trish.S@altatechnologies.com
www.altatechnologies.com
Alta Technologies, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447

EPOKA

There are many reasons for buying refurbished Cisco equipment from Epoka

- money is only one of them...

- *Fast delivery*
- *Reliable & flexible partner*
- *24-hour availability*
- *High refurbished standard*
- *Certified engineers*
- *Technical training*
- *Global supplier since 1991*
- *Extensive warehouse*

...it just makes sense!

EPOKA®
Epoka Group A/S - Denmark
Tel.: +45 96 730 800
Fax: +45 96 730 815
epoka@epoka.com
www.epoka.com

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease • New & Refurbished
3Com • Adic • ATL • Brocade • Cisco • CNT • Inrange • Comparex • EMC • Emulex Fujitsu Siemens • Hitachi Data Systems • HP/Compaq • IBM iSeries, xSeries, pSeries, zSeries, FAStT & Netfinity • JNI • McData • QLogic • StorageTek • Sun Microsystems • Xerox

ISM INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT INC 10th Anniversary

800.421.6572

5824-E Peachtree Corners E. • Norcross, GA
Phone: 770.840.8994 • Fax: 770.840.9228
www.ismweb.com • info@ismweb.com

ascdi Association of Service and Computer Dealers International — cbe MEMBER

We Buy Used Systems & Parts -- Call or Email for our Bid!
We Sell, Lease and Provide Short and Long Term Rentals
90 Day Warranty on All Refurbished Systems, Memory, Disk & Parts

IBM iSeries **SUN**

IBM pSeries **CISCO** **HP 9000**

Fully Refurbished Systems Covered By Our 90 Day Warranty:

Sun 280R	w/ 2 x 1.2GHz Processors, 4GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk	**$7,200**
Sun V240	w/ 2 x 1.28GHz Processors, 2GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk	**$5,900**
Sun V480	w/ 4 x 1.2GHz Processors, 8GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk	**$21,800**
IBM iSeries 9406-170	w/ #2291 Processor, V5R2, 512MB Memory, 34.32GB DASD, RAID-5	**$2,550**
IBM iSeries 9406-270	w/ #2252 Processor, #1519 Interactive, V5R2, 1GB Memory, 70.16GB DASD, RAID-5	**$11,750**
IBM iSeries 9406-810	w/ #2466/7409 Enterprise Package, V5R3	**$42,500**
IBM pSeries 7044-170	450MHz CPU, 512MB Memory, 9GB Disk, Graphics	**$2,400**
IBM pSeries 7026-6M1	with 4 way 750MHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 73GB Disk, Graphics	**$36,500**
IBM pSeries 7028-6C4	with 2 way 1.45GHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 72.8GB Disk, Graphics	**$19,750**
HP rp2470	with 2 x 750MHz, 2GB RAM and 36GB Disk	**$8,950**
HP rp5470	with 4 x 875MHz, 4GB RAM and 4 x 36GB Disk	**$23,495**
HP rp7410	with 8 x 875MHz, 8GB RAM and 2 x 73GB Disk	**$37,150**

CALL ISM FOR ALL YOUR MIDRANGE COMPUTER NEEDS!

It's All Right Here, In A No-Nonsense Format

- ✓ Product Showcases
- ✓ Informative Columnists
- ✓ Leading Manufacturers
- ✓ Technology News & Information

Don't Miss A Single Week. Call **(800) 334-7445** or go to **www.processor.com** today!

www.bltrading.com

- $2M in Inventory: SAN components, Disk Drives, HBAs, Switches, Tape Drives
- Storage Subsystems, Arrays, and more!
- Same-day shipments!
- EMC Certified Sales Professionals
- In-house integration staff
- Fully-tested equipment with manufacturer class warranties
- We BUY excess equipment!

Contact **Sean Brady** for more information:
sbrady@bltrading.com
781-982-9664

BLTrading One Source...TOTAL Solution

145 Webster Street, Hanover MA 02339 www.bltrading.com

Pegasus Computer

12 Mustang Ct. • Forney, Tx. 75126
Voice 972-564-3087 • Fax 972-564-5027
Toll Free 800-856-2111 • pegasus5@airmail.net

Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.

HOT HOT ITEMS, GET YOURS WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. LOWEST PRICE AROUND

SpectraPhysics VS1200 W/OCIA I/F	$145.00
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-22D	$75
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-10	$40
Symbol LS 5800 Scanner	$300.00

SYMBOL LCD DISPLAYS
- PDT 3100 (4 LINE)
- PDT 7540
- PPT 2800
- PDT72XX

SHARP LCD DISPLAY
- LM64P83L
- LM7MS623

Symbol Cables and Batteries Available

Mainframe • Midrange • POS • Depot Maintenance Programs

Buy - Sell - Trade

Authorized Reseller for OEM Batteries • Call for a Price Quote!
For champagne service on a beer budget, investigate depot maintenance from a proven provider.

Contact Jim Lewis or Laurie Ortiz @ **1-800-856-2111**
www.pegasuscomputer.net

WRCA.NET

800-699-9722

Worldwide Provider of Network Hardware since1981

CISCO 7206VXR OC3
Cisco 7206VXR Dual AC
NPE-G1
I/O-FE w/ MII/RJ45
PA-FE-TX
PA-POS-OC3-SMI
$15,995.00

Packeteer
2500(2MB)
$1595
6500 (100MB) CALL

ADTRAN TA850 T1 VOIP
1200375L1 TA850 chassis
1175006L2 TA850 PSU
1200376L1 TA850 BCU
1203384L2 ADPCM
1175408L2 TA850 Quad FXS
TA850 external power supply
$800.00

3COM TC1000 Dual 130A DC
Hiper NMC
Hiper ARC x2
Hiper DSP x14
$895.00

MICOM
Marathon 1k **$150**
Marathon 2k CALL
Marathon 5k $200
Lear Voice CALL

Motorola UDS/Codex
v.3225 $125
v.3229 $150
v.3400 $175
v.3600 CALL
FT100S $125
DDSMR64 $175

PARADYNE
3151-B3-010 **$250.00**
3161-B3-010 **$300.00**

Cisco 2620
$450.00

Cisco
AS5300-4E1-120
$3000.00

ADTRAN
TSU **$150**
TSU LT **$195**
ESU **$250**
ESU LT $225
TSU100E $250
TSU120 $325
ESU120 $400
TSU IQ $200

MISCELLANEOUS
HP LaserJet 4100 **$395**
HP LaserJet 4100N **$495**
HP ScanJet 5100C **$225**

NETWORK HARDWARE SPECIALISTS
WR CONSULTANT ASSOCIATES, INC.
Toll FREE 800-699-9722 or 732-833-2111

Fax available equipment to 732-833-2115 or email buy@wrca.net

www.ccny.com

Computer Connection
of Central New York, Inc.

For all your IT Network & Security Needs

BUYS / SELLS / TRADE-IN / SERVICE / NEW / USED

Sun microsystems COMPAQ CISCO SYSTEMS
FORTINET ArrayNetworks BLUEARC

800-566-4786

purchasing@ccny.com sales@ccny.com

CISCO NORTEL
NEW • USED / BUY • SELL
NORTEL AIRMAGNET FORTINET airwave bluesocket Cisco Systems Registered Partner symbol The Enterprise Mobility Company™
Special
Nortel BPS 2000 switch
NLE Good as New $395.00
• Trade-ins welcome!
• Authorized service contracts available
• Full Warranty on all products!
• Role-Based networking experts!
• Proactive threat management!
NLE
888-8LANWAN
Call for Free Quote! (888-852-6926)
801-377-0074
Visit Us On the Web At: www.nle.com Fax Equipment List To 801-377-0078

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT, INC
Phone: (978) 461-0284
Fax: (978) 461-0285
Email: rob@emisolutions.com rico@emisolutions.com
WEB: www.emisolutions.com
2352 Main Street, Unit 9C2, Concord, MA 01742
CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY!
Trade your old for a new LK201/1K411 $20 - $35
292006-001 $4,950 San Director 4-port module
254136-001 $25,000 San Director
322120-B21 $3,500 HP Storageworks SAN
70-33112-04 $3,250 PICMG 366MHz
271664-001 $1,500 SCSI LVD Module
271663-001 $1,600 2GB Dual Fibre Channel Module
A4688A $8,000 HP Surestore E Bridge FC 4/1
233858-001 $4,500 HP Storageworks HSV 110
• Immediate Availabiltiy
• Lowest Prices • Blind Shipment
• TERMINALS • MEMORY • PRINTERS
• DRIVES • PERIPHERALS • CPU'S
• CONTROLLERS and MORE
A minority owned business
BUY, SELL, TRADE ALL BRANDS.....!

SourceTechnology
Your Source For Today's High-Performance Technology
Sun • Compaq • HP • Cisco
New • Refurbished • Used
Buy Sell Rent
CA$H For Surplus Equipment
(800) 932-0657
Ph: 713-932-0657 • Houston, Texas • Fax: 713-932-0127
www.source-tech.net • sales@source-tech.net

PRINTRONIX®
QMS®
New & Refurbished
PRINTERS
SPARE PARTS • EXCHANGES • SUPPLIES
TW-AX • CO-AX • IGP™
QMS® Magnum®
Data Reliance Corporation
"Your Reliable Printer Source"
www.datareliance.com
Ph: 574-935-9550 Fx: 574-935-9555

E.L.I.
Call for a Quote Today!
• Quick Shipping
• In-house Technical Staff
• International Shipping
Phone 800-447-1156
617-547-4005
Fax 617-354-1417
E-mail sales@eli.com
288 Norfolk Street
Cambridge, MA 02139
For our complete online catalog go to www.eli.com
SUN MICROSYSTEMS
Sun Fire
Sun Blade
StorEdge
3310/3510 Array
Sparcs
CPUs
Drives
Memory
Entry/Midrange Servers
DEC/HP
Alpha
DecServers
Comm. Gear
VAX
Memory/Disks
CISCO
Routers
Catalyst Series Switches
Network Modules
Pix Firewalls
Port Adapters
VPN+ Security Product

ZEROWAIT
We have thousands of NETAPP parts in stock, many READY TO SHIP
Zerowait provides Network Appliance customers with a reliable alternative to NetApp's high cost of legacy service, support and upgrades.
Call us today for a competitive quote!

Processor Special
F840 w/ NFS SW--
$23,500 per head
Buy two heads and get Cluster SW licenses FREE!
WWW.ZEROWAIT.COM
Toll-Free: 888.811.0808

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Global Printer Services
5980 Executive Dr.
Madison, WI 53719
GPS GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED
www.globalprinter.com www.HP4Sale.com

1300	$245.00	4000	$449.00
2100	$309.00	4000N	$509.00
2100TN	$539.00	4000TN	$549.00
2100N	$429.00	4050	$439.00
2200	$379.00	4050T	$479.00
2200D	$429.00	4050N	$579.00
2200DN	$595.00	4100	$599.00
Limited Quantities: New Printers with One-Year Warranty		4100T	$639.00
HP 1012	$199.00	4100N	$745.00
HP 1320	$249.00	4100TN	$799.00
HP 2300D	$599.00	5000	$599.00
HP 2300DN	$750.00	5000N	$889.00
HP 2430DTN	$799.00	5000DN	$1,189.00
HP 4200	$775.00	8000	$449.00
HP 4300	$959.00	8000N	$599.00
HP 4300N	$1149.00	8100	$725.00
HP 4250	$845.00	8100N	$875.00
		8150	$899.00
		8150N	$999.00

800 - 588 - 3554 or 608 - 268 - 4300
Fax: 608-268-4343 • E-mail: sales@globalprinter.com

Enterprise Storage Solutions
HP Certified - EVA & XP

Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1994
PARAMOUNT COMPUTER CORPORATION
(512) 263-7010
sales@pmount.com • www.pmount.com

dbg Digital Brothers Group
DEC-Compaq-Cisco-Sun-SGI
770-931-7732
Fax 770-931-9416
www.dbgweb.com
salesp@dbgweb.com
AlphaServer GS160 Model 16
Base System for OpenVMS
• DY-160CG-AA
• One Alpha 21264 Processor 1224 MHz
• Four Quad Building Blocks
• One 14-Slot PCI Shelf
• OpenVMS Operating System License
ALSO AVAILABLE:
• Additional 1224 MHz CPU w/SMP
• Additional Memory
• Additional PCI Shelves
• Additional PCI Options
Call or E-Mail For Pricing
2 SYSTEMS IN STOCK!
Authorized COMPAQ® Reseller
WE WILL BUY YOUR USED HARDWARE!

Regent Sales Inc.
www.regentsales.com
800-657-9555
Phone: (817) 249-9950
Fax: (817) 249-9069
Email: Sherisa@regentsales.com
New • Used • Refurbished
Buy / Sell / Trade
Compaq Proliant Specials:

ES40 Mod I	$3,000	159125-001 275W P/S	$45
H7906-A9 ES40 P/S	$250	350964-B22 300GB New	$1,105
MS610-DA 1GB ES40	$450	286716-B22 146GB 10K	$465
KN610-BA 667 CPU ES40	$425	152190-001 18.2GB 10K	$140
143920-001 18.2 15K	$75	177986-001 36GB 10K	$225
MS340-EA 1GB DS20	$450	192106-B12 110/220 Int SDLT	$1,295
127005-031 256MB	$65	188122-B22 18.2GB 15K	$130
157793-001 450W P/S ML530	$75	313616-B21 256MB	$75
157824-001 Sys brd DL380	$195	127006-041 512MB SDRAM	$109
158731-001 Rem. ins. brd	$55	190211-001 4354R R/M	$650

IBM Business Partner authorized reseller hp invent COMPAQ® ProLiant • Alpha • StorageWorks • Options Cisco Systems Reseller
Quality • Integrity • Value

NEW - USED - BUY - SELL
NORTEL NETWORKS
Largest inventory of Switches, Routers, Hubs in America
Up to 80% off list prices • Full Warranty on all Products
Juniper Networks CISCO SYSTEMS
Passport 8000
CALL for Specials
BayStack 470-48T
New $2,195.00
BayStack 450-24T
Good as New $395.00
Best Pricing Nortel-Cisco Memory Upgrades
We now provide on site consulting and integration services on a project or staffing basis -Nationwide
NRS 800-503-1349
Network Resource Solutions, Inc.
WE BUY GEAR
SALES@NETWORKRS.COM
www.usednortelnetworks.com

CISCO WANTED!!!
www.internet-gear.com
Also Buying Juniper, Foundry, Smart Bits & Adtech
We Are Buying The Following :
Cisco Catalyst 2900's, 3500's, 5500's, 6500, 3620's, 3640's, 3660's, 7200's, 7500's, 12000, Cerent, MGX, BPX, VCO/4K Summa Four, IP Phones 7960, 7940, 7750, MCS-7835.
Alteon AD3, 180E, AD4.
Extreme Networks Summit, Black Diamond, Alpine.
Lucent CBX500, GX500, B-STDX-9000.
Foundry Big Iron, Server Iron, most others.
Juniper Networks M5, M10, M20, M40.
Lucent Excel LNX EXS-2000 Switches
Clarent VoIP.
Nuera All Product Lines.
Net Com-Smart Bits 200, 600, 2000, 6000.
Adtech All AX Models.
Redback SMS Series, SMS 500, SMS 1000, SMS 1800.
Dialogic D-240, SC-T1, D-480, SC-T1, and most others.
Alcatel Omniswitch/Omnicore
3COM NBX IP Phones
Natural Micro Systems All T-1/E-1 Cards.
Test Equipment Ameritec, HP, Tektronics, T Berd.
Macroni-Fore.
Lucent Cajun.
Itouch Xplex-Maxserver MX16XX.
Quintum
NEW • USED
No Package Too Large
Buying European
E1/E3 Equipment
Call Today, Toll Free (866) 391-8191 Ext. #2
Fax: (503) 375-8470 • Sean at NWRemarketing
(503) 551-8714 or scone@wvi.com

We Purchase Memory!

Sell your excess or obsolete DRAM based inventory simply, efficiently and with maximum recoveries.

Micro Memory Bank, Inc.
www.memorybank.com
215.643.6000
ISO 9001 : 2000 Certified

Media Recovery
Supplies, Services & Solutions
www.mediarecovery.com

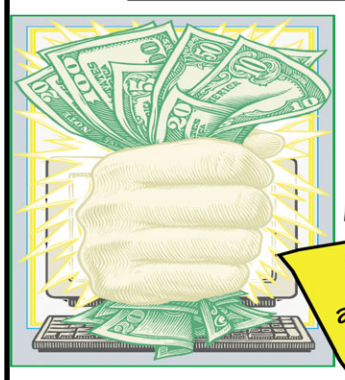
WANTED!

All Magnetic Tape Media
9840 • 3590 • LTO • DLT • SDLT

Please Call Al Bass
Phone: 214-905-1882
ajb@mediarecovery.com

$$ CASH $$

MEMORY FOR PC & MAC



We Buy Memory

We buy any and all memory Call me! Jeff

1-866-9MEMORY
(1-866-963-6679)

SMS MEMORY
We've Been in the Memory Business Since 1987

FAX: 239-354-1232 • jeffsms@aol.com
www.smsassembly.com

MBC Monterey Bay Communications
FAX: 831/429-1918 TEL: 831/ 429-6144

HP 1000/9000

The Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1978
www.montbay.com sales@montbay.com

Huge Inventory

1010 Fair Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5835

BUYING - SELLING

DEC

WIDE RANGE OF INVENTORY
Whole Systems & Peripherals

C-U DIGITAL, INC.
Call: Kevin Craft
Ph: 217-598-2424 Fax: 217-598-2947
kaccudigital@aol.com

SVTR
Come to the Source
Supporting Leading Suppliers for 20 years
Sun - Cisco - HP - Hitachi
1.800.250.5858
Sales • Service • Support • Maintenance • Repair
Sales Phone: 408.779.4115 • Sales Fax: 408.825.1690
Visit our NEW site @ www.svtr.com

Sun Valley Technical Repair, Inc.
15555 Concord Circle Morgan Hill CA. 95037-5494

ITT Information Technology Trading
Ph: (877) 715-3686
Fx: (405) 715-3682
www.itechtrading.com

- *We Buy, Sell and Lease* IBM
- *AS/400 • RS/6000 • Servers*
- *System Upgrades*
- *Advanced 36 Systems*
- *Tape Subsystems*
- *Printers, Terminals, Modems*
- *21 Years Experience*

IBM®

We Also Buy All Other Brands of Computer Hardware!

K.D.S. INC. 818-700-9510
Kieu's Direct Source, Inc.

We Do:
DATA RECOVERY
- Fast, Safe & Reliable!
- No Files - No Charge.
- Free Evaluation.
- Data Guarantee.

We Repair, Buy & Sell:
HARD DRIVES & TAPE DRIVES
- Drop / Blind Shipments.
- Corporation, School and Gov't PO's Welcome.
- Guarranty low prices

www.kdsdrives.com email: lam@kdsdrives.com
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY!!!

abacus SOLUTIONS

Offering unbeatable solutions for:
IBM AS/400 (iSeries)
IBM RS/6000 (pSeries)
Sun Microsystems
HP9000
Cisco Systems

Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent - New & Used

800-605-5446
Ph: 770-738-1101 • Fax: 770-738-1110
www.abacusllc.com • info@abacusllc.com

VECMAR Computer Solutions
WE BUY AND SELL
Systems, Parts & Upgrades Specialists
Great Prices & Delivery
NCR
Call Toll Free 800.457.8499
ncr.vecmar.com

APC APC
TechSAVE.com, Inc.
WE BUY/SELL APC UPS's
Used, Surplus or New
Matrix, Smart-UPS, etc.
Call 800-797-7709
Fax 845-357-2577
Email: info@TechSAVE.com
www.TechSAVE.com
APC APC

NEW • USED • PARTS • WHOLE UNITS • REPAIRS • Since 1993

MEMOREX/TELEX
DISPLAYS, CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS

COAX or TWINAX		
DISPLAYS	CONTROLLERS	PRINTERS
1191, 1192 1472, 1481 1482, 1483 1488, 1489	274 1374 1174	287, 387 1187, 1234 1387, 1324 1330

www.L-Lsystems.com

OKI®
We offer OKIDATA *Parts, Whole Units and Repairs*

L & L Systems
104 South 109th E. Place, Tulsa OK 74128
Ph: 918-234-1200
Fx: 918-234-1276
E-mail: sales@L-Lsystems.com

DataReflects Computers
The Memorex Telex Experts
A Division of Reflex International, Inc.
Phone: (713) 686-8838
Fax: (713) 686-3373
www.datareflects.com • telexbill@aol.com
7777 Blankenship Drive • Houston, TX 77055

Genicom 3840EP	$350
Printronix P5205	$595
Printronix P5214	$1,900
Tally T2265	$550
Tally T2155	$400

BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED

*3COM *ENTERASYS
*FIBERMUX
* EXTREME

CISCO

*JUNIPER
*BAYNETWORKS

Routers Switches Muxes
661-255-8106 (voice)

FIBERCOM
www.fibercom.net
fax: 661-255-8110
email: Sales@fibercom.net

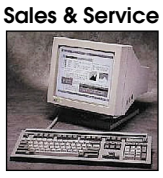
VECMAR Computer Solutions
www.vecmar.com
WE BUY AND SELL
OKIDATA
Tally Genicom
WYSE
Boundless
NCR
PRINTRONIX
Call Us Toll-Free 800.457.8499

Quasar Systems, Inc.
Ph: (877) 357-9973 • Fax: (800) 479-3716

Printers
Sales & Service

Okidata
Hewlett-Packard
Wyse
Boundless
TeleVideo
DEC
And Many More!

Terminals
Sales & Service



www.quasarsystems.com

If you think we look good in print, you'll love our Web site!

PROCESSOR.com

Millions of Items.... www.lincocomputer.com

Home | Inventory | Sales | Repair | Policies | Contact

Check Out Our Website -- www.lincocomputer.com
Call if you do not see what you are looking for!
Depot Repair for Monitors, Terminals, Printers PC's, and Laptops
281-893-8880 Fax: 281-893-8897
800-895-8889
sales@lincocomputer.com

COMPUREX
Your Leading Independent Reseller
Since 1987
800-426-5499
Ph: 508-230-3700
Fax: 508-238-8250
www.compurex.com
Buy • Sell • Lease • Rent
hp invent 3com COMPAQ Cisco Systems Sun microsystems Nortel Networks
Compurex Systems Corporation is not affiliated with 3COM™, Cisco™, Compaq™, Hewlett-Packard™, Nortel™, and Sun™. Logos are Registered Trademarks.

Worldwide provider of quality new and used computer equipment and services for the industry.
We carry the brands you need such as IBM, Dell, Compaq, HP, Sun, and many more.
Please visit our website for our most current inventory list and details on the services we provide.

DMD Systems Recovery, Inc.
A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT COMPANY™
1315 E. Gibson Ln.
Phoenix, AZ 85034
602-307-0180
fax 602-307-0181 email morris@dmdsystems.com
Visit us on the web www.dmdsystems.com

Jecomponents Inc. Network Hardware
Since 1995
Phone: 310-643-6021
Fax: 310-643-6041
processor@jecom.com
11904 South La Cienega Boulevard • Hawthorne, CA 90250
WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED EQUIPMENT
Routers • Switches • Hubs • Network Modules • Server Options
Cisco • Extreme • Foundry • HP • IBM
www.jecom.com

ASA COMPUTERS
2354 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.asacomputers.com
Email: sales@asacomputer.com,
P:1-800-REAL-PCS FAX: 408-654-2910

Want your business to be more productive?

The ASA Servers powered by the Intel® Xeon™ Processor
provides the quality and dependability to keep up with your growing business

Hardware Systems For The Open Source Community - Since 1989

(Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSd, Solaris, MS etc.)

6TB + in 5U - $8,450

Intel® 7501, Dual Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHz
512 MB DDR ECC RAM *Max: 8GB*
6TB + IDE Storage
Dual Gigabit LAN, CD+FD, VGA
Options: SATA Drives, Firewire,
DVD+RW, CD+RW, 64 Bit
OS Configurations, etc.

Storage Solutions

IDE, SCSI, Fiber RAID solutions
TB storage options
3Ware, Hipoint, Adaptec, JMR,
Kingston/Storcase solutions

1U Dual Itanium IDE - $3,925

Dual Intel® Itanium® 2 1.4 GHz
2 GB ECC DDR
1 of 4 x 40 GB HDD
Dual Gigabit LAN
Based on Supermicro 6113M-i

Clusters

Rackmount and Desktop nodes
Switches, Interconnects
KVM or Cyclades Terminal Server
APC or Generic racks

14" Deep Appliance Look Server - $865

Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHZ Processor
40GB Hard Drive
One 10/100/1000 NIC
Options: CD,FD, 2ND HD,Your Logo on Bezel
Call for Low Cost Options.

1U Dual Xeon™ EM64T Superserver -$1,799

SuperMicro 6014H-82 Barebones
1 of 2 Intel® Xeon™ 28 GHz 800 FSB
1 GB DDR II-400 RAM *Max: 16GB*
36 GB 10K RPM SCSI *Max: 4 HS HDD*
CD + FD, Dual GigE, VGA, RAILS
Options: RAID, etc.

Your Custom Appliance Solution

Let us know your needs, we will get you a solution

Intel®, Intel Inside®, Intel® Itanium® 2, Intel® Xeon™ , Intel® Xeon™ Logo and the Intel Inside® logo
are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors. All brand names and logos are trademark of their respective companies.